

**Architectural History Vol. 1-46**  
**INDEX OF PERSONS**

*Note:* A list of architects and others known to have used Coade stone is included in **28** 91-2n.2. Membership of this list is indicated below by [c] following the name and profession. A list of architects working in Leeds between 1800 & 1850 is included in **38** 188; these architects are marked by [L]. A table of architects attending meetings in 1834 to establish the Institute of British Architects appears on **39** 79; these architects are marked by [I]. A list of honorary & corresponding members of the IBA is given on **39** 100-01; these members are marked by [H]. A list of published country-house inventories between 1488 & 1644 is given in **41** 24-8; owners, testators &c are marked below with [inv] and are listed separately in the Index of Topics.

**A**

- Aalto, Alvar (architect), **39** 189, 192; Turku, Turun Sanomat, **39** 126  
Abadie, Paul (architect & vandal), **46** 195, 224n.64; Angoulême, cath. (rest.), **46** 223nn.61-2, Hôtel de Ville, **46** 223n.61-2, St Pierre (rest.), **46** 224n.63; Cahors cath (rest.), **46** 224n.63; Périgueux, St Front (rest.), **46** 192, 198, 224n.64  
Abbey, Edwin (painter), **34** 208  
Abbott, John I (stuccoist), **41** 49  
Abbott, John II (stuccoist): 'The Sources of John Abbott's Pattern Book' (Bath), **41** 49-66\*  
Abdallah, Emir of Transjordan, **43** 289  
Abell, Thornton (architect), **33** 173  
Abercorn, 8th Earl of (of Duddingston), **29** 181; Lady (of Cavendish Sq, London), **37** 72  
Abercrombie, Sir Patrick (town planner & teacher), **24** 104-5, **30** 156, **34** 209, **46** 284, 286-8; professor of town planning, Univ. Coll., London, **27** 577n.161; (with J.H.Forshaw) *County of London Plan*, **46** 284-5; *Greater London Plan*, **46** 284; *Sheffield Plan*, **46** 286  
Abercromby, Generals Sir Ralph, Sir Robert & Sir John, **27** 333-4, 339n.16  
Aberdeen, 4<sup>th</sup> Earl (prime minister & antiquary), **28** 159-60, **45** 328, 331  
Aberdeen, Earl of , **29** 179  
Aberdeen, David (architect): Coventry cath. des'n., **35** 215, 227\*  
Abingdon, 4th Earl of (Rycote), **27** 384  
Abraham, Henry Robert (architect), **11** 81, **19** 38; London, Law Cts. (plans), **11** 77, 83, 85-7  
Abraham, Thomas (bricklayer): Hampton Ct., **45** 136  
Abraham, ----- (of Shrewsbury: carver), **11** 24  
Absalom (son of David), **35** 198  
Acker, Kenneth (architect): Santa Monica, Eames ho., **32** 166  
Ackermann, Rudolph (antiquary & publisher), **18** 44, 51, **46** 148, 152, 177; *Repository of the Arts*, **18** 45, 51, **45** 331  
Acqueroni, Luigi (priest), **31** 176 & n.  
Acres, Thomas (sculptor): Hardwick, **29** 64  
Adair, John (surveyor), **46** 109, 124  
Adam Bros. (architects), **22** 95, **24** 109, **25** 26-7, **27** 222, 382, **29** 168, **34** 153-4, 163, **41** 137, **42** 340; 'Liardet versus Adam' (Kelsall), **27** 118-125; Hopetoun, **27** 194, 197-8, 202n.48; London, Adelphi, **23** 121, **25** 27, **38** 130, **44** 118-19  
Adam, E.A. ( ), **17** 17  
Adam, James (architect), **25** 42, 44, 58, **27** 118, 121, 125, 220, **36** 90n.16, **38** 130, 168n.1; 'James Adam, James Essex and an altar-piece for King's College, Chapel, Cambridge' (Doig), **21** 79-82; Hertford Shire hall, **27** 303  
Adam, Janet (RA's sister), **27** 224n.17  
Adam, John (architect), **25** 35, 43, **27** 120-22, 124-5, **41** 105; Arniston, **27** 216-8, 220-3, 228-9 Ill.); Dumfries Ho., **22** 92; Edinburgh, Exchange, **14** 40, Lord Milton's ho., **42** 276; Hopetoun, **27** 193-9, 202nn.30, 34, 48, 208-9\*; Inveraray, **27** 222; The Whim, libr., **25** 40  
Adam, Robert (architect) [c], **6** 54, 57, **11** 26-8, 30, 58, **12** 7, 63, **15** 56, **16** 28, **19** 17, 22, **20** 25, 46, 72, **23** 28, **25** 11, 22, 27, 30, 58, **27** 118, 121, 123, 125, 221-2, 224n.17, 263, 392, **28** 102, 116, **29** 170-71, 174, **33** 118, **36** 85-7, **38** 155-6, 168n.1, **39** 82, **40** 162, 168, **41** 265, 267-8, 271, **44** 40; 'A Monument by Robert Adam' (Colvin), **21** 94; 'A glossary of Robert Adam's neo-classical ornaments' (Gerson), **24** 59-82\*; 'Robert Adam's last visit to Scotland' (Sanderson), **25** 35-46\*; 'Reading the

ruins: Robert Adam and piranesi in Rome' (Tait), **27** 524-33\*; Airthrie Cas., **25** 41; Alnwick Cas., **14** 67, **21** 80, **28** 74, **40** 94, **41** 265; Alva Ho., **25** 39; Archerfield, **25** 42, 44; Balbardie, **25** 40, 45; Bath, Pulteney Br., **25** 8, 10, 18, **38** 129-45\*; Bury St Edmunds, Theatre & market hall, **28** 74; Castle Upton, **28** 74; Cullen Ho., **28** 75; Culzean, **25** 35, 50, **28** 75, **40** 94, (farm), **19** 20; (and) Dalkeith, br., **25** 41; Dalquarran, **25** 50; (and) Denovan, **25** 39; Dunbar, Ld. Lauderdale's ho., **25** 38, 40, 44; Edinburgh, Academy riding sch., **45** 233-4\*, Bridewell, **25** 37-9, 43-4, (plans), **14** 42-3, Queen St (7), **34** 163, Register Ho., **14** 52, **25** 32, 37, 43, South Bridge, **25** 35, 43; University, **25** 37-9, 43-4; Glasgow, Assembly Rooms, **25** 41, 45, **42** 296, George Sq. hos., **25** 45, Trades Hall, **25** 41-2, **42** 297\*; Glasserton, **28** 75; Gosford, **25** 40-41, 43, **28** 75, 96\*; Gt. Saxham, **28** 74; Gunton ch., **34** 97; (and) Hangingshaw), **25** 39; Hopetoun, **25** 40; **27** 183, 193, 195, 197-9, 202n.48; Hulne, Brizlee Tower, **41** 265, 267-9\*, Lion Br., **41** 265, 272; Jerviston, **17** 15, **22** 73; Kedleston, **17** 15, **22** 73, **25** 8, 16-17, **28** 74, **30** 187, **40** 159-63\*, **42** 345\*, 347-8 & n.9; King's Lynn, St Nicholas, (Keene mon't), **21** 94, pl.32\*; Kirkdale Ho., **25** 35; Linthouse, **25** 42; **London**, Adelphi, **38** 130, **40** 163; Admiralty screen, **25** 27, Berkeley Sq., Bute ho., des'n, **40** 93; Derby Ho., **27** 264, Home Ho., **25** 27, **28** 72, 74, Kenwood, **28** 74, Lincoln's Inn, **31** 143n.7, Portland Pl., **25** 27, ; Luton Hoo, **14** 23, **28** 74; Mauldslee, **25** 39-41; Mersham-le-Hatch, **40** 93; Mistley, St.Mary., **13** 47, **37** 108; Newby, **20** 22, **22** 77, **25** 54, **28** 74; Newliston, **25** 38, 41; Nostell, gateway, **27** 340n.17; Osterley Park, **24** 59, **26** 88, **27** 265, **31** 168, **40** 94; Rudding Hall, **25** 38; Seton, **25** 38, 40-1, 50; Shardeloes, **20** 72; Stobs, **25** 44-5; Stowe, **20** 33, 36-7, 42, **28** 75; Syon Ho., **11** 58, 70; The Grange (designs), **26** 41-2; Ugbrooke Pk, **27** 395-6; Wedderburn, **28** 75; Westerhall (Westerkirk), mausoleum, **25** 39, **38** 135; Witham, **40** 81, 93-5\*; mon't, **42** 259, 262n.51; *Diocletian's Palace*, **36** 71, 84, 86, 90n.16, **38** 132-3\*, **44**128; Italian drawings, **27** 524-33\*; drawing technique, **31** 157; use of Coade stone, **28** 71-5; at Herculaneum, **36** 86; at Split, **38** 149; at Tivoli, **46** 133

Adam, Robert (architect, c20): Salisbury, ho. in Close, **38** 224

Adam, William I (mason/architect), **29** 105, 170, 174-6\*, 180n.14, **35** 183, **44** 127; Arniston, **27** 214-21, 223n.5, 224n.7, 226-7\*, 230\*; Craigdarroch, **27** 215; Dalmahoy, **27** 215; Duff Ho., **20** 72, **29** 176; Dun, **27** 219; Floors, **27** 191, 215; Edinburgh, Orphans' Hosp., **27** 488, George Watson's Hosp., **27** 488; Gilmerton, The Drum, **27** 215-6, **44** 128; Hopetoun, **27** 183-4, 188-95, 198, 200nn.16, 21-2, 201n.26, 28-30, 202n.35, 205-07\*, 215; Lawers, **27** 215; Mavisbank, **27** 215-6; Mellerstain, **27** 216; Newliston, **27** 215; desn. for royal palace, **29** 107, 130\*

Adam, William II (architectural entrepreneur), **27** 118, 120-22, 124-5, **40** 163, **41** 137

Adam, William III (architectural publicist), **27** 122; *Vitruvius Scoticus*, **27** 183, 189-93, 202n.31, 205-6\*, 208\*, 215, 217-8, 226-7\*, **29** 130\*

Adam, William & Co. (speculators), **27** 118-20, 122, 124-5

Adam, William Patrick (Commissioner of Works), **27** 77-81

Adam of Lincoln (biographer): *Magna Vita*, **34** 32

Adams, Maurice B. (architect): Blickling, **34** 85, 112

Adams, William Dacres (civil servant), **44** 113

Adams, Thomson & Fry (architects): Bexhill, overall plan, **33** 136, 138, 153\*; Bexhill pavilion (desn), **33** 140-41, 166\*

Adderleey, C.B (of Hams Hall)., **27** 312

Adelaide, Queen of England, **27** 60, **33** 122

Adey, Dorothy [née Repton], **34** 81, 98-9

Addison, Joseph (essayist), **27** 470, **33** 98n.5

Addison, ----- (architect/teacher), **32** 136

Addy, S.O. (historian), **26** 106-08; *Evolution of the English House*, **26** 106

Addyman, Peter (historian & archaeologist), **26** 107, **42** 28

Adler, Nathan (rabbi), **45** 393

Adler, Hermann (rabbi), **45** 393

Adshead, Stanley (architect & town planner), **43** 213, 215, "'Architects I have known': The architectural career of Stanley Adshead' (Powers), **24** 103-23; professor of town planning, Univ. Coll., London, **27** 577n.161, **43** 287; Bath, Assembly Rms, **24** 117; Dormanstown, **24** 105; Ham, housing, **24** 105; Kingston Hill, ho., **24** 111; Liverpool Univ., **30** 205, **32** 143, waterfront plan, **24** 104, pl.39\*, **46** 249; London, Bennett Steamship Co. offs, **24** 104, 117, pl.38b\*, Hackney Wick, Eton Manor mission, **24** 105, Haymarket Theatre, **24** 104, Kennington, Duchy of Cornwall est., **24** 104-5, 118-20, pl.40\*, St Anselm, **24** 105, Old Bailey (comp.), **24** 103, Stepney,

Scurr Ho., **24** 105; Ramsgate, Ryll Victoria Pav., **24** 203-4, 116-7, pl.37b-8a\*; Totnes, housing, **24** 105

Adshead & Ramsey (architects): Worthing, pavilion, **33** 136, 139-40, 152\*

Aebischer, Paul (scholar), **34** 50

Aelfgyva, queen of England, **32** 23

Aelfric ( ), **45** 50

Aelfwold (bishop of Sherborne), **43** 91

Aelfwyne (Bishop), **42** 30

Aelst, Pieter Coecke van (translator), **44** 24

Aeneas (Trojan hero), **34** 49

Aethelbald (king of Wessex), burial of, **43** 90

Aethelbert (king of Wessex), burial of **43** 90

Aethelwold (Bishop), **42** 28

Afrasigab (king of Turkestan), **42** 94n.49

Agar, James (of Dublin: landowner), **28** 108, 113

Agasicles of Delphi ( ), **6** 14

Agathias ( ), **12** 39-40, 45, **25** 98-9

Agathocles of Delphi ( ), **6** 14

Agathon of Delphi ( ), **6** 14

Aglionby William (educator): *Painting illustrated...*, **42** 338

Agnoletti, Fernando (academic), **42** 328

Agnon, S.Y. (writer), **39** 162

Agostin, Dom (clerk of works): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, **37** 3-4, 7, 9-10, 14-17

Agustín, Antonio: *Discorsi ... sopra le Medaglie*, **44** 32-33

Aheron, John (architect), **37** 92; *General Treatise of Architecture*, **37** 82

Ahlberg, Hakon (historian), **39** 183

Ahlin, Janne (historian), **39** 193n.5

Aidan (bishop of Lindisfarne), **45** 54

Aikin, Edmund (architect), **11** 26, 29, 32, **12** 68, **18** 50-52; *Designs for Villas & Other Rural Buildings*, **18** 50, pl.21b\*

Aikman, William (portrait-painter): *Burlington*, **27** 377; *Earl & Countess of Burlington*, **27** 376-7, 380\*; *Sir John Clerk*, **29** 173\*; *Hobart & Friends*, **34** 76; *Lord Litchfield, (Ditchley)*, **32** 90

Ain, Gregory (architect), **32** 153, 156, 159, 172n.37

Ainslie, John ( ): Edinburgh, plan for, **14** 42, 45, pl.32a

Aiscough, Robert (joiner), **27** 151, 155, 157

Ailesbury, 3rd Earl of, **29** 165, 166n.11; *Memoirs*, **28** 34

Ailesbury, 1st Earl of, **27** 385

Ainger Revd. Thomas (of Hampstead), **45** 483-4

Airlie, 7<sup>th</sup> Earl & Countess: 'Castles in the Air: Philip Webb's Rejected Commission for the Earl & Countess of Airlie', **43** 271-80\*

Airs, Malcolm (historian), **29** 6, 14

Aislabie, John & William (of Studley Royal), **24** 39, 43-5, 47-8, **38** 88n.46

Aitchison, George (architect), **25** 104, 111; London, Leighton Ho., **43** 273

Aitken, William (smith): Hopetoun, **27** 185

Akroyd, Edward (industrialist), **30** 147, 152

Akroyd, Abraham (mason), **43** 124; John (mason/architect), **27** 368, **43** 124-5; Oxford, Merton coll., **43** 124, Bodleian libr., **43** 124; Martin (mason), **43** 124

Alan of Tewkesbury, **44** 175

Alan of Walsingham (sacristan & architect): Ely cathedral, **30** 86, 109n.22

Albany, Duke of (regent of Scotland), **42** 141, 143-4, 161n.1

Albemarle, George Monck, Duke of, **27** 38, 45n.23

Albemarle, 3rd Earl of, **27** 388

Albert, Prince Consort, **4** 90, **23** 141-2, **27** 62, 68n.24, 496, **28** 168, **33** 124, 126, **41** 192, 194, 205n.14; *see also* Cliveden *and* London, Kensington, Albert Memorial

Albert, Joseph ( ), **25** 29

Alberti, Cherubbino (painter), **29** 139, 149\*, **44** 149  
 Alberti, Leon Battista (architect & theorist), **4** 23, **15** 11, **19** 7, **29** 138, **31** 62, 66, 81n.73, **32** 25, **33** 16-17, 22, 83, 88, 90, **36** 1, 13, 15, 16n.17, 19-20, 30-31, 42, **37** 90, 116, **40** 48, 213, 220n.47, **42** 113, 119, **44** 130, **45** 28n.18, 115, 296-7; Florence, Capella Rucellai, **26** 5, Pal. Rucellai, **36** 13, S Maria Novella, **26** 5, S Pancrazio, **39** 195n.36; Mantua, Sant' Andrea, **31** 79n.61, **33** 25n.30, **40** 41, San Sebastiano, **36** 2-5\*, 7, 9, 13, 16n.10, 17n.26; *Dell' Architettura*, **26** 8, **33** 88, **36** 20-25\*, 34-5, 43n.8, **37** 122; *De pictura*, **33** 94 *De re aedificatoria*, **31** 63, 69, **33** 89-91, 94, **35** 63, 65, 72, 75n.56, **44** 17, 32, 38n.16; *De statua*, **33** 94  
 Albert-Lazard, Lou-Lou ( ), **39** 143n.3  
 Albertolli, Ferdinando (architect) [H], **39** 96  
 Albion, Gordon (historian), **43** 153  
 Alcock, John (Bisop of Ely): Cambridge, Jesus coll., **37** 132-5, 137, 150nn.33,44  
 Alcock, Jonathan (joiner): Skipton, **32** 76n.49  
 Alcock, N.W. (archaeologist & historian): *Catalogue of Cruck Buildings*, **26** 106; *Cruck Construction*, **26** 106-08, 112  
 Alcott, ----- (scagliolist): Dodington, **34** 176, 180  
 Alderson, William ( ), **4** 65  
 Aldhelm, St (bishop of Sherborne), **43** 90-1  
 Aldhouse, Francis (surveyor), **27** 304  
 Aldrich, Henry (dean & architect), **20** 19, **30** 66n.12, **33** 98n.51; Oxford, All Saints' **35** 123, Christchurch, **17** 5, **33** 66  
 Aldridge, Henry (civil servant), **30** 150, 154  
 Aldridge, ----- (bellfounder), **44** 251  
 Alegro, Piero (carpenter): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, **37** 8, 10  
 Alessandri, Giovanni degli (pres. Florence acad.), **39** 85  
 Alessi, Galeazzo (architect), **20** 20  
 Alexander, Christopher (theorist): *Perception & Modular Co-ordination*, **39** 207  
 Alexander, Daniel Asher (architect):  
 Alexander, Bishop of Lincoln, **42** 33  
 Alexandra, Queen of England, **44** 293  
 Alexander III, Pope, **37** 1, **44** 168  
 Alexander, Bishop of Lincoln, **44** 162-3, 168  
 Alexander (the Great: Greek emperor), **6** 13, **34** 49, **35** 37  
 Alexander, Sir Anthony (architect): Edinburgh, Holyrood Ho., **31** 116; Stirling, Argyll's Lodging, **31** 108-9, 111, 117\*  
 Alexander, Daniel Asher (architect), **27** 297; London, docks, **44** 119; Longford Cas., **14** 21-2; Maidstone jail, **6** 97, **8** 41  
 Alexander, William (architect), **33** 173  
 Alexandra, Queen of England, **27** 67n.1  
 Alfonso I, King of Aragon, **45** 96  
 Alfred the Great, King of England, **45** 50  
 Alfrey, Johane (of London), **27** 86, 89, 91; Thomas **27** 91  
 Algardi, Alessandro (architect): Rome, S.Nicola dei Tolentini, **36** 37  
 Algarotti, F ( ), **27** 562  
 Alington, Lord (of Horseheath), **44** 374  
 Alison, Archibald (theorist), **37** 97  
 Al-Janabi, Tariq J. (historian), **42** 70  
 Allan, David (portrait-painter), **27** 191, **36** 90n.19  
 Allan, John (biographer): Life of Lubetkin, **38** 32  
 Allason, Thomas (architect): in Italy, **38** 169nn.3,9, **39** 103n.14; *Picturesque Views of ... Pola*, **38** 148\*, 169n.14  
 Allaston, Dr. ( ), **35** 152  
 Allen, A.B. (draughtsman): *Ely octagon*, **30** 87\*  
 Allen, Bill (architect), **46** 291, 295, 297  
 Allen, Charles (sculptor), **25** 107-8; Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Board, **46** 236  
 Allen, Marjory (of Hurtwood), **35** 223n.24

Allen, Ralph (of Bath), **27** 384, **40** 147-9  
 Allen, Richard (clerk of works, York), **10** 106-7, 113  
 Allen, William (theorist), **39** 207  
 Allenby, Lord (soldier), **43** 284  
 Allies & Morrison (architects): Liverpool, waterfront landscaping, **46** 250  
 Allix, Charles (of Sleaford), **27** 345-6  
 Allom, Thomas (architect), **28**, 126, **39** 91-2; Hull, Gt. Thornton St. chap., **38** 174n.87; Liverpool, William Brown library, **28** 129n.16  
 Alloway, Lawrence ( ), **33** 193-4, 213  
 Alonso, Prince, **46** 31  
 Alsop, Will (architect): Liverpool, the 'fourth Grace' (proposal), **46** 250n.1  
 Altieri family, **21** 68-70, 73  
 Altieri, Antonio (of Rome) , **31** 81n.89  
 Altieri, Giovanni (modeller): *Tivoli, Temple of Vesta*, **46** 140  
 Allward & Gowlinlock (architects): Ottawa, Dept. of Trade & Commerce, **36** 141, Dept. of Veterans' Affairs, **36** 141  
 Amati, Carlo ( ), **4** 28  
 Amboise, Georges d' (cardinal), **42** 169n.9  
 Amelia, Princess, **20** 43  
 Amery, L.S. (Col. sec.), **43** 293  
 Amherst, Francis (Bishop), **31** 193  
 Amherst, Mary (nun), **31** 190 & n.  
 Amis, Stanley (architect): *see* Howell & Amis; Howell, Amis, Partridge & Killick  
 Ammanati, Bartolomeo (architect): Florence, Ponte Sta Trinità, **27** 321; Rome, Va.Giulia, **33** 97, Va Medici, **41** 196, 205n.29  
 Ammianus Marcellinus (?), **37** 120  
 Amy, Robert (historian): *see* Gros, Pierre  
 Ancaster, 1st Duke: 'Sir John Vanbrugh and the 1st Duke of Ancaster' (Lord), **34** 136-44; 2nd Duke, **34** 136, 138-9  
 Ancillon, Johann Peter Friedrich (tutor), **43** 2-3  
 Ancram, Countess of, **34** 80  
 Anderson, Archibald & James (wrights): Arniston, **27** 219  
 Anderson, Sir Charles (of Lea, Lincs), **41** 214, 219n.27  
 Anderson, Christy (historian), **45** 289  
 Anderson, James (jurist): *Book of Constitutions*, **37** 63n.15  
 Anderson, John (ghost-writer), **33** 107  
 Anderson, Sir Robert Rowand (architect), **22** 89, 92, **29** 186, **44** 130-1, **46** 258-9; 'Sir Rowan Anderson's National Art Survey of Scotland' (Gow), **27** 543-54\*; Dunblane, cath. (rest'n), **22** 89, chapel, **29** 186; Edinburgh, College of Art, **27** 546, McEwan Hall, **44** 131, National Portrait Gallery, **27** 547, **44** 131-2\*, University Medical School, **44** 131; Galston, St Sophia, **46** 258-68\*; Glasgow, Pollok House, **27** 550; Mount Stuart, **22** 89, **27** 543, **46** 255, 275  
 Anderson, Revd Thomas (of Liverpool), and Liverpool, Oriel Chambers, **1** 84  
 Anderson, W.J. ( ), **25** 61  
 Anderson family (of Broughton, Lincs), **40** 109n.24  
 Andreae, Johann Valentin (architectural theorist), **37** 34  
 Andreasi, Hippolito (draughtsman): *Palazzo del Te*, **31** 159n.10  
 Andrewes, Lancelot (dean of Chapel Royal & Bishop), **27** 289, **45** 239-41  
 Andrews, G.T. (architect), **2** 56-8; York, old stn., **2** 51, 56-8, rly htl, **2** 61  
 Andrews, I., & Wren, M. (cartographers): St Albans, **28** 34, 39\*  
 Andrews, Dame (of Nuneham Courtenay), **44** 395  
 Andrews, Mr. (builder, of London), **38** 178  
 Aneau, Barthélemy (emblematisit): *Picta Poesis*, **41** 54-5\*  
 Angell, Samuel (architect) [I], **11** 80, **38** 173n.75, **43** 225; assessor of government offices competition, **28** 167; in Italy, **38** 153, 167, 168n.1, 169nn.7,9, **39** 104n.15, 109n.84; *Sculptured Metopes ...*, **43** 225  
 Angerstein, ----- (of Blackheath), **27** 122-3  
 Angus, George (architect): Adbie ch., **29** 177

Angus, Earl of (Regent of Scotland), **42** 141, 143  
 Anker, Carsten (architect), **44** 156, 159, 160nn.8-9 & 12, 161n.26  
 Annan, Thomas (photographer): *Glasgow, Union Bank*, **42** 293, 294-5\*, 300\*, 303n.6  
 Annandale, , Marquess of, **27** 187, **45** 254; 2nd Earl, **27** 200n.11, 215, **46** 111  
 Anne, Queen of England, **28** 34, **31** 139, **37** 41, **45** 265  
 Anne of Bohemia (Queen of England), **45** 82  
 Anne of Denmark, Queen of England & Scotland, **5** 33, **27** 42,, **31** 113-4, **44** 216, **45** 245; catafalque, **25** 2  
 Annebault, Claude d', Admiral, **44** 24  
 Annesley, Lord (of Co. Down), **27** 496  
 Anselm, St & Archbishop, **32** 21, 23\*  
 Anson, Thomas, 1<sup>st</sup> Viscount (of Shugborough), **19** 19-20, 29, **28** 79, **44** 41, 44n.16  
 Anthemios of Tralles (architect), **12** 39, 43, 45, 98-9\*; Constantinople, Hagia Sophia, **40** 35,-8\*, 53  
 Anthony Abbot, St, **46** 49, 55n.39  
 Antimachides ( ), **6** 12  
 Antiphilus ( ), **6** 13  
 Antisthenes ( ), **6** 12  
 Antoine, J.D. (architect), **3** 23, 35, **6** 55; Paris, La Monnaie, **6** 89  
 Antonelli, Alessandro ( ), **4** 36  
 Antolini, Giovanni (historian), **45** 121  
 Antonio (mason): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, **37** 5, 17  
 Apollinaris, St., **40** 34  
 Apollodorus of Damascus ( ), **6** 11, 19  
 Apollonius of Perga (scientist), **45** 297  
 Appleby, ----- (bishop of Carlisle), **39** 22  
 Appleyard, George (Holkham steward), **40** 150, 155, 158n.54  
 Aptill, James ( ), **2** 37  
 Aqua, Giovanni dell' (glass-maker), **39** 38  
 Aquila, Francesco (engraver), **29** 140  
 Aquinas, St. Thomas (theologian), **27** 527, **33** 213  
 Aram, John (gardener): Holkham, **40** 148, 151, 153, 156n.19  
 Archer, Frederick Scott (photographer), **41** 206n.43  
 Archer, James (captain), **22** 51  
 Archer, John (of Coopersale), **27** 384  
 Archer, Thomas (architect), **10** 13, **20** 19, 22, 72-3, **31** 143n.19, **33** 73n.1, **34** 146, **40** 115; Birmingham, St Philip, **27** 113; Chettle, **20** 22; Cliveden, **19** 5-7; Heythrop, **19** 6, **20** 22, **35** 183-5; Hurstbourne Park & Bee House <?>, **30** 77-81\*; **London**, Harcourt Ho., **30** 81, 82n.13, **35** 185, Lincoln's Inn Fields, ch. desn., **31** 140, 146\*, Monmouth Ho. <?> **30** 81, St. Paul, Deptford, **42** 217; Marlow Place <?> **30** 81, **35** 185; Wrest Park, Pavilion, **19** 7, 10, **30** 7, 82, **40** 109n.42, Cain Hill Ho. <?> **30** 82n.9; mon't, **42** 259, 262n.51; knowledge of Rossi, **35** 183-5, 187nn.7,10; (and Chicheley), **20** 65, 72-3, 78, pl.60-63  
 Archer, Thomas (topographer), **31** 115  
 Archer, William Eyre, **40** 109n.42  
 Archer & Green (architects), **24** 90  
 Archibald, J.S. (architect): La Malbaie, Manoir Richelieu, **36** 139\*-40; Archibald & Schofield, Montreal, Hotel Vancouver, **36** 138; Ottawa, Château Laurier hot. (ext'ns), **36** 140  
 Argyle, Earl of, **42** 144  
 Argyll, 1<sup>st</sup> Duke of, **46** 112; 2<sup>nd</sup> Duke, **20** 23, 25; 3rd Duke of (of Inveraray), **13** 30, **29** 181, **33** 109; 4<sup>th</sup> Duke, **25** 40  
 Ariosto, Ludovico (poet), **43** 11; *Orlando Furioso*, **42** 263, 280n.2  
 Aristotle (philosopher), **45** 297; *Nicomachean Ethics*, **35** 63, 75n.46  
 Arlabasse, ----- (architect): Paris, ho.in Sq. de Montsouris, **45** 431  
 Arlington, Earl of (Lord chamberlain), **4** 57, **26** 68, **45** 268  
 Armi, C. Edson (historian), **43** 31-2, 35  
 Arminius (theologian), **43** 151  
 Armitage, George Faulkner ( ), **14** 76, 97  
 Armstead, H.H. (Sculptor), **22** 81

Armstrong, John (bishop), **38** 201  
 Armstrong, E.W. (architect), **32** 159n.60; Jarvis scholar, **32** 148  
 Armstrong, John (nurseryman & garden designer): Herriard, **28** 55  
 Armstrong, John (carpenter): Dodington, **34** 174, 180  
 Armstrong, Richard (? builder): London, Westbourne Pk villas, **34** 117  
 Armstrong, William (architect & engineer), **29** 187, **30** 114  
 Arniston, 3rd Lord, **27** 214-8; 4th Lord, **27** 214, 220; 5th Lord, **27** 214-5, 218  
 Armytage, ----- (conservator): London, St Marylebone, All Saints Margaret St. (rest'n), **8** 81  
 Arnold, Godfrey (mason): Lulworth, **33** 47  
 Arnold, Hugh (stained-glass maker): Oxford, Balliol chap., **44** 286, 290n.22  
 Arnold, Matthew (poet & critic), **45** 365  
 Arnold, William (mason/architect), **27** 368, 373, **33** 47; Cranborne, **33** 47, **44** 315, 361; Montacute, **44** 321n.24; Westwood (?), **44** 315-16  
 Arnolfo, ----- (mosaicist): Florence, San Giovanni, **43** 224; Pistoia, San Giovanni, **43** 224  
 Arnould, Sophie (actress), **125** 11-12, 16, **44** 377  
 Aroskin, Ron (of Hurstbourne Park Bee House), **30** 79  
 Arp, Hans (painter), **33** 192, **39** 124, 143n.3  
 Arran, 1st Earl of, **42** 144, 168n.1; 2nd Earl, **42** 141, 143-4, 167, 169n.11, 170n.28  
 Arrigo, Cosimo d' (carver): Pisa, Madonna dei Vetturini, **46** 46-7\*  
 Artari, Adalbertus (stuccoist): Twickenham, Octagon Ho., **32** 90  
 Artari, Giuseppe (stuccoist): Ditchley, **32** 90, 100\*, 102-03\*; London, St Martin-in-the-Fields, **32** 90  
 Arthur, 'King of Britain', **34** 49, **46** 31  
 Artois, Comte d', **25** 11-13, **44** 377, (his stables in Paris), **25** 12; Comtesse d', **29** 61  
 Arundel, 1st Earl of, **24** 3, **45** 159, 17; 2nd Earl, **26** 24, 32, 32n.8, **27** 232, 507, **29** 57, 63, **32** 57, **35** 18-19, 59, 69, 72, **44** 82; marbles, **30** 50, 54, 61, 63-4; ? Earl of, **31** 193; ? Countess of (of Tart Hall), **41** 22, [inv]  
 Arundel, Sir John (of Trelice), **29** 57  
 Arundell family (of Wardour), **34** 153; 8th Earl, **27** 384, 395; Lady, **44** 59; Lord [?], **33** 32, **34** 169n.58  
 Arundell, ----- (? joiner), **40** 155  
 Arup, Ove (engineer/architect), **35** 224n.44  
 Ascough, Robert (glazier): Combe Abbey, **41** 109  
 Ascough, Samuel (mason), **38** 78  
 Ashbee, Charles Robert (architect), **22** 95, **25** 124, **36** 160, 164, 167n.31, **42** 331n.26, **43** 306, **44** 296; 'Ten Letters from Frank Lloyd Wright' **13** 64-73\*; 'Ashbee, Geddes, Lethaby and the rebuilding of Crosby Hall' (Saint), **34** 206-23\*; Jerusalem, city plan, **43** 285, 288, 331n.85; London, Chelsea, Danvers Tower (des'n), **34** 208, 218\*, Fraternity house (des'n), **34** 214, 223\*, Cheyne Walk (37, Magpie & Stump), **34** 207, 214, **36** 164; Guild of Handicraft, **34** 207, **45** 442; 'Endeavour' type, **13** 65, pl.40b\*; on craftsmanship in competitive industry, **13** 65; chronological list of architectural works, **13** 73-6  
 Ashbee, Mrs, **34** 207  
 Ashburnham, 1st Lord, **41** 96-7  
 Ashburton, 2nd Lord, **26** 43; 4th Lord & Lady, **26** 44, 100, 103, **29** 182  
 Ashby, Thomas (sculptor): London, Arundel Ho., des'n for fireplace, **5** 63, 178\*; Warwick, St Mary, Greville tomb, **5** 63  
 Asgill, Sir Charles (of Richmond), **27** 256  
 Ashley, H.V. ( ), **24** 111  
 Ashley, John (coppersmith), **27** 130  
 Ashlin, George (architect): Caherciveen, O'Connell mem. ch., **40** 20; Longford cath., **40** 18  
 Ashmole, Bernard (scholar), **32** 144, 147; British School at Rome, **32** 143  
 Ashworth, J. (architect): *see* Mellor, T.  
 Aslin, C.H. (architect), **40** 276  
 Asplund, Erik Gunnar (architect): Gothenburg, Götaplaster, des'n, **39** 183; Stockholm, libr., **39** 191, Skandia cinema, **39** 191, Woodland cem., **39** 181-4\*, 186, 189, 192, 193n.5, 194nn.10,19, 1930 exhib: Paradise rest., **39** 191-2\*  
 Aspinall, ----- (historian), **30** 149  
 Asprucci family (architects), **4** 25-6, **23** 56; Mario the younger [c]

Assheton family (of Lancashire), **27** 263  
 Astaire, Fred (dancer), **36** 134  
 Astley, Sir Edward (of Melton Constable), **27** 384  
 Astley, Philip (manege-owner): his amphitheatre riding-house, **25** 28, pl.19b\*  
 Aston, M.A (archaeologist), **44** 339n.9  
 Astor, William Waldorf, 1<sup>st</sup> Viscount, **19** 5, 7, 10, **20** 65-6, 71, 73  
 Ataturk, Kemal (statesman), **43** 327  
 Athenaeus (historian), **32** 14  
 Atherton, Charles (plumber), **27** 164, 173n.11  
 Atholl, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl/1st Marquess of, **46** 111-3; Duke & Duchess of, **27** 235  
 Athron, ----- (of Doncaster: builder), **23** 106  
 Atkins, Mrs (lodginghouse-keeper), **42** 165  
 Atkinson, J.B. & W. (architects), **22** 117, **27** 356; William (architect), **27** 356, 358  
 Atkinson, Oliver (timber-merchant), **41** 104  
 Atkinson, Peter (architect), **27** 270; Bolton Hall (alt'ns), **32** 74  
 Atkinson, Robert (architect/teacher), **32** 134  
 Atkinson, Robert d'Escourt (clockmaker): York, astronomical clock, **10** 93, 104, 112  
 Atkinson, Thomas (architect [c]): Carlton Towers, **22** 117, 119, pl.46ac-7a\*; Terregles Ho., **29** 181  
 Atkinson, William (architect), **11** 17; Abbotsford, **29** 181; Biel, **29** 181; Bowhill, **29** 181; Dalmeny Ho., **29** 181; Scone Pal., **29** 181; Rosebery, **29** 181; Taymouth Castle, **27** 410, **29** 182; Tulliallan Cas., **29** 182  
 Atkinson & Fisher (builders, of Salisbury): Winterslow, **28** 56  
 Attanasio, Domenico (monsignor), **38** 153-4, 167-8  
 Attanasio, Francesco (architect): Naples, Pal. d. Spagnuolo, **26** 84  
 Attlee, Clement (Lord: prime minister), **46** 307-8\*  
 Atwood, Thomas (architect & plumber): Bath, Pulteney br., **38** 134, 137  
 Aubert, Maurice (of Covent Garden: surgeon), **43** 148, 159n.46  
 Aubrey, John (antiquary), **2** 26, **6** 30, **7** 19, **14** 34, **21** 65, **26** 36, **28** 17n.3, **29** 65, **33** 46, 65, **35** 82-3, 106, **36** 64, **43** 121, **44** 37; *Monumenta Britannica*, **36** 61  
 Audeley, Sir Thomas ( ), **23** 2-3  
 Audley, Lord, **22** 52  
 Audsley, W. & G. (architects/designers), **34** 114; Liverpool, Princes Rd stnagogue, **45** 396, 398; London, Bayswater, New West End synagogues, **45** 395\*  
 Augusta (Princess of Wales), **37** 103  
 Augustine of Canterbury, St., **44** 175  
 Auguston, J (builder): Nebilovy, **26** 83  
 Augustus (Emperor), **25** 3, **34** 146, **35** 43, **40** 30  
 Augustus II, King of Poland, **26** 76  
 Aulus Platorius Nepos (engineer), **27** 31  
 Aumont, Duc d', **25** 11  
 Austen, Jane (novelist): *Northanger Abbey*, **27** 451, 474  
 Austin, Alfred (civil servant), **27** 74, 78, 80-81  
 Austin, Cornelius (joiner): Cambridge, King's coll., chap., **37** 164n.29  
 Austin, Felix ( ), **11** 35  
 Austin, H.G. ( ), **25** 72  
 Austin & Johnson (of Newcastle: architects), **1533**  
 Austin, Thomas (agent, of Herriard), **28** 40, 53  
 Austin, William (industrialist), **30** 152  
 Auvers, Marquis d', **26** 69  
 Averbek, Volgens van (architect): Antwerp, Rubens ho. (rest'n), **45** 214  
 Avery, Thomas (builder): Battersea, **27** 283, 291n.28  
 Avis, John (statuary): Blickling, **29** 10  
 Avis, Joseph (carpenter & master-builder): Ramsbury, **30** 47; London, Bevis Marks synagogues, **45** 388-9, Meerchant Taylors' Hall, **45** 388, St Bride, **45** 388  
 Awsiter family (of Norwood) **30** 182  
 Axer, Antonio (dealer), **29** 136



Aylmer, John (mason): London, Savoy hospital, **27** 94n.34  
Ayloffe, Sir Joseph (antiquary), **63** 50  
Ayres, John (engraver), **37** 64n.40  
Ayrton, Acton Smee (Commissioner of Works), **27** 75-8, 81-2, 83n.44  
Ayrton, W.E. (Commissioner of Works), **11** 91

## B

Babelon, J.P (historian): *Demeures Parisiennes ...*, **26** 5  
Baber, Sir John, **27** 158  
Babur (Mughal emperor), **30** 34  
Baccio d' Agnolo (painter & architect), **35** 57  
Baccio da Montelupo (sculptor/mason): Prato, Madonna delle Carceri, **36** 17  
Bache, William (locksmith), **27** 164, 173n.11; London, Whitehall pal., **42** 223  
Bachope, Tobias (mason): Hopetoun, **27** 183-5, 187, 189, 199nn.5, 6 201n.28  
Backhouse, Elisha (architect) [L], **38** 178, 181, 185  
Bacon, Sir Francis (courtier/philosopher/essayist/wisest, brightest, meanest of mankind), **5** 36, **15** 12-13, 17, **29** 67, **32** 65n.46, **39** 42, **44** 320n.5, **45** 185; 'Of Building', **21** 65, **27** 448, **32** 1212, 128, **38** 65, 68n.20, **44** 349n.10; Verulam Lo., **33** 45-7  
Bacon, John the elder (sculptor), **11** 36, 38, **28** 77; Chelmsford, **28** 81; Lewes, County hall, **28** 82; London, Buckingham Pal., **28** 87, *George III*, **44** 119  
Bacon, John the younger (sculptor), **14** 76  
Bacon, John (of Redgrave Hall), **21** 62  
Bacon, Sir Nathaniel (of Stiffkey), **21** 59, 63-4, **32** 52, 54-6, 58, 62, 64n.30  
Bacon, Sir Nicholas (Lord Keeper; of Gorhambury & Redgrave), **21** 58-9, 62-6, **29** 56, **32** 54, 64n.30, **45** 159, 166, 184-5  
Bacon, Nicholas the younger (of Redgrave), **21** 59  
Badeslade, Thomas (engraver & topographer), **24** 33  
Badman, William (mason): Hampton Ct., **45** 156n.26; Oxford, Cardinal Coll., **45** 156n.26  
Baerwarld, ----- (architect), **39** 151  
Bagenal, Hope (acoustician), **46** 297-8  
Bagford, John (print-collector), **44** 104n.15  
Baggallay, Frank (architect), **36** 164, 167n.33  
Bagot, Richard, **27** 263; 1st Lord, **27** 263-4  
Bagot, William, **16** 27  
Bähr, Georg (architect): Dresden, Frauenkirche, **44** 273n.2  
Bailey, Bruce (historian), **35** 184  
Bailey, George (architect & museum curator), **16** 39, 42, 52-3, **30** 183, **39** 109n.84, **41** 140  
Bailey, ----- (of Sheffield, Alderman), **30** 158  
Baillie, John (of Leys Cas.), **29** 182  
Baillie, Robert (writer), **46** 111  
Baillie-Cochrane, Alexander (M.P. & buck), **27** 80  
Baillie-Scott, Mackay Hugh (architect), **22** 95, **45** 446, **46** 148, 165, 171  
Bailward, T.H.M. (of Bradford-on-Avon), **26** 101  
Bain, J. (historian): *Calendar of Border Papers*, **27** 25  
Bainbridge-Reynolds, W. (goldsmith): Oxford, Balliol chap., **44** 290  
Baines, Frank (architect): London, Dulwich, Sunray est., **46** 158, Eltham, Well Hall est., **46** 158, Westminster Hall (rep'r.), **42** 56, 60, 65n.15, 66n.24; *Westminster Hall*, **42** 60\*  
Baird, Capt. E.W. (Of Exning), **42** 12  
Baker, Benjamin (sculptor), **14** 76  
Baker, George & Son (of Lambeth, builders): York Minster, **10** 93, 106-7  
Baker, Henry Aaron (architect): Dublin, **28** 116, 118  
Baker, Sir Herbert (architect), **22** 90, 97, 109, **24** 113; Jerusalem, residence (sketch for), **43** 293-4; London, Bank of England, **28** 89, **37** 128n.2; Nairobi, gov't ho., **43** 294  
Baker, John (painter/decorator), **42** 242  
Baker, John (smith): Blickling, **29** 6, [28-9]

Baker, Samuel (builder), **8** 43  
 Baker, William (joiner/architect), **11** 17, 19, **14** 24; Ditchley, **32** 91  
 Baker, ----- (politician), **35** 206  
 Baker King, Charles R. (assistant to Scott), **46** 219  
 Balanos, Nicolas (historian): *Les Monuments de l'Acropole*, **45** 4-5\*  
 Baldi, Bernardino (theorist): *In Mechanica Aristotalis Problematica Exercitationes*, **29** 88\*, 90, 99  
 Baldwin, John (carpenter |): Hampton Ct., **31** 25  
 Baldwin, John (upholsterer): Blickling, **29** 13  
 Baldwin, Robert (architect), **27** 300-01; & Robert Mylne, **43** 176, 185n.17  
 Baldwin, Thomas (architect), **14** 9, **38** 137; Bath, Bathwick, **38** 137, 139, Pulteney Br., alt'ns, **38** 138\*  
 Baldwin Brown, Gerald (historian), **32** 19  
 Balfour, James (of Whittinghame), **29** 182  
 Ball, Hugo (dadaist), **39** 143n.3  
 Ball, J.H. (architect): Portsmouth, St.Agatha, **36** 115  
 Ballantine, James, & Allan (stained-glass makers), **42** 301, 305n.33; Edinburgh, Donaldson's Hosp., **27** 495; Glasgow, Union Bank, **42** 298; London, Palace of Westminster, **28** 140  
 Balle, John (of Salisbury), **43** 74  
 Ballon, Hilary (historian), **45** 289, 293  
 Balnevis, Henry (reformer), **42** 170n.34  
 Baltazar of Siena (archaeologist), **35** 43  
 Baltinglas, Thomas Roper, 1<sup>st</sup> Viscount, **22** 52  
 Bamberini, Aontonio Domenico (decorative artist): San Miniato, Ss. Crocifosso, **46** 44\*  
 Bamford, Francis (historian), **27** 222, 224n.13  
 Banck[e]s, Matthew (carpenter), **27** 164, 173n.11; **28** 41, 43-4, 46, 47n.18; Moor Park, **35** 165  
 Banham, P. Reyner (historian, critic & teacher), **25** 128, **32** 169-70 & n.1, **35** 219, **39** 143n.2, 207-8; 'Banham and "Otherness": Reyner Banham & his quest for *architecture autre*' (Whiteley), **33** 188-221; professor of history of architecture, Univ. Coll., London, **27** 571n.3; & Bartlett Sch., **30** 209, **33** 188; in U.S.A., **33** 188, 219; & the Independent Group, **33** 192-4, 203-5, 207, 215; & New Brutalism, **33** 194-211; & Futurism, **33** 208-12; & the *Architectural Review*, **33** 188-9, 196, 200, 207, 209, 212, 214; & *New Statesman* & *New Society*, **33** 188, 217; *The Architecture of the Well-Tempered Environment*, **33** 188, 217; *The Concrete Atlantis*, **33** 219 Los Angeles, **33** 219; *The New Brutalism*, **33** 188; *Theory & Design in the First Machine Age*, **33** 188, 207-10, 212, 215-7; 'Revenge of the Picturesque', **38** 228  
 Bankes (of Kingston Lacy): Daphne, **31** 129; Henry II, **31** 122-5, 130; Sir Ralph, **30** 55; William John, **31** 121-5, 128-30; Henry (M.P.), **39** 75n.44; Henry, **11** 75, **12** 30  
 Bankes, Matthew (carpenter): Audley End, **23** 6  
 Banks, Sir Joseph, (PRS), **30** 183  
 Banks, Lavinia, **42** 250  
 Banks, R.R., **19** 57-8  
 Banks, Thomas (sculptor), **42** 250  
 Banks, ----- (architect): London, Burlington Ho., **33** 130  
 Bale, John (theological commentator), **44** 26  
 Balfour, R. Shekleton (architect), **44** 66  
 Barabino, Carlo (architect): Genoa, Annunciation, **4** 35\*-6, Teatro Carlo Felice, **4** 30, 32, 34\*  
 Barbarigo, Marco & Agostin (doges), **37** 20  
 Barbaro, Daniele (theorist & editor), **26** 10, 22nn.104-5, **35** 57, 65, 72, 75n.46, **42** 110-34, **43** 156n.3, **44** 124-5, **45** 114; edn. & commentary on Vitruvius, **28** 8, 10-11, 13, 17n.10, 25\*, **29** 88-9\*, 99, **33** 74n.17, 96, **35** 20-23, 26-34, 37, 44, 52, 61\*-3, **36** 20, 37, **37** 85, **42** 110-34, 135n.9, 136n.37, 137n.43, 138n.75, 343n.28, **45** 297; *Pratica della Prospettiva*, **42** 111  
 Barbarossa, Federico (Emperor), **37** 1  
 Barbet, Jean (architect & theorist): *Livre d'Architecture*, **27** 33-4\*, **45** 259  
 Barbieri, Giuseppe (architect), **21** 68; Oriolo Romano, ch. (des'n), **21** 73, pl.21b\*; Verona, Pal. Communale, **4** 32, 36  
 Barbon, Dr. John (entrepreneur) **42** 222, **44** 104n.14  
 Barbon, Nicholas (builder & speculator), **35** 141  
 Bargrave, Robert (traveller), **44** 136

Barienbrok, Frederick (architect), **33** 172  
 Baring, Alexander, **26** 42  
 Baring, Sir Francis (of East Stratton), **26** 42  
 Baring, Harriet (Lady Ashburton), **26** 43-4  
 Baring, the Hon. John (of the Grange) **26** 35, 44  
 Baring, Thomas Charles (banker): & Hertford coll., **45** 348-9  
 Barkan, Leon (historian), **45** 123  
 Barkentin, Edward (goldsmith): Cambridge, King's coll., chap., **37** 162, 164n.25; Barkentin & Krall, **14** 79, **37** 160  
 Barker, Cornelius, **24** 42, 45-8  
 Barker, Francis (?), **42** 256  
 Barker, Jonathan (joiner): Chatsworth, **41** 116  
 Barker, Robert (joiner): Chatsworth, **41** 118-9  
 Barker, Thomas (clerk of works, Raynham), **32** 55, 60-62, 67n.115  
 Bar-le-duc, Jean Errard (architectural theorist), **37** 36n.11  
 Barlow & Ordish (engineers): London, St. Pancras stn., **40** 53\*  
 Barman, Christian (architectural editor), **24** 103, **37** 165  
 Barnard, Lords (of Raby), **15** 24-5, 27  
 Barnard, E.A.B. (antiquary), **44** 312  
 Barnard, Capt. Henry Gee & Mrs Elizabeth (of South Cave), **41** 214  
 Barnard, ----- (bookseller), **44** 337  
 Barnes, Albert (politician), **40** 279  
 Barnes, Edward (of Vale of Avoca), **217** 425  
 Barnes, Gordon (historian), **38** 192, 197-8, 215n.1, **42** 307  
 Barnes, R. (surveyor), **27** 305  
 Barnes, T.S. (architect), **43** 328n.20  
 Barnes & Coates (architects): Durham Municipal buildings, **27** 430  
 Barnes & Newsome (cartographers): *Map of Leeds*, **28** 128  
 Barnett, John Joseph (of York: stained-glass artist): York Minster, **10** 93  
 Barnsley, Ernest (architect & furniture-maker), **22** 89, 95 **42** 21  
 Barnsley, Sidney (furniture-maker), **22** 89, 91-3, 95, **42** 21; Lower Kingswood, Ch. of the Wisdom of God, **22** 91-2, 104, 107  
 Barr, Cleeve (architect), **40** 276  
 Barratt, ----- (carpenter), **44** 336  
 Barraud, Francis (stained-glass artist), **23** 124; *see also* Lavers & Barraud  
 Barrell, John (critic), **46** 81, 91  
 Barrington, Emilie (of Kensington) **34** 212  
 Barrington, Rt Revd Shute, Bishop,, **27** 481, **44** 396  
 Barrington, Sir Thomas (of Hatfield Priory) [inv]  
 Barrott, Ernest I. (architect), **36** 134; Barrott & Blackader: Lake Louise Hot. (alt'ns), **36** 140  
 Barry, Revd Alfred (biographer): *The Architect of the New Palace at Westminster*, **27** 64, 67n.3  
 Barry, Sir Charles (architect [c, I]), **8** 41, **11** 61, **12** 67, 72, **19** 38, 40, 42, **21** 87, **22** 81, **23** 102, **27** 492, **28** 71, **31** 171, **38** 182, **39** 93, 97, 109n.84, 110n.96, **43** 212; Birmingham, King Edward sch., **11** 88; Brighton, Brunswick chap., **38** 162; Cliveden, **19** 5, 7, **20** 65, 67-70, pl.43-7\*; Dunrobin (add'ns), **20** 67, **36** 129; Halifax, town hall, **20** 67; Harewood Ho, recasting, **20** 68, **38** 183; Highclere, **20** 68; Kingston Lacy (reconstr'n), **31** 120\*, 121, 124-5, 128-31\*, 132, 135\*; London, Board of Trade, **20** 67, Burlington Ho., **33** 130, Law Cts. (plan), **11** 76, 85, 113, National gallery (des'n), **33** 121, New Palace Yard (proposals), **41** 226-7\*, 232, 235, 243n.46, Pal. of Westminster, **1** 28, **9** 23, **11** 80, 83, 85-6, **19** 42, **27** 406-07, 414, 488, 490, 494-5, 561, **31** 184-5, **33** 121, **39** 94, **40** 51, **41** 220, 222, **44** 120, 'The Throne in the House of Lords...' (Wedgwood), **27** 59-73\*; Westminster Hall (rest'n), **42** 65n.15, Pentonville Prison, **27** 131, Reform Club, **1** 28, Regent's Park, St John's Lo., **22** 92, Ryl. Coll. of Surgeons, **14** 19, Trafalgar Sq., **33** 121, Travellers' Club, **38** 162; Shrublands, **20** 67; Trentham Pk., **1** 28-30, **20** 67-9; Walton Ho., **20** 68; relations with Pugin, **31** 184-5; in Italy, **38** 162, 169n.7, 173n.75  
 Barry, Charles (junior: architect), **19** 57-8; London, Burlington House (alterations), **28** 173, Government offices competition, **28** 167, 172-3, Pal. of Westminster, **11** 82, 85,; & Westminster Hall, **41** 235; on Ramsgate Grange, **46** 164, 166

Barry, Edward M. (architect), **20** 68, **26** 94, **27** 67n.3, 75; Crewe Hall, **44** 328, 330; London, Endell St sch., **11** 85, Lw Cts (plans), **11** 82-3, 85-91\*, National Gallery (des'n), **33** 133, Pal. of Westminster, **11** 82, 85, Ryl Opera Ho., **13** 85; Richmond, Star & Garter Hot., **36** 133\*; Shabden, **24** 84; Wykehurst, **24** 84

Barry, Sir John Wolfe, **15** 78

Barry, William, **2** 29

Barry family (of Liscarrol), **33** 106

Barrymore, Lady, **22** 55

Bartels, Carl Bernard (sculptor), **46** 252n.50; Liverpool, Liver Bdg., **46** 241

Bartholdy, Jakob (Prussian consul-general), **39** 85

Bartholomew, Alfred, **12** 73, **19** 49

Bartholomew, Arthur (editor, *The Builder*), **43** 227-8, 240; *Specifications for Practical Architecture*, **43** 230, 240

Bartoli, Cosimo (translator), **33** 99n.23; edn. of Alberti, **36** 21\*-3, 35; of Vitruvius, **36** 29

Bartoli, Francesco (draughtsman), **29** 139-40; Pietro Santi (engraver), **27** 137, **29** 139

Barton, Alfred (of Sheffield, councillor), **30** 146

Barton, Elizabeth (martyr), **27** 460

Bartram, Robert (builder, of Aylsham): Blickling, **34** 84-5, 111-12, 114, 118; Erpingham ch., **34** 120

Basevi, George (architect [I]), **11** 61, **12** 65, **19** 40, **30** 188n.13, **37** 129n.26, **38** 147, 152, 154, 169n.6, 171n.31, 173n.69, 175n.91, **39** 80-1, 83, 104n.20, **43** 232; Cambridge, Fitzwilliam mus., **38** 162-3, **43** 232; Hove, St Andrew, **43** 232

Basil, Edward (surveyor), **27** 508n.11

Basil, Simon (architect), **2** 26, 33, **5** 33, **27** 508n.11; 'Two designs by Simon Basil' (Baggs), **27** 104-10\*; Sherborne, **33** 47

Bassano, Richard (herald), **45** 203

Basset, ----- (draughtsman), **1** 31, 33, 40, 44, 56

Bassetti & Morse (property developers), **33** 172-3

Bassett, George ( ), **46** 76n.5

Bassett, Henry (architect), **39** 103n.15

Bassett-Lowke, ----- (engineer & model-designer), **42** 331n.43

Bastard family (of Blandford: masons, joiners, architects), **10** 12-13, 28, **12** 63, **27** 268-9, **34** 146-9, 153-4, **35** 188n.14; Benjamin, **27** 268; James, **27** 268; John: *see* Crichel & Lulworth; Samuel, **27** 269; Thomas I, **27** 268; Thomas II, **27** 268; Thomas III ('the elder'), **27** 268; Thomas, IV ('the younger'): *see* Crichel & Lulworth; William: *see* Crichel & Lulworth; Blandford Forum, **34** 146-7, Coupar Ho., **34** 149, East St (75), **34** 149; Crichel, **27** 268; Lulworth, **33** 33, **34** 146-55\*, 166, 168n.32; Poole, Market St (Sir Peter Thompson), **34** 151, Merly Ho., **34** 151; Spetisbury parsonage, **10** 32

Bataile, Thomas de la (mason), **22** 10, 35

Bater, W.J., **17** 30

Bateman, C.E. (architect): Bradford Memorial Hall (desn.), **27** 431

Bateman, Richard, **11** 18; 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount, **11** 18

Bateman, Thomas (?) (builder): Badminton, **27** 165-6, 175\*

Bateman, ----- (of Old Windsor), **27** 450

Bateman & Bateman (architects): Birmingham, Jones printing works, **36** 157n.1

Bates, Harry (sculptor): London, Chartered Accountants, **36** 163

Bates, John (limner): *Mysteries of Nature & Art*, **41** 49, 60

Bates, John Caldwell (historian): *The Border Holds of Northumberland*, **27** 31

Bateson, William (mason), **38** 88n.62

Batey, Mavis (historian), **44** 394

Bath, John (carpenter), **24** 33

Bath, William Pulteney, Earl of, **19** 9-10

Bathoe, William (printer): *Description of Easton Neston*, **30** 51

Bathurst, ----- (brickmaker): Crondall, **27** 287

Batoni, Pompeo (potrait painter): *Sir John Soane; s father*, **46** 136

Batsford, Bradley J. (bookseller), **25** 58, **35** 133n.2

Batsford, Bradley Thomas (publisher), **25** 58

Batsford, B.T. (publishers), **25** 56-62  
 Batt, Robert (of Oakwell) [inv]  
 Batten, ----- (historian), **41** 112  
 Battini, Benedetto (engraver), **41** 49  
 Baud, Benjamin (architect): Lowther, mausoleum, **28** 126  
 Baudot, Anatole de (architect), **40** 56; Paris, St. Jean de Montmartre, **40** 57, 1900 exhib. des'n., **40** 56-7\*  
 Baudri, Friedrich (ediro): *Organ für christliche Kunst*, **41** 164-5  
 Baxter, John (architect), **29** 174; in Italy, **36** 90n.16, **38** 168-1, **39** 104n.27, 105n.30  
 Bayle, Pierre (mathematician), **45** 291; *Dictionnaire historique ...*, **45** 291  
 Bayley, John (plasterer), **12** 10-11, 25  
 Bayley, John & Joseph (quarrymen), **27** 304  
 Bayley, Thomas (joiner), **24** 28  
 Bayne, Richard (works supervisor), **27** 66  
 Baynes, Thomas Mann (topographer): *Twenty Views of ... Environs of Edinburgh*, **42** 282n.25  
 Baysunghur (prince & calligrapher), **30** 33, 35  
 Bazalgette, Sir James (engineer), **42** 253; London embankments, **44** 116, 119-20  
 Beames, Thomas (smith): Dodington, **34** 178-9  
 Beard, Geoffrey (historian), **31** 167  
 Beard, William (engineer/teacher), **32** 156  
 Beattie, Susan (historian), **30** 143  
 Beaton, David (cardinal), **42** 144-5  
 Beaton, James (archbishop), **42** 144  
 Beaton, R., **19** 19  
 Beat[t]y-Pownall, D.H. (architect), **44** 66; Bexhill pavilion (desn.), **33** 140, 163\*  
 Beauchamp, ----- (bishop of Salisbury), **43** 112n.59  
 Beaufort, 1st Duke of, **27** 164, London house, **35** 141, 145, 161; 2nd Duke, **27** 165; 3rd Duke, **27** 163, 166, 171; 4th Duke, **27** 170-71  
 Beaufort, Lady Margaret, **44** 215, **45** 82  
 Beaulieu, Baron & 1st Earl of (of Ditton), **27** 385  
 Beaumont, 8<sup>th</sup> Baron, **22** 117, **25** 65; 9<sup>th</sup> Baron, **22** 117-8, **25** 65-6, 74-5, 93  
 Beaumont, Sir George (painter & philanthropist, of Coleorton), **11** 35, 40, **28** 88  
 Beaumont, Louis (bishop of Durham), **39** 24, 34n.19  
 Beaumont, W.J. (educationalist): *Fine Art as a branch of academic study*, **27** 559  
 Beazley, Charles, **14** 34-6  
 Beazley, Samuel (architect [I]), **34** 202, **45** 328; Leys Cas., **29** 182; London, Adelphi theatre, **13** 85  
 Beccaria, Cesare, **12** 57  
 Becket, St. Thomas (chancellor & archbishop), **21** 13 **34** 39, 47, 51, **38** 40  
 Beckett, Sir Martyn (architect & vandal): Cambridge, King's Coll. chap. (re-ordering), **27** 275n.5, **37** 162  
 Beckett, Richard (smith): Dodington, **34** 177  
 Beckford, William the Elder (of Fonthill Splendens), **23** 40, **25** 11, 19, **40** 93-4  
 Beckford, William the younger (of Fonthill), **20** 49, **25** 19, **34** 172, 177, 180, **40** 94, **42** 251; & Fonthill Abbey, **23** 40-48; & Lansdown Tower, **23** 40; Lisbon, proposed ho., **23** 41, pl.28a\*  
 Beckman, Martin, **16** 7-8, 10-11, 13, 18, pl.5a\*  
 Beckstrand, Dr. & Mrs (of Palos Vedras), **32** 160  
 Beddard, Robert (historian), **31** 207  
 Bede, St., **42** 27  
 Bedford, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of, **46** 57; 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl, **45** 159, 162, 165-6, 177, **46** 48; 4<sup>th</sup> Earl: London, Covent Garden, **44** 89, "'London the Ring, Covent Garden the Jewell of that Ring: New Light on Covent Garden' (Duggan), **43** 140-61\*, & Woburn, **46** 58-9, 68, 75-6, 77n.10, 79n.44, 80nn.64,68, & Serlio **46** 73; (of Chenies) [inv]; 4<sup>th</sup> Countess, **46** 58; Lucy Countess of, **5** 36  
 Bedford, Duke of, **26** 92, 104, **29** 61, **34** 199; 4<sup>th</sup> Duke, **46** 59, 62, 64, 78n.26; (lord-lieutenant of Ireland), **38** 92, 95; 6<sup>th</sup> Duke, **11** 58, 62  
 Bedford, Francis (architect [c]), **27** 345; London, Holy Trinity, Lincoln's Inn Fields, **31** 143n.24; Sleaford, Sessions house design, **27** 347-50, 352n.31, 354 (ill.); *Unedited antiquities of Iona*, **27** 345  
 Bedford, Thomas (sculptor): Chester cath., **14** 77; York Minster, **10** 93  
 Bedingfield, Sir Henry Arundell (of Oxburgh), **27** 378n.15, **32** 73

Beecham, Sir Thomas (conductor), **46** 279  
 Beeching, Richard (destroyer of railways): *The Reshaping of British Railways*, **40** 278  
 Beere, Augustine (glazier): Ham Ho., **41** 104  
 Beeston & Burmester (architects): Hurstbourne Park, **30** 77  
 Beavor, Dr. (of Norwich), **34** 79  
 Begas, Carl (portrait painter): *Lenné*, **43** 7\*  
 Begg, John (architect), **27** 551, **36** 163, 167n.27  
 Behne, Adolph (architect & publicist), **39** 124-5; *Der moderne Zweckbau*, **39** 125; *Neue Berlin*, **39** 131  
 Behrendt, Walter Curt, **25** 128  
 Behrens, Peter (architect & teacher), **39** 200, **45** 463; 'Letters from Peter Behrens to P.Morton Shand, 1932-1938' (Windsor); Berlin, Lewin ho., **37** 171, Ring der Frauen, **37** 166, 171; Cologne, bridges, **37** 168; Cronberg, Va. Gans, **37** 166-71, 173-4; Darmstadt, Matildenhöhe, **37** 166; Hoechst, Hq, **37** 167; Linz, state tobacco fact., **37** 166, 171; Paris, Expo. des art décoratifs, **37** 177; Stuttgart, Weissenhofsiedlung, **37** 174, 181; Vienna, bridge, **37** 168, plan, **37** 177, Inzerdorferstr., **37** 182; Pyramidenstumpfe, **37** 181-3\*; Terrassenhaus, **37** 179-81; education, **37** 165; prof. Vienna Akademie, **37** 165, Berlin Akademie der Künste, **37** 166, 182-3.  
 Beighton, Henry, **16** 29  
 Beilby, William (topographical artist), **41** 272n.7  
 Beingne [?], ----- (plumber), **32** 55  
 Bek, Antony (rector of Brigham), **39** 19 34n.19  
 Belanger, François-Joseph (architect), **3** 36, 173, **6** 55, **20** 61, **25** 25, 'Belanger en Angleterre: son carnet de voyage' (Woodbridge), **25** 8-19, pl.8-18\*; 'Belanger's Bath-House at the Hôtel de Brancas' (Perry), **44** 377-85\*; Beloeil, **25** 11, 13; Le Carrousel, **25** 12; Maisons, Château, **25** 11, 13, **44** 382; Méréville, **25** 14; Neuilly, St James's garden, **25** 13-14; Paris, Bagatelle, **25** 12-14, **44** 377, 384, Ch. neuf de St Germain (project), **44** 383, Halle au Blé, **40** 52, H. de Brancas (project), **44** 383, (Bath-house), **44** 377-85, H. de Mazarin, **44** 382, H. de Mirepoix (project), **44** 383  
 Belcari, Feo (poet), **36** 8  
 Belcher, John (architect), **24** 103, **25** 111, **43** 213, **45** 446; London, Chartered Accountants, **25** 62, **36** 163, 166n.24; Crosby Hall (desn'n), **34** 212, 219\*; *Later Renaissance Architecture in England*, **25** 60  
 Belidor, ----- (engineer): *Architecture hydraulique*, **37** 92  
 Bell, Ada (?), **43** 273  
 Bell, Andrew, & *Vitruvius Britannicus*, **20** 16  
 Bell, Henry (of King's Lynn: architect): 'Henry Bell of King's Lynn' (Colvin & Wodehouse), **4** 41-62\*; Euston ch., **4** 57; King's Lynn, **4** 41, 46, 51-5; Northampton, **4** 42, 44, 46-7, 49-51, 53; North Runcton, ch., **4** 48, 55-7; his paintings, **4** 45; paintings in his possession, **4** 43, 45; his will, **4** 43, 60-62  
 Bell, Hugh (of Redcar), **43** 276  
 Bell, C.F. (museum curator), **44** 286, 291n.19  
 Bell, Sir Isaac Lowthian (of Rounton & Washington), **1** 35, 46, 48, **42** 6, **43** 273, 276  
 Bell, John (architect), **41** 269, 271, 272n.7, 273n.13; Alnwick cas. (alt'ns), **41** 269, Pottergate, **41** 269, St Michael's Pant, **41** 269, Ratcheugh Crag, **41** 269; Denwick, New Mill, **41** 269; Hulne Priory, **41** 268-9  
 Bell, Joseph (stained-glass maker, of Bristol), **30** 129  
 Bell, Mary (wife of Lyulph Stanley), **43** 273  
 Bell, Reginald (stained-glass artist): York Minster, **10** 93  
 Bell, Sir Robert (of Beaupré), **29** 4; Dorothy, **29** 4  
 Bell, Robert (mason): Arniston, **27** 224n.9  
 Bell, Robert (merchant: of Wimbledon), **43** 113  
 Bell, Robert Anning (designer), **25** 107, 109; York Minster, **10** 93  
 Bell, Thomas (antiquary), **45** 333  
 Bell, William (architect): Newcastle upon Tyne, New Bridge St. station, **29** 185  
 Bell, William (mason): Striling, cas., **42** 164  
 Bell, William & Sons (builders): Cambridge, All Saints, **36** 110  
 Bellamy, T. (architect), **11** 57 [I]  
 Bellamy & Hardy, **23** 131  
 Bellarmino, ----- *Institutiones linguae Herbaicae*, **45** 295

Bellerbys, Ltd (of York: decorators): Chester cath., tower ceiling, **14** 94  
 Belletti, Giuseppe (painter): Rome, Vatican, V. Farnesina, **29** 136  
 Bellin, Nicholas (stuccoist), **42** 342n.15, **44** 24, 82; Fontainebleau, **42** 336, 342n.14; Nonsuch Pal, **42** 336-7, 342n.14, **44** 82; London, Whitehall Pal., **42** 337  
 Bellini, Gentile (painter): *Procession in Piazza San Marco*, **41** 32\*  
 Bellini, Giovanni (painter), **37** 20  
 Bellini, Jacopo (painter), **37** 20; Venice, Scuola d.Carità, **37** 19  
 Bellis & Williams (craftsmen), **14** 77, 87-8  
 Bellori, ----- (artistic theorist), **33** 87-8, 95  
 Bellot, Hugh (bishop of Chester), **41** 19 [inv]  
 Belper, 1st Lord (statesman), **27** 76  
 Belting, H.(historian), **30** 11  
 Belvero, Robert de (clerk), **46** 30  
 Bénard, Ch.-J., **3** 29, 40, 98-9, 163  
 Bending, Alderman (of Bexhill), **33** 137  
 Benedict, St. (monastic reformer), **43** 90  
 Benedict (abbot of Selby), **38** 4  
 Benedict XIV (pope), **39** 81  
 Benett, John, **14** 24  
 Ben-Gurion, ----- (politician), **39** 156  
 Benjamin, Walter (critic), **40** 247  
 Benjamin, Mons. (horseman), **45** 219  
 Bennett, H. (special scholar at Rome), **32** 149, 150n.20  
 Bennett, Robert (joiner): Badminton, **27** 165-8, 173n.23  
 Bennett, T.P. (architect): London, St John's Wood synagogue, **45** 404  
 Bennett Steamship co.: London, Tooley St, **24** 1-4, 107, pl.38b\*  
 Bennison, W. (architect): Old Warden, **26** 103  
 Benoist, Antoine (sculptor), **45** 300n.14  
 Benson Jeremy (architect): Stanway (repairs), **41** 251  
 Benson, John (bricklayer): Covent Garden, **27** 282  
 Benson, William (architect), **17** 6; Wilbury, **33** 66  
 Benstead, John (controller of the wardrobe), **46** 30  
 Bent, Kimball (historian), **43** 261  
 Bentham, James (canon & historian), **18** 13-15, **36** 54-6, 61, 66n.39, **45** 327-8; & Ely cathedral, **30** 91-2, 98, 101-04, 108n.12, 111n.81; *History and Antiquities ... of Ely*, **30** 86, 89\*, 94, 100\*, 101 104, 108n.12, 111n.85, **36** 54, 59, 62, 67nn.56, 58-9, 68n.71; *Stevenson's Supplement*, **30** 101  
 Bentham, Jeremy (philosopher & reformer), **27** 129, 573n.50, **38** 34  
 Bentham, Sir Samuel (general), **12** 64, **18** 51  
 Bentinck, Cavendish (M.P.): & Westminster Hall, **41** 240  
 Bentinck, Revd William Edward (of Sigglethorne), **41** 215  
 Benting, Lord, **27** 154  
 Bentley, John (mason/architect), **27** 368  
 Bentley, John (of Little Kineton), **27** 538  
 Bentley, John Francis (architect), **20** 64, **22** 109, **25** 59, 100; 'Letters to Charles Hadfield', **23** 94-137, **25** 64-97; Birmingham, Handsworth, St Mary, **23** 127-8; Carlton Towers, **22** 118, 120-3, pl.49-52\*, **25** 65-6, 75-6; Collaton, St Mary, **23** 123; Crook, St Mary, **23** 96, 98; Doncaster, St Peter's Chains, **23** 109-15, 118, pl.24\*, Sandholme, **25** 75; Heron's Ghyll, **23** 106-7, 114-5; Leeds, Gt. Northern Htl., **23** 105, 109, 119-21, 127; Liverpool, Notre Dame conv., altar, **23** 125-6, Old Swan, St Oswald, **23** 118, St Patrick, **23** 118; London, Camden, Lancaster Rd. (235), **23** 106, Chelsea, St Mary Cadogan St, **23** 123, Clapham Common, The Sweep, **25** 81; Holborn, Farm St ch., **23** 123, Kensington, Eccleston Sq. (70), **25** 80, Notting Dale, St Francis, **23** 96, 98, Notting Hill, Sts Peter & Edward, **23** 99, **25** 66, Westminster cath., **22** 93-4, **23** 94, 120, **25** 71-94, pl.29a\*, **36** 154, (archbishop's ho.), **25** 84-5, Our Lady Warwick St, **23** 123; & New York, Brooklyn cath., **25** 83-4; Sheffield, St Marie, organ case, **25** 68, pl.25c\*, Sheffield Manor, glass, **25** 67, Sheffield United Gas Co., glass, **25** 67, pl.25a\*; Treeton, St Helen, windows, **23** 121-9\*; RIBA Gold Medal, , **25** 91

Bentley, Richard (amateur), **24** 41; Twickenham, Gothic farm, **34** 77, Strawberry Hill, **38** 111, 120-21\*  
 Bentley, Robert, **25** 74-5  
 Bentley, Thomas (potter), **27** 312-13, **28** 71  
*Beowulf*, **42** 27  
 Beresby, Sir John (traveller): *Memoirs & Travels*, **42** 233n.65  
 Beresford, John (of Dublin : revenue commissioner), **28** 107-15, 118  
 Beresford, ----- (of Ashbourne), **27** 310  
 Beresford-Hope, Alexander (M.P. & Gothic enthusiast), **8** 73-81, **11** 85, 89, **19** 41, 65-6, **24** 83, 87, **36** 106, 113-4, 117-8, 121-2; chairman, Ecclesiological Soc., **36** 113-4, **43** 242; involvement with government offices campaign **28** 166-71; & Westminster Hall, **41** 228, 237-8, 244n.73  
 Berg, Max (architect): Wroc\_aw, Jahrhunderthalle, **40** 61\*  
 Bergdoll, Barrie (historian), **40** 216, **43** 18  
 Bergognon, ----- (architect), **3** 37, 146-7  
 Berkeley family (of Gloucestershire), **44** 207  
 Berkeley, George (philosopher & bishop), **14** 75, **33** 98n.5  
 Berkeley, Lord Henry, **43** 113  
 Berkeley, Lady Jane (of Ashley, Surrey), **32** 54-5, 64n.25, 'Lady Jane Berkeley, Ashley House, and architectural innovation in late-Elizabethan England' (Gurney), **43** 113-20  
 Berkeley, Maurice (of Yate) [inv]  
 Berkeley, Lord, **41** 99  
 Berlage, Hendrik (architect), **39** 126, 128, **39** 200, **45** 456  
 Berner, William (of Woolverstone), **27** 122  
 Bernard, Joseph (sculptor), **45** 424  
 Bernard, P., **3** 24, 32, 62-3, 119-21  
 Bernardi, Theodore (architect), **32** 163-4  
 Bernardo (*fenester*): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, **37** 13, 15, 17  
 Bernasconi, Bertano (stuccoist): Dodington, **34** 174, 179-80  
 Bernasconi, Francis (stuccoist), **14** 11, **28** 78; Cobham, **34** 179-80; London, Westminster Abbey, **23** 63; York Minster, **10** 93  
 Bernier, ----- (architect), **3** 33, 122-3  
 Bernini, Lorenzo (architect & sculptor), **4** 23, **11** 38, **15** 8, **20** 18, **24** 47, **36** 19, 33, 41-2, **37** 40, **39** 49, **40** 45; Ariccia, Assunta, **21** 70, 72-3, **26** 75; Castalgandolfo, S Tomaso di Villanova, **21** 70-2; Grimsthorpe: *Neptune & Amphitrite*, **34** 137\*, 139, 143n.18; Monterano, 'Bernini, Mattia de Rossi & the Church of S Bonaventura at Monterano' (Hager), **21** 68-78\*; **Rome**, Pal. Barberini, **36** 31, 35, 39\*, **40** 45-6, Pal.Chigi, **35** 184-5, 187n.10, 190\*, **36** 27, 34-5, S Andrea in Quirinale, **26** 75; S Francesco a Ripa, **26** 75; S Maria Maggiore, Cappella Rospigliosi, **26** 76; S Maria della Vittoria, Cornaro mon't, **39** 43; St Peter (des'n), **35** 125, (baldacchino), **38** 73, Alexander VII mon't, **42** 256, Countess Matilda mon't, **39** 43; S Pietro in Montorio, **26** 75, Vatican, Crucifixion chapel, **35** 183-4, 189\*, Scala Regia, **39** 68; Siena Cathedral, Cappella Chigi, **26** 76-7; Paris, Bourbon chapel design, **27** 42, Louvre design, **27** 200n.11, **37** 58  
 Berry, Henry, **1** 65  
 Berthault, Louis-Martin (architect), **39** 108n.72  
 Bertie, Albemarle, **34** 144n.32; Bertie family: *see* Ancaster  
 Bertoli, Dominic (scagliolist): Dodington, **34** 180  
 Bertolini, ----- (plasterer), **34** 181-2.  
 Bertotti-Scamozzi, Otaviano (architect & historian), **42** 120, 126  
 Bertram (mason), **46** 30; London, Tower, **46** 26; Rhuddlan cas., **46** 26  
 Bertrand, ----- (architect), **6** 55  
 Berty, A. (historian), **24** 89-90; *La Renaissance monumentale en France*, **36** 129  
 Berwick, Lord (of Attingham), **27** 453  
 Besant, Annie (spiritualist), **39** 143n.3  
 Besia, Gaetano (architect) [H], **39** 95, 111n.100  
 Bess of Hardwick: *see* Shrewsbury, Elizabeth, Countess of  
 Bessborough, Lord (of Roehampton), **27** 255-6  
 Bestelmeyer, German (architect), **37** 186-7  
 Beswick, Henry, **14** 77, 88



Bethell, Sir Richard (Lord Westbury): & the new Law Cts., **11** 76-9, 85  
 Béthune, Count Jean-Baptiste (architect): Maredsous, **44** 62  
 Betjeman, Sir John (poet), **12** 62, **13** 78, **42** 354  
 Bettesworth & Hitch: *The Builder's Dictionary*, **36** 50, 64n.13, **42** 338  
 Betti, Salvatore (sec. Acad. di S.Luca), **39** 93, 97, 112n.107  
 Bettison, S. (cartographer): *Plan of ... Cheltenham*, **42** 351-2  
 Bettley, James (historian), **45** 348  
 Beuth, Peter Wilhelm (architect) [H], **39** 112n.123  
 Bevans, John (architect): York, Friends' Retreat, **44** 157  
 Beverley, Robert of (mason/architect), **46** 26-7, 33; Caerffili cas., **46** 27; London, Tower, **46** 26,  
 Westminster abbey, **46** 26; Rhuddlan ca., **46** 26; Tonbridge cas., **46** 27; Windsor, **46** 26  
 Bevallard, Sir John de (master of works Caernarfon, Conwy), **46** 29; constable of Harlech, **46** 29  
 Bevys, Richard (of Exeter) [inv]  
 Bewsey, John Charles (stained-glass artist), **10** 108  
 Beyerling, K.H. (architectural student): ho. des'n (with Segal & Bloch), **39** 136\*  
 Beynardus (mason): Aberystwyth cas., **46** 28; Harlech cas., **46** 28; Saxon, twr, **46** 22  
 Bianchi, Pietro (architect) [H], **4** 28, **39** 111n.100, 113n.134  
 Bianco, Bartolommeo (architect): Genoa, University, **26** 84  
 Bibiena, Ferdinando, **6** 50  
 Bickerton, Arthur (steward, Raynham), **32** 55-8, 61-2  
 Bickerton, Francis (architect): York, Minster (paving), **38** 77\*-8, 88n.53  
 Biddle, Martin (archaeologist), **29** 199, **32** 20, **42** 31, 337, 342nn.14,17, **44** 180  
 Biddlecombe, J. (topographical artist): *Salisbury cathedral*, **27** 487\*  
 Biddulph, Richard (of Bodecton), **27** 385  
 Biddulph-Pinchard, C.H. (architect): London, Chelsea, Crosby Hall (des'n), **34** 214, 223\*  
 Bidle, Thomas (builder), **24** 33  
 Bielefeld, Charles F. (papier-mâché maker), **27** 60  
 Bigelow, William Sturges (orientalist), **34** 226\*  
 Bigod, Earl Hugh, **34** 39, **42** 35  
 Bijvoet, Bernard (architect), **39** 128  
 Billandel, ----- (architect), **3** 24  
 Billery, Ferdinand (architect & teacher), **37** 160, 162; Principal, AA sch., **32** 145; *see also* Blow & Billery  
 Billing, John (architect), **42** 4-5  
 Billing, Richard, elder & younger (architects [c])  
 Billingham, Richard (demolition contractor): London, Old St. Paul's, **44** 247n.30  
 Billings, R.W. (architect & historian): *Architectural Illustrations of Temple Church*, **45** 335\* *Baronial & Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland*, **36** 129, **42** 265; *Views of the Old Palace of Westminster*, **9** 27, 42-3, 142  
 Bilson, John (architect & archaeologist), **32** 19, **44** 171n.10; on Lincoln, **34** 8, 22  
 Bingham, Neil (historian), **44** 273n.13  
 Bingham, Robert (of Bingham's Melcombe) [inv]  
 Bingley, 2nd Lord (of Bramham), **27** 474, **42** 195  
 Bingley & Co. (of Leeds: contractors), **2** 60  
 Binnell, Peter (historian), **34** 35n.30  
 Binney, Marcus (historian), **35** 183-4, **44** 358  
 Biondi, ----- ( ): *Eromena*, **42** 338  
 Birch, Dinah (critic), **45** 384n.115  
 Birch, Frank (of Farnham: contractor), **18** 66-7  
 Birch, G.H., **25** 60  
 Birch, ----- (of Hampstead, Warwicks), **27** 124  
 Bird, Francis (craftsman), **13** 30, **44** 99; York Minster, **10** 94  
 Bird, John (tiler): Hampton Ct., **31** 10  
 Bird, Thomas (architect): Manchester, Cheetham tn. hall, **45** 392, Great synagogue, **45** 392  
 Birinus, St, **21** 12  
 Birkenhead, Sir James (M.P.), **27** 39  
 Birks, Theodore H. (architect): Manchester, Holy Law synagogue, **45** 403

Birley, Eric (archaeologist), **27** 26  
 Birthnoth, Abbot (of Ely), **30** 109n.12  
 Biscoe family (of Herts & Middx), **30** 182; Ann, **30** 182, 188n.28; Elisha (1), **30** 182; Elisha (2) (furniture maker & auctioneer), **30** 181-5; Frances Agnata, **30** 188n.13; Joseph, **30** 181-2; Patience, **30** 182  
 Billett & Down (timber-merchants), **34** 178  
 Bird, Mary (of Castle Donington: weeder), **46** 90  
 Bishop, Sir Cecil, **27** 242-3 (of Parham); Christian, **27** 242 (of Wiston)  
 Bishop, Edmund, **25** 89, 92-3  
 Bishop, Edward (archivist), **41** 15  
 Bizzarro, Tina Waldeneier (historian): *Romanesque Architectural Criticism*, **40** 220n.37  
 Björnstal, Jacob, **6** 55  
 Black, James (servant), **27** 199n.6  
 Black, Robert (architect): Glasgow, Union Bank, **42** 304n.25  
 Black, W.G. (of Glasgow: lawyer), **28** 198-9, 201, 205n.17  
 Blackadder, Bishop, **27** 412  
 Blackburn, William (architect [c]), **27** 302; London, Watermen's Hall, **28** 87  
 Blackburne, E.L. (architect): London, Crosby Hall (rest'n), **34** 212  
 Blackburbe, George Vidgeon Jebb, **16** 66  
 Blackburne, Lancelot (archbp. Of York), **38** 70  
 Blackett, Sir Walter (of Newcastle), **41** 261-2  
 Blackie, Walter (printer & publisher), **28** 199, **42** 318  
 Blacking, W.H.Randall (architect): London, Queen's Chapel alterations, **44** 296-9\*, 302n.46  
 Blackwell, Ursula: *see* Goldfinger  
 Blagrove, John (of Reading), **27** 284  
 Blaikie, Thomas, **25** 11-14  
 Blaikley, Alexander (painter), **27** 68n.24  
 Blair, Tony (prime minister), **46** 281  
 Blair, W. John (historian), **42** 29-30, **43** 51  
 Blake, Peter, **25** 26  
 Blake, T.H., **1** 68  
 Blake, William (poet), **43** 283  
 Blakiston, Noel (archivist), **27** 25  
 Blanchard, Rev John (of Middleton-on-the-Wolds), **41** 215  
 Blandford, Walter (vice-chancellor of Oxford), **45** 275, 278, 286nn.7,11  
 Blanshard, Mark (terracotta manufacturer), **28** 91  
 Blankstone, Henry (painter), **27** 5; Hampton Ct., **31** 7, 30, 35  
 Blantyre, 11th Lord (of Erskine), **29** 182  
 Blashfield, J.S. (terracotta manufacturer), **28** 88; *Account of the History of ... Terracotta ...*, **28** 95n.113  
 Blashill, Thomas (LCC architect), **34** 208  
 Blathwayt family (of Dyrham), **38** 69; William, **10** 10  
 Blayds, John (of Oulton), **38** 183  
 Blayney, John (stonemason), **14** 77  
 Bletchinden, Thomas (preacher), **43** 160n.64  
 Bloc, André (critic), **45** 434, 439n.90  
 Bloch, Adolph (architectural student): ho. des'n (with Segal & Beyerling), **39** 136\*  
 Blockley, Thomas (locksmith): Badminton, **27** 167  
 Bloice, Sir C. (of Thorington), **40** 155  
 Blois, Count of **34** 51  
 Blomefield, F. (historian): *History of Norfolk*, **29** 5  
 Blomfield, Sir Arthur (architect), **36** 162; Bristol, St George Brandon Hill, **14** 10; Chester cath., **14** 77-9, 101, King's Sch., **14** 78; Haileybury, chapel, **27** 429; London, Haggerston, St Paul, **13** 61; Oxford, St.Barnabas, **36** 115; & Westminster Hall, **41** 235  
 Blomfield, Charles James: Chester cath., **14** 78  
 Blomfield, Sir Reginald (architect & teacher), **15** 75, 80, **22** 109, **27** 452, **30** 210, 205, 209, **32** 132-4, 136, 143-4, 147, **43** 213, **44** 321n.15; London, New Scotland Yard, gates, **15** 800, pl.40b\*, Regent St./Piccadilly Circ., **38** 223 *History of French Architecture*, **32** 133; *The Mistress Art*, **30** 205, 209,

**32** 133; Prof. at R. Acad., **30** 204-05, **32** 133; & British Sch. at Rome, **32** 132; on Modernism, **38** 223, 233  
 Blondel Georges François, **20** 36-7, 43  
 Blondel, Jacques-François (architect & teacher), **3** 29, **6** 55-6, **12** 55-6, **18** 26, **26** 86.n21, 94, **30** 204-05 **44** 380, **45** 233, 'The Library of François Blondel 1618-1686a (Gerbino), **45** 289-324; Paris, Poret St denis, **45** 289; *Art de jetter des bombes*, **45** 290; *Cours d'architecture*, **30** 205, **33** 69, 89, **45** 289, 295, 297-8; *Nouvelle Manière de fortifier...*, **45** 290; *Plan de Paris*, **45** 290; *Résolution des quatre principaux ...*, **45** 290, 297; & Académie royale d'architecture, **45** 289-90; on proportion, **45** 290  
 Blondel, Nicolas (abbé), **45** 289  
 Blore, Edward (architect) [I], **8** 41, **11** 61, **19** 40, **26** 96, **27** 413, 95, 97, 101n.16; Blickling, Lothian m.on't, **34** 83; Cambridge, Pitt Press, **26** 91n.4; Freeland Ho., **29**, Westminster Abbey, **23** 61, 70; Oxford, Univ. Press, **41** 137; Stowe, **20** 44; Windsor Castle, **26** 97; Wiston, **27** 244, 247 & n.5, 248n.35; *Old Palace of Westminster*, **9** 46, 173; *Roslin Chapel*, **42** 282n.25  
 Blore, John (antiquary), **45** 333  
 Blore, Robert (sculptor), **14** 79  
 Blouet, Guillaume-Abel (architect), [H], **39** 91, 96  
 Blount, Sir Edward (of Mawley), **32** 94  
 Blow, Detmar (architect), **27** 429, **34** 208, **42** 17, 21; Cambridge, King's coll., chap., **37** 160, 162, 164n.29; Stanway (alt'ns), **41** 250, 254, 256\*-8, 259n.2  
 Blow & Billerey (architects): Cambridge, King's coll., chap., **37** 164n.29; London, Playhouse Theatre, **13** 66  
 Bloxam, M.H. (Critic), **45** 334  
 Bloxham, James (mason): Badminton, **27** 167, 173n.23  
 Bloxham, Matthew (Sheriff), **27** 130  
 Blumenfeld, Karl (Zionist), **39** 161-2  
 Blundeville, John de (Constable of Tower), **38** 36  
 Blunt, Anthony (historian), **27** 234, **36** 24,38, **44** 1; *Neapolitan Baroque ... Architecture*, **26** 82, 85  
 Blunt, Revd. Henry (of Streatham), **43** 234  
 Blyth, John, **12** 63-5, 73  
 Boase, T.S.R. (historian), **34** 56n.1  
 Bobart, Jacob (botanist), **44** 336  
 Boccaccio, Giovanni (Decameronist), **33** 98n.12  
 Boccioni, ----- ( ), **33** 209  
 Bodenham, -----, **31** 193  
 Bodley, George Frederick (architect), **8** 53, 56, 58, **12** 71, **19** 58, 63, **24** 89, **25** 59, **36** 103-26, **36** 162, **37** 153-4, 161, **38** 204-5, **44** 289; 'The rise of refinement: G.F.Bodley's All Saints, Cambridge ...' (Hall), **36** 103-26\*; Brighton, St.Michael, **36** 105; Brough, Melton Gr., **36** 120, 125n.94; Cambridge, All Saints, **36** 103-13\*, 120, **37** 153, **41** 274-5, Jesus Coll. chapel (rest'n), **36** 106, **37** 132, 135, 153, 163n.1, Queen's coll. chap., **36** 105, **37** 135; Cefn Bryntalch, **36** 120; Chester cath., **14** 79; Clumber chap., **36** 115; Constantinople, Crimean memorial ch., **19** 58-9; Dundee, St.Salvador, **36** 110, 114, **41** 275; East Grinstead, St.Margaret's conv., **36** 124n.51; Hayward's Heath, St.Wilfrid, **36** 111\*; Histon, St.Andrew, **36** 105; Hoar Cross, Holy Angels, **36** 115; Hobart cath., **36** 123n.32; Liverpool, cath., **18** 78-9, St John Tue Brook, **36** 110, 112, **41** 275; London, School Board offs., **24** 88-9, pl.32a\*; Pendlebury, St.Augustine, **36** 120, 122; Scarborough, All Saints, **36** 114, 125n.52, St.Martin on the Hill, **36** 103-5\*, 107, 11, 113, (vicarage), 120; Selsey, All Saints, **36** 105; Windlesham, Valley End, **36** 120; York Minster, **10** 94-5, 99, 108, 111, 112; assistant to Scott, **28** 164; correspondence with Philip Webb, **8** 53, 63-5, 68; critic of French restoration, **46** 192-3  
 Bodley & Garner (architects), **37** 161  
 Bodt, Jan de (architect): Wentworth cas., **42** 188  
 Boehm, Sir Joseph Edgar (sculptor): Chester cath., **14** 79; York Minster, **10** 95  
 Boel, Cornelis (engraver), **44** 231; King James Bible, **44** 234\*  
 Boeswillwald, Émile (architect/restorer): Chartres, Le Mans, **46** 222n.49  
 Boffrand, Germain (sculptor), **26** 80n.17, 81n.29  
 Boffrand, ----- (architect), **6** 85  
 Boisserée, Sulpiz (propagandist of style), **40** 206, 213; *Denkmale der Baukunst am Niederrhein*, **30** 4, 6

Bold, John (historian), **35** 83, 117n.64, **43** 156n.7  
 Bolebec, Hugh de (of Woburn), **46** 57  
 Boleyn, Anne, Queen of England, **27** 6, 461, **29** 46, 60, **31** 14-16, 28, 36, **41** 22, **45** 153, 154n.4; family, **41** 69  
 Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Viscount, **40** 83  
 Bolt, Richard H. (physicist), **46** 295  
 Bolton, Arthur T. (architect & scholar), **4** 70n.26; 'A.T. Bolton, architect' (Lever), **27** 429-42\*; Soane medallion, **27** 430; as AA school headmaster, **27** 431; curator of Soane Museum, **27** 435; ed. of Wren Society, **27** 435; Allahabad, Victoria Mem., **27** 431; Birchington, Larkscliff, **27** 433, 435, 440\*; Bradford Memorial Hall (desn.), **27** 431; Chertsey, Lyne Grove, **27** 435; Durham Municipal buildings (desn.), **27** 430; Ewell, Church room, **27** 431; Ewhurst, Hurstwood Edge, **27** 434, 436, 441\*; Liverpool, Board School (desn.), **27** 430; Llanhennock, Colomendy, **27** 434, 442\*; London: Paddington, St Stephen's school, **27** 431, 438\*, Westbourne Park Rd (18/20), **27** 431, Lambeth, Ingram Ho., **27** 432, 438-\*, Limehouse, Sanitas Co., **27** 432-3, 439\*, Westminster, Hamburg-Amerika bdg, **27** 433-4, 440\*, Cockspur St (14), **27** 433; Liverpool, St John Tue Brook, **41** 275; Oxford, Municipal buildings (desn.), **27** 430; *Examples of mosaic pavings ...*, **27** 429-30.  
 Bolton, Edmund (heraldic scholar), **25** 2; *The Elements of Armories*, **39** 46  
 Bolton, Revd. Robert (of Henley-on-Thames), **43** 192  
 Bolton, Thomas (solicitor), **27** 429 Bolton, John, **44** 46, 48-49, 56nn.3-4  
 Bomberg, David (painter), **43** 288  
 Bon, Bartolomeo (mason/sculptor): Venice, Cà d'Oro, **37** 5-6\* Madonna dell'Orto, **37** 5, Pal. Ducale: Porta della Carta, **37** 5-9\*, SS Giovanni e Paolo, **37** 5, S. Gregorio, **38** 6, S. Maria d. Carità, **37** 5-9\*, 11-18\*, 20, S. Zaccaria, **37** 5; Scuola Vecchia della Misericordia, **37** 14\*  
 Bon, Zuanne (mason): Venice, S. Maria d. Carità, **37** 5  
 Bonatz, Paul (architect), **37** 187; bridges, **40** 264n.42  
 Bond, Francis (historian), **27** 577n.145; with William Watkins, on Lincoln, **34** 2, 5-8\*, 11-13  
 Bond, John (architect): in Italy, **38** 169nn.7,8, **39** 103n.16, 104n.25  
 Bone, Thomas (builder), **24** 32  
 Boni, Giacomo (architect): Venice, Pal. ducale (rest'n), **42** 22  
 Bonidot, Anatole de (architect/restorer): Clermont Ferrand cath., **46** 225n.76  
 Boniface, Archbishop, **46** 22  
 Boniface, Pope, **43** 168  
 Bonifacio, Bartolomeo (ceremonist): Ducal ceremonial book, **41** 30, 32\*  
 Bonifas, Paul (potter): & Mediterranean Academy proj., **45** 451-3, 456, 469, 470-1, 473  
 Bonnar, Thomas (interior decorator): Edinburgh, St Margaret's convent, **28** 143-4  
 Bonnard, ----- (architect), **3** 29, 38, 100-02, 148-9  
 Bonner, Elijah (clerk of works): York Minster, **10** 106  
 Bonneuil, Étienne de (mason), **46** 33  
 Bonomi, Ignatius (architect), **29** 171, **41** 209, **43** 230, 232, 249n.84; Leeds, Marshall Mills, **43** 232; IBA rules for employment, **34** 181  
 Bonomi, Joseph (architect [c]), **11** 29, **25** 22; Barrells, **41** 132, **43** 232, 240; Blickling, mausoleum, **34** 81, 96-7, 127\*; Eastwell, **27** 159n.18; Gt. Packington, St James, **22** 74  
 Bonomi, Joseph junr. (Egyptologist), **45** 483, **46** 176-7, 180, 182, 186n.19  
 Bonsignore, Ferdinando (architect), **4** 28, **39** 93  
 Bony, Jean (historian), **30** 5, 7, 9, **30** 83, **32** 19, 25-6, **34** 55n.1, **44** 20n.10, 205, 207  
 Boocock, Thomas (slater): Skipton, **32** 76n.49  
 Boone: Christopher (of Lee), **27** 99, **35** 141, 159; Henry (surgeon), **27** 99-102, **35** 155; Susanna (w. of Christopher), **27** 100, **35** 141, 146, 149, 160  
 Booth, Abram (Eastindiaman & diarist), **24** 4-5, 15; *Een dienaar der Oost-Indische Compagnie in London ...*, **27** 503-09  
 Booth, Sir Arthur (of Cunard), **46** 253n.67  
 Booth, A.W., **22** 97  
 Booth, Henry (railway magnate & architectural critic): on St George's Hall, Liverpool, **43** 208, 210-11  
 Booth, John (servant at Bolsover), **45** 216  
 Booth, William (architect): in Italy, **38** 7, 9, **39** 104.25  
 Boothby, Brooke (of Ashbourne), **27** 310

Bordall, William (mason), **43** 151  
 Bordino, -----: book on Sixtus V, **25** 2  
 Borghese, Scipione (of Rome), **36** 34  
 Borgnis, Giovanni, Giuseppe & Pietro Maria (decorative painters), **31** 168  
 Borisov, Grigorii (architect): Vologda, work at St.Kirill monast., **40** 71-3\*, at Ferapontov monast., **40** 72-3\*  
 Borissavlievitch, M., **4** 97-9  
 Borra, Giovanni Battista (architect & engraver), **31** 166-8; Stowe, **20** 36, 38, 41-3, **31** 167-8; *Temple of the Sun, Palmyra*, **31** 166  
 Borromeo, St Charles (theologian & liturgist): *Instructiones Fabricae Ecclesiasticae*, **40** 223-5, 227, 229-31, 233-6  
 Borromini, Francesco (architect), **6** 42, **17** 5, **20** 18-19, **27** 558, **29** 108, **33** 60, **35** 185, **36** 19-42, **40** 45; Rome, Collegio di Propaganda Fide, **6** 44 **35** 184-5, 190\*, **36** 37-9, 41, Oratorio, **35** 183-5, 189\*, **36** 31-8\*, Pal.Barberini, **36** 31-5\*, 39\*-40, **40** 45-6\*, Pal. Falconierei, **36** 34, Pal.Pamphili, **36** 28, 34, 37, 39, Pal. Peretti, **36** 35, S.Agnese in Agone, **36** 30\*-32, 34-5, 38, 40, S.Andrea delle Frate, **36** 28\*-29, 31, 34, 40, S. Carlo alle 4 Fontane (=S.Carlino), **6** 44, **35** 185, 187, 191\*, **36** 34, 38-41\*, **38** 73-4\*, **39** 14, S Filippo Neri, **6** 44, S.Giovanni in Laterano, **36** 37, 39-40, S Giovanni in Oleo, **23** 55, S.Ivo, **36** 29, 31, 34, 44n.54, **41** 206n.38, S.Maria delle sette dolori, **36** 34, 39, Sapienza, **36** 34, **41** 206n.38; *Opus Architectonicum*, **36** 36\*, 40  
 Borsato, Giuseppe (architect) [I], **39** 96, 111n.100, 112n.122  
 Bortolamio, ----- (builder): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, **37** 8-9, 18  
 Bos, Cornelis (engraver), **41** 75  
 Bosanquet, Claude (?), **42** 256  
 Boschini, Marco (engraver): *Procession to the Salute*, **41** 43-4\*  
 Bosse, Abraham (engraver), **26** 53-4, pl.29a  
 Bossewell, John (heraldic scholar): *Workes of Armorie*, **39** 46  
 Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne (divine), **45** 296  
 Bostock, Anne (transl. of Corbusier), **39** 210  
 Boswell, James (biographer & adventurer), **27** 311; *Life of Johnson*, **43** 185n.14  
 Boswell, William, **24** 17  
 Botham, James (architect), **38** 182  
 Bothwell, 4th Earl of, **27** 19  
 Bott, John (bricklayer), **44** 262  
 Boucher, Bruce (historian), **45** 117  
 Boucher, Louise (wife of Blondel), **45** 289  
 Boujet: *see* Pouget  
 Bouling, John (carpenter): York Minster, roofing, **8** 106  
 Boullée, Étienne-Louis (architect), **3** 20-21, 23-4, 26, 28-30, 34, 39, 175\*, 177\*, **12** 56, **18** 25-7, **40** 51; Newton mon't des,n, **40** 49\*-50  
 Boullencourt, Le Jeune de (historian): *Description générale ... des Invalides*, **37** 54  
 Boulton, Sir Adrian (conductor), **46** 309  
 Boulter, William (comptroller, Blenheim), **42** 186  
 Boulton, Matthew (inventor & industrialist), **25** 22-3, 25; correspondence with Samuel Wyatt, **14** 53, 56, 61, 63-8  
 Boulton & Palmer (architects): Wolstanton & Burslem, workho., **40** 202n.27  
 Bound & Greensmith (of Clerkenwell: iron founders), **10** 97  
 Bourbon family (of Paris), **27** 42  
 Bourchier, Archbishop of Canterbury, **29** 45, 60, 67n.20, 68n.27  
 Bourchier, John (of Beningborough), **35** 187n.10, **42** 189  
 Bourdelle, ----- (sculptor), **45** 416  
 Bourdon, Eugène (architect/teacher), **32** 134  
 Bourgeois, Sir Francis (testator): Dulwich Coll., **37** 99, **42** 253  
 Bourgeot, ----- (architect), **3** 31, 37, 114-5\*, 144\*  
 Bourke, John (architect): Longford cath., tower, **40** 18  
 Bourla, Piero Bruno (architect) [H]  
 Bourzeis, Amable de (Jansenist), **45** 297  
 Boutcher, William (critic), **43** 237, 242

Bowden, John (architect): Dundalk ct.ho., **40** 18  
 Bowden family (of Chester: bricklayers, plasterers & decorators), **14** 75  
 Bowes, John (lord chancellor of Ireland), **38** 92  
 Bowlby, Lady Mary (mortgagee), **34** 205n.7  
 Bowles, Carrington (printseller), **37** 47  
 Bowles, John (printseller), **37** 47  
 Bowles, Thomas (printseller), **37** 47  
 Bowles family (of Milton Hill), **38** 200, 202  
 Bowyer, Admiral Sir George, **44** 342; Sir George (2), **44** 350n.14; George (3), **44** 350n.14  
 Boyce, George (of West Ho., ), **43** 271  
 Boyce, ----- (conservationist?), **42** 11  
 Boyle, Roger (chemist), **22** 51  
 Boyd, Henry (Principal of Hertford), **45** 349, 351, 353, 356, 359  
 Boyd, Alderman Sir John, **27** 258  
 Boyd, John (mason): Glasgow, tolbooth, **31** 112  
 Boyd, Robert (mason): Glasgow, tolbooth, **31** 112  
 Boydell, J. (printmaker), **27** 283, 454  
 Boyer, Clement (builder),: Crondall, **27** 287  
 Boyington, W.W. (architect): Montreal, Windsor Hot., **36** 133  
 Boyle family, **32** 68, 72; Lady Elizabeth, **32** 73; Lady Henrietta, **32** 73; Henry (of Castle Martyn), **32** 73;  
     Henry (?) (speaker), **38** 95; Lady Jane, **32** 73; Lady Juliana, **32** 73; Robert (chemist), **32** 68;  
     Richard: *see Burlington and Cork*  
 Boynton, ----- (painter), **27** 271  
 Boys, John (dean of Canterbury), **39** 42-3  
 Bracebridge, ----- (archaeologist), **43** 226  
 Braco, Lord (of Duff Ho.), **29** 176  
 Bradberry, T. (draughtsman): *St Peter-le-Poer*, **43** 163\*  
 Bradfer-Lawrence, H.L. (historian), **32** 52-5, 61-2, 64n.13, 67n.115  
 Bradford, Earl of: his coachman, **38** 102  
 Bradford, ----- (abbot of Sherborne), **42** 88-9, 102, 109  
 Bradley, George (clerk of works): York Minster, **10** 108  
 Bradley, Robert (mason): York Minster, **10** 106  
 Bradshaw, Charlton (architect): Rome scholar, **32** 135, 138-9\*, 148, 150n.20; war memorials, **32**  
     150n.30  
 Bradshaw, Lawrence (surveyor of Royal Works), **45** 168; London, Cecil Ho. (?), **45** 162-93, Hyde Park  
     banqueting ho., **45** 170  
 Bradshaw, William (architect), **27** 325; Henley bridge, **27** 322-3, town hall, **27** 322-4  
 Bradshaw, ----- (upholsterer): Holkham, **40** 157nn.40-41  
 Braem, Caspar (joiner), **42** 234n.67  
 Brahe, Tycho (astronomer), **35** 204, **45** 297  
 Bramante, Donato (architect), **17** 6, 24, **23** 55, **25** 2, **26** 6, 19nn.43, 49, 60, **29** 134, **31** 59, 66, **33** 91, 95, 97,  
     **35** 38, 44, 204, **36** 147; Rome, Pal. Caprini, **29** 141, **31** 71, 81n.87, **33** 97, S.Maria della Pace, **33**  
     10-11\*, S Pietro in Montorio - Tempietto, **25** 1, pl.2\*, **27** 41, **29** 137, **31** 66, 72, 79n.53, 80nn.63,69,  
     91\*, **33** 97, **36** 25, 44n.31, **37** 38, **40** 48, 'The Tempietto and the roots of coincidence' (Wilson  
     Jones), **33** 1-28\*, Vatican Belvedere, **17** 7, **23** 20, **31** 75n.12; **33** 10, **35** 26, 37, **37** 117, 123, 129n.20,  
     desn. for St Peter's, **31** 79n.53, **36** 3; *Commentary on Vitruvius*, **26** 24, 30-31; upbringing, **33** 3;  
     units of measurement, **33** 2-28  
 Brancusi, ----- (sculptor), **33** 192  
 Bradshaw, Howard (architectural student): Liverpool waterfront des'n, **46** 248\*  
 Brand, David (carpenter): Chatsworth, **41** 129n.123  
 Brand, Thomas (of the Hoo), **27** 385  
 Brandon, David (architect), **16** 60, **26** 100, **42** 308; Wilton, Sts Mary & Nicholas, **43** 230  
 Brandon, J. & A. (historians): *Analysis of Gothic Architecture*, **41** 159  
 Brandon, Raphael & J.A. (Architects/historians): London, Bloomsbury, Catholic Apostolic ch., **11** 82,  
     Law Cts (compet'n des'n), **11** 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 114; *Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages*, **42**  
     52\*  
 Brandreth, H. (of Houghton Regis), **26** 101

Brandwood, Geoffrey (historian), **41** 209  
 Branford, Victor (sociologist), **34** 211  
 Braque, Georges (painter): his studio, **45** 427, 429-32\*  
 Braudel, Fernand (historian), **43** 61  
 Braun, Adolphe Emil, & Grüner, Ludwig (photographers): *Specimens of Oriental Art*, **41** 194-5\*  
 Brawne, Michael (architect), **33** 171-2, 183  
 Bray, Sir Reginald (testator), **27** 92, **45** 151n.47  
 Bray, Salomon de, **24** 9  
 Bray, Dr. Thomas, **12** 56  
 Bray, William (traveller): *Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire & Yorkshire ...*, **29** 161  
 Bray, William (vicar of St Martin-in-the-Fields), **43** 154, 160n.64  
 Braybrooke, 1st Baron (of Audley End), **23** 15, 27-8, **27** 123, 387; 3<sup>rd</sup> Baron, **23** 6  
 Brayley, E.W. ('historian' & topographer), **20** 48, **25** 52, **45** 328; *Londiniana*, **44** 294  
 Brazier, Edward Bardwell (architect [c])  
 Brecht, Berthold (playwright), **45** 463  
 Bredalbane, 4th Earl of (of Taymouth), **29** 182; Marquess of, **29** 179  
 Bremund, Viscount of Cardona, **43** 26  
 Brenna, Vincenzo (architect): Gatchina, Grand pal., **40** 175\*-6  
 Breerton, Richard (of Ley) [inv]  
 Breerton, Sir William (traveller), **41** 67, 70, **46** 105, 126n.37  
 Brestead, James Henry (Egyptologist), **43** 310-11, 317-8  
 Breton, E. (engraver): *Ste Clotilde, Paris*, **41** 149\*  
 Brett, Charles (carpenter): Dodington, **34** 180  
 Brett, John, **23** 114-5  
 Brett, Lionel (architect), **32** 135, **40** 275, **46** 280, 282; *A Broken Wave*, **38** 231  
 Bretteville, Peter de (architect): Los Angeles, Willow Glen Rd (8061-71), **33** 183, 186  
 Brettingham, Matthew the elder (mason/architect), **22** 67; Blickling (des'n), **34** 76; Hinton St George, **7** 29; Holkham, **40** 144-7\*, 156n.24, 158n.54; letters from Earl of Leicester, **40** 147-55, (lodge), **27** 471; Kedleston, **40** 159, 164, 168, **42** 347, 348n.9; London, Richmond Ho., **40** 156n.27; Lowther Cas. (des'n), **42** 348n.9  
 Brettingham, Matthew the younger (architect), **31** 122-3, **40** 144, 156n.24; Charlton (alt'ns), **31** 122; church desn., **31** 138, 143n.7, 146\*; in Italy, **36** 89n.3  
 Brettingham, Robert William Furze (architect [c]), **15** 52-3; Blickling (alt'ns), **34** 76; Kingston Lacy (alt'ns), **31** 120\*, 121-5, 128-30, 131\*, 132, 134\*  
 Breuer, Marcel (designer), **25** 126 **32** 169, **39** 127; Vienna, Lewin ho., **37** 171  
 Breuhaus, Fritz Anton (architect): Washington embassy (des'n), **37** 187  
 Brewer, Cecil (architect), **36** 164; & see Smith & Brewer  
 Brewer, Henry William (critic), **41** 157, 170-1, 173  
 Brewer, J. Norris (historian): *The Beauties of England & Wales*, **45** 331-2  
 Brice, Germain (topographer): *Nouvelle Description de Paris*, **38** 73-4\*, **44** 98, **45** 291-2  
 Bridgeman, Charles (landscape gardener), **24** 57; Badminton, **27** 169, 173nn.27, 29; Stowe, **20** 33-4, 38, 43-4, pl.2\*  
 Bridgeman, George, **27** 154 (of Castle Bromwich); Sir James, **27** 150; Sir John, **27** 150, 155; Magdalen, **27** 150; Lady Mary: correspondence with Winde, **27** 150-62  
 Bridgeman, Sir Henry (of Weston Park), **27** 385  
 Bridgeman, Robert (carver), **14** 79, 97  
 Bridgeman, R. & Co. (pf Lichfield: ecclesiastical furnishers), **10** 108-9, **44** 297  
 Bridgens, Richard (architect): in Italy, **38** 169n.7  
 Bridges, John (historian), **30** 63-4; *History of Northants*, **30** 51, 55, 64, 66n.12, 67n.42  
 Bridges, Robert (poet), **44** 68  
 Bridgett, Revd Thomas, **25** 86  
 Bridgewater, 3rd Duke of (of Ashridge), **27** 385, 453; Earl of, **45** 223, 232  
 Brierley, Walter (architect): York, King's Manor, **27** 362, Minster, **10** 95  
 Briggs, M.S. (historian), **34** 66\*, 69; *Homes of the Pilgrim Fathers*, **26** 110  
 Briggs, F.G. (architect), **46** 233-5, 238; Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd. (des'n), **46** 251n.13  
 Briggs, John P. (architect): theatres designed by, **13** 83  
 Briggs & Wostenholme (architects), **46** 254n.88; Liverpool, Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd.

(des'n), **46** 232-7\*, 247

Briggs, Wostenholme & Thornley (architects): Liverpool, Cunard Bdg (des'n), **46** 241

Brigham, Richard (of Covent Garden), **43** 158n.37

Bright, John (of Newton), **41** 121-3

Brinckman, A.E. (historian), on Juvarra, **6** 41, 51

Brindle, Robert (bishop), **25** 90

Brine, James (martyr), **44** 275, 281n.13

Briseux, C.E. (theorist), **26** 94; *L'Art de bâtir*, **42** 192

Bristol, Earl of (bishop of Derry), **15** 52-3, **46** 135; 2nd Earl of (of Ickworth), **27** 385, **31** 123; Marquess of, **27** 345-6, 350, 353nn.53, 55.

Bristow, Ian (historian), **41** 60

Britiffe, Judith: *see* Hobart

Britten, Benjamin (composer), **46** 298; *War Requiem*, **46** 279

Britton, John (antiquary & publisher), **11** 58, **12** 68, **19** 39-40, **42**, **20** 48, **27** 490, 535, **46** 148; *Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain*, **42** 268-9\*, 271-4\*, **44** 45, 55, **45** 328, 333; *Beauties of England & Wales*, **34** 171; *The Churches of England*, **19** 39; *Dictionary of ... the Middle Ages*, **40** 215\*; *Original Picture of London*, **27** 131; *Specimens of Gothic Architecture*, **40** 206; *Union*, **46** 141; (with Augustus Pugin et al.) *Architectural Antiquities of Normandy*, **45** 334; *Illustrians of the Public Buildings of London*, **43** 166, 171n.28

Broccetti, Giuseppe (sculptor): Castelfranco di Sotto, SS Pietro e Paolo, Annunciation, **46** 47-8\*

Broch, Hermann (novelist), **36** 149

Brodeau, Jean (scholar), **45** 296

Broderick, Cuthbert (architect) Scarborough, Grand Hot., **36** 133

Brodie, Francis (cabinet-maker), **27** 224n.13

Brodie, James (Master of Works), **29** 170

Brodie, John Alexander, **25** 109

Bromby, Revd. Henry Bodley, **36** 106

Bromilow, David (colliery owner), **26** 92

Brongniart, Alexandre-Théodore (architect), **3** 31; Paris, Casino for Duk de Chartres, **6** 90; Hôtel de Monaco, **6** 90

Brontë, Charlotte: *Jane Eyre*, **41** 275

Brooke, 1st Lord: *see* Greville, Fulke

Brooke, Lady Mary, **44** 303

Brooke, W.H. (painter), **44** 268\*, 273n.15

Brooks, Chris (historian), **45** 329

Brooks, James (architect), **8** 84, **27** 572n.9, **36** 121; London, Hoxton, St Saviour, **23** 90; & Westminster Hall, **41** 235

Brooks, John (gilder): Dodington, **34** 179

Brooks, Dr. (of Norwich), **40** 156n.24

Broomhall, Thomas, **24** 55

Brosse, Salomon de (architect), **24** 14; Parish Luxembourg, **35** 153n.42

Brougham, Lord (lawyer), **27** 562

Broughton, Sir Thomas (of Dodington), **19** 20, 24, **27** 385

Brounker, Sir Henry (civil servant), **29** 60

Brown, Bridget (wife of Lancelot), **27** 383

Brown, Ford Madox (painter), **36** 118; letter to Philip Webb, **8** 53, 62

Brown, George Hilary, Bishop, **44** 57

Brown, Horatio (chronicler), **44** 124, 134

Brown, John (architect): Colchester, workho., **40** 202n.27

Brown, John (architect, of Norwich): Bridgwater, St John Eastover, **41** 180

Brown, John (wright): Arniston, **27** 219

Brown, J.W. (stained-glass artist), **14** 79, 94-5

Brown, Lancelot (landscape architect [c]), **11** 18, **19** 27, **25** 13, **28** 79, **41** 265, 268; 'Capability Brown's account with Drummonds Bank' (Willis), **27** 382-91; Addington, **27** 390; Alnwick, **27** 389, **41** 265; Althorp, **27** 389; Ashridge, **27** 385; Audley End, **27** 387; Aynho, **27** 385; Badminton, **27** 173n.25; Bath, Prior Park, **27** 384; Battle, **27** 388; Benham, **27** 386; Berrington, **27** 387; Blenheim, **19** 28, **27** 388; Boarn Hill, **27** 386; Bodecton, **27** 385; Bowood, **25** 14, **27** 389; Branches, **27** 386;



Broadlands, **27** 389, **28** 170, 190\*; Brocklesby, **27** 389; Burghley, **27** 386-7; Chalfont, **27** 385; Charlecote, **27** 388; Chillington, **27** 387; Claremont, **25** 9, 14, 17, **27** 385; Cole Green, **24** 51, **27** 386; Combe Abbey, **27** 386; Compton Verney, **27** 390; Coopersale, **27** 384; Corsham, **27** 388; Cowdray, **27** 388; Croome, **27** 386, **28** 75; Denham, **27** 390; Ditton, **27** 385; Doddington, **27** 385; Doddington, **34** 173; Eaton Hall, **27** 387; Elvedon, **27** 388; Euston, **27** 387; Fawley, **27** 387; Fawsley, **27** 388; Fisherwick, **27** 386; Flambards, **27** 387; Fulham, Ranelagh House, **27** 390; Gawthorpe, **27** 388; Hallingbury, **27** 387; Harewood, **27** 388; Hewell Grange, **27** 389; Hills, **27** 387; Himley, **27** 386; The Hoo, **27** 385; Ickworth, **27** 385; Ingress Abbey, **27** 385; Ingestre, **27** 385; Lacock, **27** 390; Laleham, **27** 388; Langley, **27** 388; Lowther, **27** 388; London, Fulham, **27** 390, Roehampton, **27** 255, 258, 385; Luton Hoo, **27** 387; Madingley, **27** 385; Melton Constable, **27** 384; Milton Abbas, **27** 388; Navestock, **27** 390; North Stoneham, **27** 387; Nuneham Park, **27** 387; Oakly, **27** 385; Paultons, **27** 389; Peper Harrow, **27** 388; Petworth, **27** 386; Radley, **44** 342, 349n.2; Redgrave, **27** 387; Richmond Gardens, **27** 385; Rycote, **27** 384; Sandbeck, **27** 389; Sandleford, **27** 388; Scampston, **27** 389; South Stoneham, **27** 389; Spring Hill, **27** 386; Stoke Park, **27** 387; Stowe, **20** 33, 41; Stratfieldsaye, **27** 389; Syon, **27** 389; Temple Newsam, **27** 387; Testwood, **27** 389; Tottenham Park, **27** 385; Trentham, **27** 387; Ugbrooke, **27** 396; Wardour, **27** 384; Weston Park, **27** 385; Wimbledon House, **27** 386; Wimbledon Park, **27** 389; Wycombe Abbey, **27** 389; Wynnstay, **27** 390

Brown, Lancelot the younger (landscapist), **27** 383

Brown, R. Allen (historian), **29** 199, **34** 37, 41, 56n.2

Brown, Richard (architect), **12** 63; in Italy, **38** 169n.7

Brown, Richard (critic), **37** 105

Brown, Thomas (builder): Arniston, **27** 224n.10

Brown, ----- (gardener): Ossington, **27** 272

Brown, ----- (smith): Doddington, **34** 175-6

Brown & Young (scagliola-makers), **11** 41-2

Browne, Adam (mason): Oxford, St.John's coll., **42** 4

Browne, Arthur (architect [c])

Browne, Francis (surveyor), **40** 84, 91, 93

Browne, John, **10** 106

Browne, Robert (assistant surveyor-general), **6** 93, 95

Browne, Sir Thomas (of Norwich), **27** 100

Browne, Thomas Wogan (architect): Clongons Wood, **40** 17; Malahide, **40** 17

Browne, William & Sons (of Chester: woodworkers), **14** 79, 81, 102

Brownhill, William (plasterer): Ditchley, **32** 92

Browning, Bryan (architect), **27** 344, 347; Bourne, Sessions house, **27** 344, 347, 353n.52; Folkingham, house of correction, **27** 344-6; Sleaford, Sessions house design, **27** 345, 347-50, 352n.31, 355\*

Brownlee, David (historian), **31** 207, **36** 113; *The Law Courts ...*, **36** 125n.77

Brownlow family (of Belton), Earl, **27** 346, 352n.9; Sir John, **27** 153, **40** 99, 103

Bruant, Libéral (architect): Paris, Invalides, **44** 143

Bruce, Sir George (industrialist), **39** 41

Bruce, Robert (of Kennet Ho.), **29** 181, **33** 100n.39

Bruce, Sir William (architect), **17** 8-9, **29** 173\*-4, **41** 104-5, **42** 190; Craigiehall, **27** 185, 187, 200nn.8, 11; Dunkeld Ho., **46** 109, 112, 122-3, 124n.1; Edinburgh, Holyrood Pal, **44** 124; Ham, **27** 200n.8; Hopetoun, **27** 183-195, 199nn.5,6, 200nn.7,8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 201nn.28-30, 203-04\*, **31** 115, **44** 127-8\*; House of Nairne, **46** 124, 126n.38; Kinnaird Cas. (des'n), **46** 124, 126n.38; Kinross, **27** 185, 188-9, 191, 200nn.8,11, 14, 16, **46** 122; Moncreiffe Ho., **46** 109-10\*, 113, 118-9\*, 122-3, 124n.1

Bruce, 1st Lord, **32** 73; 2nd Baron (of Tottenham Park): *see* Ailesbury, Earl of

Brudenell, James: *see* Cardigan, Earl of

Brüloff, Alexander (architect) [H]

Brumen, Thomas (printer), **44** 223

Brunel, Isambard Kingdom (engineer), **2** 54, **11** 80; Bath, stn., **2** 62; Bristol, Temple Meads stn., **2** 62; Exeter, stn., **4** 71; London, Hungerford Br., **11** 64, Paddington stn., **2** 54-5, **13** 58

Brunelleschi, Filippo (architect), **12** 6, **26** 4-5, 18n.36, **31** 66, **33** 17, **36** 15, **40** 62; Florence, Capella Pazzi, **36** 7, 13, 20, Duomo, **36** 14, **40** 42-3\*, Ospedale degli Innocenti, **40** 12, Pal. Medici, des'n., **40** 44, Pza. Annunziata, **40** 42-3\*, S.Lorenzo, **33** 15-18\*, **36** 7, SS Annunziata, **46** 55n.37, S.Spirito, **33** 15, 17, 90; his wild delight in modern architect anticipated, **35** 220

Brunet, ----- (engineer): Paris, Halle au Blé, **40** 52  
 Bruno di Malamocca (merchant), **34** 61  
 Brunyng, John (abbot of Sherborne), **43** 89, 101-2  
 Brunyng, Robert (abbot of Sherborne), **43** 100-1, 108-9  
 Bruschi, A. (historian): *Bramante architetti*, **33** 3  
 Brutus (supposed founder of Britain), **34** 49  
 Bruxelles, Pierre de (painter), **29** 61  
 Bruyn, Theodore de, **22** 117  
 Bruyne, Thomas de (painter): *Lulworth Castle*, **34** 152\*, 157  
 Bryan, Sir Francis (steward of Ampthill), **46** 57, 76n.5  
 Bryant, Jacon (speculative historian): *A New System*, **37** 102-3, 107  
 Bryant, William (blacksmith): London, Blackfriars Br., **43** 175  
 Bryce, David (architect), **43** 230; Cortachy Cas/. (addns.), **43** 277-8\*; Edinburgh, Fettes coll., **36** 130;  
 Hartrigg Cas., **36** 129; Kinnaird Cas., **36** 129  
 Bryce, Edward (architect), **29** 177-9\*, 180n.39  
 Bryce, James (M.P.), & Westminster Hall, **41** 233, 239  
 Brydges, Katherine: *see* Bedford, 4<sup>th</sup> Countess  
 Brydon, J.M. (architect), **24** 115; London, Whitehall, Govt. offices, **44** 122n.16  
 Bubb, J.G. (sculptor), **1** 63, 66, **6** 95, **11** 36, **12** 68  
 Bubb-Dodington, George (political adventurer), **27** 111-15, 233-5  
 Buber, Martin (Zionist), **39** 151, 162-4, 173  
 Buccleuch, 5th Duke of (of Bowhill), **29** 178-9, 181  
 Buchan, Henry Earl of, **39** 24  
 Buchan, James (wright): Hopetoun, **27** 197  
 Buchanan, Alexandrina (historian): *Robert Willis ...*, **43** 224-5, 227  
 Buchanan, Colin (town-planner), **40** 276, 279080; *Traffic in Towns*, **40** 279-80\*  
 Buchanan, George (historian): *History of Scotland*, **42** 143  
 Buchanan, George (of Mount Vernon), **42** 293-4  
 Buchanan, John (of Balloch), **29** 181  
 Buchanan, John (of Boturich), **29** 182  
 Büchner, August (philologist), **37** 26, 36n.3  
 Buck, Samuel (engraver), **24** 39, 43, pl.27a\*  
 Buck, Samuel & Nathaniel (engravers): *Aston Hall*, **32** 34; *Bolton Hall*, **32** 70, 80\*; *Lulworth cas.*, **33** 34;  
*Malling Abbey*, **44** 181, 184\*; *Prospect of Ripon*, **24** 39; *Raby Castle*, **15**, pl.22a\*  
 Buckett, Rowland (painter/gilder), **44** 229  
 Buckingham, Earl of, **45** 179  
 Buckingham, 1<sup>st</sup> Marquess of, **233**, **37-8**, **44**  
 Buckingham, 1st Duke of, **29** 46, 103, **41** 18, **44** 83, 370; (of Thornbury) [inv]; 2<sup>nd</sup> Duke, **19** 5-6, **20** 65  
 Buckingham, Lord (Ld. Lt. of Ireland), **28** 106  
 Buckingham & Chandos, 1<sup>st</sup> Duke, **20** 38; 2<sup>nd</sup> Duke, **20** 44  
 Buckinghamshire, 1st Earl of (of Blickling), **34** 76; 2nd Earl, **29** 1, 10, **34** 77-81, 91-2, 94-6, 98; Mary  
 Anne, 2nd Countess, **34** 81  
 Buckle family (of Ramsgate), **31** 191  
 Buckler, Charles Alban (architect), **42** 2; Arundel Castle, **33** 118, **44** 353-4; Newstead, **44** 353-6\*  
 Buckler, John (topographical artist), **23** pl.36b\*, **27** 535, **34** 81; *Bolton Hall*, **32** 70, 76n.27, 80\*; *Harlaxton  
 Manor*, **36** 97; *Holywell House*, **40** 112\*; *Lincoln Cathedral*, **18** 17, 19-21, pl.14a\*; *Old Palace of  
 Westminster*, **9** 26-7, 31, 33-9, 42-3, 45, 61\*, 65\*, 79-80\*, 91-3\*, 95\*, 97\*, 102\*, 105-7\*, 112\*, 114-7\*,  
 143\*, 164\*; *Raby Castle*, **15** 32, 44, pl.22c\*; *Salisbury cathedral*, **27** 483, 487\*; *Sherborne Abbey*, **43**  
 110n.27  
 Buckler, John Chessell (architect), **45** 333-4, **46** 149  
 Budden, ----- (teacher), **32** 145  
 Bufalo, Marchese di, **36** 29, 34  
 Buggiano (Andrea di Lazzaro Cavalcanti): Florence, S Maria Novella, **26** 5, pl.2; Pescia, Capella  
 Cardini, **26** 5, pl.3a  
 Bühring, Johann Gottfried (architect): Postdam, Sanssouci, Chinese tea-house, **43** 8, Neues Palais, **43** 9,  
 16  
 Bülow, Theodor (historian): *Die gotische Architektur und deren Abkunft*, **41** 155

Bulfinch, Charles (architect [c])  
 Bull, Frederick (politician), **43** 183  
 Bullet, Pierre (carpenter), **26** 51, pl.52, **42** 181, **45** 290  
 Bullin, John (glazier): Holkham, **40** 157n.37  
 Bumbry, ----- (quarryman): Ditchley, **32** 92  
 Bumpus, T.F. , **8** 73  
 Bunn, John (architect): Norwich, St Faith's La. synagogue, **45** 391  
 Bunn, Thomas (of Frome), **38** 140  
 Bunning, James B. (architect): London, Coal Exchange, **13** 58-9, Holloway Prison, **27** 131  
 Bunshaft, Gordon (architect), **38** 27  
 Buontalenti, Bernardo (architect): Florence, S Stefano al Ponte, **26** 15-16, pl.6i  
 Bupalos of Chios, **6** 12  
 Burchin (or Burkin), Major, **40** 150  
 Burden, Alan (architect): Chalfont St Peter, **44** 255  
 Burdon, Rowland (of Castle Eden), **27** 275n.30  
 Burford, James & Sisson, Marshall (architects): Bexhill pavilion (desn.), **33** 139-40, 144, 160\*  
 Burges, Henry, **16** 39, 42  
 Burges, William (architect), **22** 94, **23** 98, 102, 109, 124, **28** 169, **30** 125-7, 134-5, 138, **36** 112, 117-8, 121, 163, **38** 211, **42** 284, **46** 169; Cambridge, King's coll., chap., reredos des'n, **37** 162, 164n.27; Canterbury, St Augustine's **23** 123; Cardiff Cas., **30** 125-7, 135, **46** 255, 271-2; Castell Coch, **20** 71, **22** 93, **30** 127, **46** 255, 265, 269-73; Cork, St Finbar cath., **30** 125; Hatherop, St. Nicholas, **26** 101; Knightshayes, **26** 100; Lille, cath., **23** 96; London, Law Courts (design), **11** 83, 86-8, 116, **23** 120, **44** 135n.37, Melbury Rd., Tower Ho., **18** 65, **36** 163, 166n.26; Mount Stuart, chap., **46** 255; Oxford, Worcester coll. hall, **37** 147; Ruthin Castle, **26** 97-8; Studley Royal, St Mary, **46** 265, 271; death, **46** 255  
 Burgh, Thomas de (rector of Brigham & Treasurer of Irelans=d), **39** 19-20, 24-5, 30-31, 34n.19  
 Burgh, Thomas (architect & Irish surveyor general), **22** 59-60, **38** 93-5, 97-8, 100n.13; Chapelizod, King's Ho., **38** 100n.13; Dublin, Council chamber, **38** 100n.13, Parliament ho. (des'n), **37** 92, Royal (Collins) barracks, **38** 91, 93, 98, Royal hosp., **37** 86, St.Werburgh, **37** 86-7, Treasury, **38** 100n.13, Trinity coll., **37** 86  
 Burghers, Michael (engraver), **2** 29, **35** 123  
 Burghersh, Lord (ambassador to Tuscany), **39** 86, 107n.54  
 Burghley, William Cecil, 1st Lord, **6** 36, **29** 52, **43** 113, **44** 360, 362, 'Location, Location, Location! Cecil House in the Strand' (Husselby & Henderson), **45** 159-93\*, 9work at Burghley), **6** 23, 25, 27, (work at Theobalds), **6** 25, 27, [inv]; Mildred, Lady, **45** 182-4; Thomas, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lord, **45** 181, 184-5; John, Lord, **45** 186  
 Burgkmair, Hans (engraver), **42** 161  
 Burke, Edmund (philosopher & political theorist), **12** 55-6, **23** 49, 121, **39** 198, **43** 327n.3  
 Burke, Sir James (social historian): *Visitation of the Seats ...*, **36** 94-5, 100  
 Burke & Co. (sculptors): Chester, cath., **14** 78-80; York, Minster, **10** 95  
 Burkitt, Charles (builder, of Wolverhampton): Congleton town hall, **30** 127; Dromore, **30** 127  
 Bürklein, Friedrich (architect), **41** 154  
 Burleigh, C.W. (architect) [L], **38** 187; buildings in Leeds, Skipton, Thirsk, **38** 181  
 Burlington family, **27** 381\*; 1st Countess, **32** 70; Dorothy, Countess of., **27** 376-7, 380-81\*, **44** 147, 151; Lady Charlotte, **27** 377, 381\*; *see also* Boyle family  
 Burlington, Richard Boyle, 3rd Earl of (architect and Palladianist), **2** 29, **7** 32, **8** 26, **10** 99, **15** 26, **16** 27, 29, **17** 5-6, **19** 10, **20** 14, **22** 64-7, 70, **25** 9, 19, pl.16b\*, **26** 33n.10, **27** 111-12, **29** 134, 139, 141, 144, 174, **30** 64, **32** 89, **33** 60, 64, 68, 72-3, **34** 138, **37** 117, **38** 79, 81, 89n.72, **40** 89, 115, 124-5, 138n.5, **44** 293, 299; 'Lord Burlington and the virtuoso portrait' (Wilton-Ely), **27** 376-81\*; 'Lord Burlington in Wharfedale' (Leach), **32** 68-84\*; 'The Architecture of the Wall: Astylishm in the architecture of Lord Burlington' (Sicca), **33** 83-101; Blickling, ch'pce., **34** 76; Boynton Hall, **32** 73; Chichester Council house, **33** 85\*-6; Euston, bridge (desn), **32** 74; Holkham, **40** 145-6, 151, 153, 157n.39; Hubberholme bridge (desn.), **32** 74, 84\*; **London**, estate, **29** 158, 165n.6, General Wade's house, **27** 114, Richmond Ho., **44** 118; Chiswick Villa, **16** 28-9, **22** 70, **27** 113, **33** 86, **40** 130, **43** 312, 325, 'The Tradition of the *Soffitto Veneziano* in Burlington's Villa at Chiswick' (Kingsbury), **44** 145-54\*, old Chiswick Ho., **33** 71\*-3, 86, Bagnio, **33** 86, Casina, **33** 70, Ionic temple, **33** 86, Westminster sch. dormitory, **33** 84\*, 86; Northwick Pk, **14** 23, **32** 72, **33** 72\*-3;

Skipton, New Inn, **32** 72-3, 84\*; Tottenham Park, **29** 166n.11; York, Assembly rooms, **33** 73, 85\*-6, 75, Minster (paving &c.), **38** 69, 75-9\*, 81, 89n.64, **41** 261 ; almsho. desn., **33** 84\*; Italian journeys, **33** 86-7, 39n.100; visit to Venice, **33** 98n.10, 100n.31, 101n.40, **44** 146; & Palladio, **33** 86; *Fabbriche Antiche*, **27** 111, **33** 64, 97, 101n.45, **36** 71; Director, Royal Academy of Muisic, **33** 96; drawings, **32** 72, 83\*

Burlison, Clement (stained-glass maker), **41** 209-10

Burlison, George (architect), **41** 209

Burlison & Grylls (stained-glass artists): York, Minster, **10** 95

Burn, James (architect [c])

Burn, William (architect), **11** 80, **12** 62, 72, **18** 60, **24** 87, **25** 42, **27** 407-08, 488-9, 494, 565, **29** 177-8\*, 180n.39; Abdie ch., **29** 177, **43** 230 ; Blickling, **29** 16nn.36-7, **34** 84, 86n.48, 101, 110-11; Cliveden, **20** 65-7, pl.39-42\*; Dupplin cas., **39** 49n.34; Edinburgh, St Giles, **27** 411-12, Tanfield gas works, **43** 23n.31; Falkland, House of, **22** 92; Glasgow, Bk. of Scotland, **42** 296, Caledonia stn., **24** 87; Harlaxton, **36** 95, 99-100, 102n.33; Kinmel Pk, stables, **24** 87; London, Montagu Ho., **24** 87; Narford, **7** 32; Newbattle, **34** 84; Raby Cas., **15** 23-4, 26, 33, 37-8, pl.1-2\*; Roslin Chapel, rest'n., **42** 282n.25; Stanway (alt'ns), **41** 248, 250-1\*, 257, 259n.2, 260n.17; Taplow Ct., **20** 72; assessor of government offices competition, **28** 165, 167, 176

Burne-Jones, Sir Edward (painter & stained-glass designer), **8** 62, **18** 73, 76, **30** 202, **36** 118, 121, **37** 147, **44** 287, **43** 273, 279; London, 1 Palace Green, **42** 7

Burnell, John (Lord Mayor of London), **27** 130

Burnell, Richard (?builder, of Hunworth), **34** 116

Burnell, Robert, Bishop & chancellor of England, **44** 207, **46** 30

Burnet, John, sen. (architect): Glasgow, Lanarkshire Ho., **42** 293-4\*, 297, 301, 302\*, 306n.44, Stock Exchange, **44** 132, 135n.37

Burnet, Sir John James (architect), **24** 116, **27** 568, **29** 187, **32** 138, **42** 318; Glasgow, Savings Bank, **44** 287, Union Bank, **42** 293, 306n.51, University, **44** 287 (Hunter memorial), **44** 289, Cathcart: Wallace Scott, **44** 287; Jerusalem, British war cemetery, **298**, 317; London, British Museum, **44** 287, Southwark, Adelaide House, **44** 289; Oxford, Balliol chap. (designs), **44** 287-9\*

Burnet, William, **11** 81

Burnet, Tait & Lorne (architects), **33** 137, 150n.84, **46** 286

Burnett, J. (engraver), **44** 55

Burnham, Daniel (architect), **34** 229; Burnham & Root: Chicago, Womens Temple, **36** 133

Burns, Howard (historian), **33** 91

Burney, Fanny (diarist), **34** 162

Burrell, George (builder, of Aylsham), **34** 83; Itteringham, **34** 116

Burri, Albert (sculptor), **33** 200

Burridge & Osborne (bricklayers), **14** 31

Burrough, Sir James (architect), **21** 79, **24** 34

Burrowes, Timothy (bricklayer), **44** 250

Burrows, Revd Robert (N.Z. missionary), **43** 259

Burrows, Thomas (carpenter): Blickling, **34** 75

Burstein, Janet (critic), **45** 369, 371

Burt & Potts (wrought-iron & gunmetal casement makers), **44** 354-6

Burton, David (glazier): Abercorn, **27** 186

Burton, Decimus (architect)[I], **11** 60-61, **21** 86; Burton Ho., **22** 56, 59, pl.6a\*, 11b\*; Cambridge, University library (designs), **26** 87; Chatsworth, Great Stove, **4** 77-8, 80, 82, **6** 106; Grimston Pk., **38** 183; Kew Gdns., Palm Ho., **4** 78, 82, 89, **1165**, **13** 61, Temperate Ho., **13** 61; Leeds, baths compet'n desn., **38** 181; London, Regent's Pk., Grove Ho., **14** 20, Temple ch., **8** 41-3

Burton, Edward (of Bourne Pl.) [inv]

Burton, Francis, **27** 385

Burton, George (glazier & plumber): Skipton, **32** 76n.49

Burton, James (architect [c])

Burton, James (explorer): *Excerpta Hieroglyphica*, **46** 188n.52

Burton, Richard (antiquary): *Hstorical Remarks on ... London*, **44** 98

Burton, Richard (of Blickling: steward), **29** 1

Burton, Thomas (plasterer), **30** 47; London, St Stephen, Coleman St, **30** 47; Ramsbury, **30** 47

Bury, Talbot (architect/historian), **27** 64; **31** 191

Busby, Charles Augustus (architect [c]), **1** 63, 65-9, **11** 26, 29, **27** 270; Brighton, Kemp Town, **1** 69, Union St. chapel, **44** 267\*, 270; Leeds, ch., **38** 184; Petersburg, Va., Theatre, **44** 270  
 Busfeild, J.A., **18** 64-5  
 Bush, Alan (conservator), **35** 117n.64  
 Bussey, Messrs (builders, of Aylsham), **34** 87n.49  
 Butchart, William John (of West Croydon: ecclesiastical decorator): York, Minster, **10** 95-6, 113  
 Bute, Lord (Prime minister), **33** 102, **40** 93, **43** 174, 181; Lord (Lord High Commissioner), **27** 412; 1st Marquess of, **27** 388, **29** 170; 2<sup>nd</sup> Marquess, **46** 258-9; 3<sup>rd</sup> Marquess, **22** 89, 91-3, 104, 109, **23** 121-2, **46** 255-76; 4th Marquess, **22** 93, 104, **30** 126; ?Marquess, **37** 48; (19<sup>th</sup>-cent.) Marquesses, **46** 27; 3<sup>rd</sup> Marchioness, **46** 256-60, 269-71, 274\*-6, her bedroom at Castell Coch, **46** 269-76\*  
 Butler, David (historian): *The Quaker Meeting House*, **45** 387  
 Butler, John Dixon, **15** 77  
 Butler, Martin (historian), **45** 217  
 Butler, William Deane (architect), **27** 421, 423, 426; Carrickmacross court house, **27** 423; Clones, court house, **27** 423; Glenties, court house, **27** 423  
 Butler, Revd William John (of Puttenham), **38** 196, 200  
 Butler & Hodge (architects): Epsom, clock tower & engine house, **43** 241  
 Butling, G.A (architect): Rome scholar, **32** 148, 150n.20  
 Butt, C.F. (architect), **44** 66, 70n.29  
 Butterfield, William (architect), **8** 56-9, 61, **11** 85, **12** 71, **13** 62, **22** 80-81, **23** 92, 98-9, 101-2, **24** 84, **25** 72-3, **26** 99, **36** 103, 112-3, 119-22, **38** 192-3, 197-9, 204, 207-9, 213, 215, **41** 208, 243n.46, **42** 5, **43** 220, 252n.165, **46** 148, 158, 161, 168-9; Baldersby St James, **46** 171; Bamford, **46** 171; Blickling, ch: E window, **34** 83; Brigham (rest'n), **39** 19-20, 22; Bristol, Highbury chapel, **30** 114; Coalpit Heath, ch &c., **38** 198, **46** 169, 171; Cumbrae Coll., **22** 94; Dropmore, ch., **38** 206; Huddersfield, ch., **38** 206; London, All Saints', Margaret St, **8** 73-94\*, **13** 58-9, 61, **25** 73, **28** 166, **36** 114, 122, **38** 202, **41** 165, **42** 290, 307, **43** 219, 221, 242, 244-5\*, **46** 160, 190, St Alban. Holborn, **36** 122, St.Barnabas, Rotherhithe, **38** 205, St.Matthias, Stoke Newington, **38** 207; Ottery St.Mary, rest'n., **38** 198; Oxford, Balliol Coll. chapel, **36** 113, **44** 283-90, 291n.9, 15-16, 26, Keble coll., **8** 52-5, 67, **25** 73, **37** 149n.14, **41** 243n.46; Winchester hosp., chap., **38** 206, St Cross, **23** 116-7; *Instrumenta Ecclesiastica*, **38** 197, 207; correspondence with Philip Webb, **8** 52-6, 58-9, 69  
 Buttle, Derek (reviewer), **4** 99-102  
 Buyck, R. (architect: of Bruges), **42** 289  
 Buys, Jan (architect), **39** 144n.28; The Hague, Steiner ho., **39** 129  
 Byam, Richard (benefactor), **37** 160, 162  
 Byers, James (architect), **15** 54  
 Byfield, George (architect [c])  
 Byfield, George (organ-builder): London, St Peter-le-Poer, **43** 164  
 Byng, Hon. John (traveller): *Travel Books*, **27** 450-51  
 Byrd, William (mason): Oxford, Sheldonian th. model, **45** 286n.10  
 Byers, James (architect), **29** 174, **39** 81-2, 104n.27,  
 Byrcheston, ----- (Abbot of Westminster), **23** 64  
 Byrne, Ralph (architect): Blackrock, St. Oliver Plunkett, **40** 22; Donegal, Ch. of 4 Masters, **40** 22  
 Byrom, William (architect): Liverpool, Brunswick Wesleyan church, **44** 269  
 Byron, Harriet Brownlow (nurse & philanthropist), **38** 202  
 Byron, Sir John (of Newstead), **24** 2, **29** 50; Lord (poet), **44** 351; *Don Juan*, **27** 451; 5<sup>th</sup> Lord, **5** 23  
 Bytton, John (organ-builder): Hampton Ct., **31** 27

## C

Cable, R.W. (architect), **44** 70n.29  
 Cabré, J. Watson (architect): Liverpool, Cunard Bdg., **46** 253n.78  
 Cabrey, Thomas (rly engineer), **2** 56  
 Cachemaille-Day, ----- (architect): see Welch, Cachemaille-Day & Lander  
 Cadbury, George (chocolate mogul & philanthropist), **38** 33, **44** 401-02  
 Cadell, William (banker, of Edinburgh), **27** 488  
 Cadogan, Lord, **27** 211; 1<sup>st</sup> Earl, **20** 24  
 Cadussi, Mario (architect): Venice, Pal. Loredan, **45** 116, Pal. Zorzi a San Sereno, **45** 116

Caesar, Julius (dictator), **34** 164, **35** 204; *De bello gallico*, **27** 26  
Cage, John (carpenter): Holbrook, **27** 457\*, 463  
Cagnola, Luigi, **4** 28  
Cairnes family (of Drogheda), **27** 425  
Caithness, Bishop of, **46** 98  
Caithness, Earl of, **46** 111  
Caius, Dr. John (physician, academic & architect): Cambridge, Caius, **35** 204  
Calcott, Sir Augustus (painter): *The Passage Point*, **46** 142-3\*  
Calcraft, John (of Ingress Abbey), **27** 385  
Caldbeck, William Francis (architect): 'The account book of William Caldbeck, architect' (Craig), **27** 421-8\*; all the following in vol.27: Ballyfin, Episc. ch. 425; Barretstown, 425; Boyle, bank, 424; Carlow, bank, 424; Carrickmacross, bank, 242; Carrick-on-Shannon, Hatley Manor, 425; Cashel, bank, 424, railway 423; Castlerea, Harristown, 427; Clondalkin, police barracks, 424, RC church, 425, convent, 425; Clonhugh, 427; Clonmel, bank, 424; Drogheda, schools, 425, Cairned ho., 425; Dublin, Castle St: Hibernian bank, 424, Grafton St, 425-6; Great Britain St, 421; Gt Strand St, Unitarian m'tg ho., 425, Lower Sackville St, 424, 426, 428\*, Brown Thomas, 423, Todd Burns, 423, Dundrum: Hibernian bank, 424, Rathmines: Leinster Rd., 423; Duleek, parish house, 425; Edgeworthstown, RC church, 427; Emo Court, 425; Ennis, bank, 424; Grange Con, 425; Kells, bank, 424, convent chapel, 425, 'Bloomsbury', 425; Kilskyre, RC church, 425; Knock Abbey, 425; Leighlinbriudge, RC church, 425; Limerick, bank, 424; Lisburn, 423; Longford, bank, 424; Moate, bank, 424, RC church, 427; Mullingar, bank, 424, market house, 427, convent, 427; Nenagh, bank, 424; Newcastle West, bank, 424; Newtownards, court house, 425; Newry, Bridewell, 423, Episc. church, 425; Roscrea, bank, 424-5, 428\*; Thurles, bank, 424; Trim, 423, Convent, 425, RC chapel, 427; Waterford, bank, 424; Wexford, bank, 424  
Caldbeck, William (mason): Dublin, Trinity Coll, **27** 421; John Frederick, **27** 421; William (architect): Dublin, King's Inns (desn.), **27** 421; William (of Clondalkin), **27** 422, 424  
Caldecott, H.W. (furniture-maker), **26** 97  
Caldwell, Robert (mason): Glasgow tolbooth, **31** 112  
Calkins, John (ironmonger), **44** 264n.12  
Call, Henry (master mason): Ramsgate, **16** 55  
Callaeschrus, **16** 12  
Callicrates, **6** 9, 12-13  
Callimachus (inventor of order), **35** 32  
Callinus of Delphi, **6** 14  
Calonne, Charles-Alexandre de (ambassador), **37** 122, 129n.19  
Calvert, Margaret: *see* Kinneir Calvert Associates  
Calvo, Fabio: transl. of Vitruvius, **31** 77n.36  
Cambrai-Digny, Luigi, **23** 57  
Cambridge, Duke of (field-marshal), **33** 131  
Camden, William (historian), **6** 30, **27** 26, 30, 505, **43** 124, **45** 179, 182  
Camelot, ----- (architect): Paris, C.N.I.T., **40** 62-3\*  
Camerlenghi, Cardinal, **36** 76  
Cameron, Charles (architect [c]), **40** 177; 'Charles Cameron & Nero's Domus Aurea' (Salmon), **36** 69-93\*; Pavlovsk, pal., **17** 15, **40** 177, 179\*; Tsarskoe Selo, **28** 92n.2, **36** 88, 93n.83, **40** 171, cath. of St Sophia, **40** 179; *The Baths of Rome*, **36** 71-4\*, 84, **38** 149, 156, 172n.54; drawings, **36** 74-5\*  
Cameron, Julia Margaret (photographer), **43** 277  
Camidge, ----- (musician, of York), **27** 361  
Camilla ( ), **34** 52  
Caminius Rufus (civil servant), **43** 8  
Campbell, Charlie (& Smith: decorative painters): Castell Coch, **46** 265, 272-3, 275  
Campbell, Colen (architect), **10** 10, 12, **11** 27, **17** 6-8, 10-13, **22** 59, pl.13a\*, **24** 36, **27** 113, **29** 170, 174, **33** 60-61, 66, 70, 73, 74n.6, 86-9, 94, 96, **34** 138, 140, **44** 130; 'Colen Campbell as Architect to the Prince of Wales' (Connor), **22** 64-71; Baldersby, **22** 69; Beverley, Hotham Ho., **20** 21-2, **22** 67; Bristol, King's Weston, Penpole Gate, **10** 14, 21, 54; Eastbourne, Compton Pl., **22** 67; Glasgow, Shawfield Mansion, **17** 13, **20** 15, **27** 210, **42** 293; Goodwood, **22** 66-7; Houghton Hall, **7** 29-30,

**20** 22, **33** 61, **38** 115, **42** 347; **London**, Burlington est., **29** 158, Burlington Ho., **20** 14, **33** 63, 129, **40** 127; Kensington Pal., **20** 23, **22** 66; Leicester Ho., **22** 66; Lincoln's Inn Fields, church desn., **31** 141, 147\*, **40** 133, Pembroke Ho., **27** 232, 235n.11, Richmond Ho., **22** 67; Mereworth, **29** 142; Newby Hall, **20** 22; South Dalton, **22** 67; Stourhead, **10** 12, **22** 69, **27** 200n.10; Wanstead House, **4** 13, **17** 13, **20** 14-15, **20**, **25** 9, **29** 142, **30** 82, **40** 131, **44** 41; Waverley Abbey Ho., **22** 69; Witham, des'n., **40** 90\*-92; Woodhall Ho., **27** 210-13\*; *Vitruvius Britannicus*, **4** 10-11, 13, 15-16, 18-20, **6** 103, 7 30, **11** 27, **17** 6-7, 10, 13, pl.4b-5\*, **19** 6-7, **20** 14-30, pl.1\*, **22** 65-7, **24** 36, **25** 9, 18, **27** 183-7, 189, 194, 200nn.14, 16, 202n.35, 203\*, 210-11, 215, 217, 231-2, 234, 235n.9, 237\*, **29** 91, 95, 103, 105, 108, **30** 51, 63, **31** 147\*, **33** 60, 62, 71, **33** 87, 95, **34** 138-9, 143n.13, **35** 79\*, 87, 95, 97-8, 101-4, 109, 115n.12, **40** 84, 89-90\*, **41** 113, **44** 259; studies on Palladian themes, **17** 7-8, pl.3b\*, 4b-5\*

Campbell, Daniel (M.P.), **27** 210-11; Walter F, **27** 211  
 Campbell, Sir James (of Dalmahoy), **27** 215  
 Campbell, John (of Mamore), **22** 64-5, 68  
 Campbell, Louise (historian), **46** 278  
 Campbell, W.H. (of Buscot Pk.), **26** 102,  
 Campbell, William Hinton (architect), **39** 103n.15  
 Campen, Jacob van (architect), **24** 9, 15-17; Amsterdam, Coymans Ho., **24** 16, Schouwburg, **24** 16;  
 Haarlem, Nieuwe Kerk, **28** 43-4; The Hague, Mauritshuis, **40** 108n.23  
 Campi, Giulio (painter), **44** 149, 150\*  
 Camporese, Giuseppe (architect), **38** 152-4, 166, **39** 80-1, 83  
 Camus, Albert (novelist & playwright), **45** 461  
 Canaan, Gershon (theorist): *Rebuilding the land of Israel*, **39** 176n.5  
 Canale, Antonio ('Canaletto', painter): Badminton, **27** 170-71, 235, **44** 118; Venice, Stonemasons' Yard,  
**37** 1-2\*m S.Maria della Carità, **37** 9\*, 11  
 Cane, Henry (clerk of works): York Minster, **10** 108  
 Canina, Luigi (architect) [H], **39** 111n.99, 113n.132; *Illustrations ... of the Genius of Michelangelo*, **39**  
 107n.57  
 Canniston, James (of Jerviston), **25** 41  
 Cannadine, David (historian), **39** 73n.6  
 Cannell, Edward (joiner): London, Whitehall Pal., **41** 99  
 Canny, N. (historian), **41** 69  
 Canova, Antonio (sculptor & director of antiquities), **12** 68, **38** 152-3, 155, 166, 171nn.34,37, **39** 81, 88,  
 94, 102n.5, **44** 122n.7; Passagno, ch., **42** 259; Rome, St Peter's, Clement XIII mon't, **42** 256  
 Canque, Antoine, **25** 4  
 Capel, Henry (furniture maker): Cambridge, Jesus coll., **37** 138, Pembroke coll., **37** 151n.68  
 Capes, Frederick, **41** 181  
 Capes, John Moore (editor of *The Rambler*), **41** 180-1, 183-6, 189; *To Rome & Back*, **41** 180  
 Capon, William (architect), **41** 135; *Views of the Old Palace of Westminster*, **9** 25-6, 31, 33, 35-8, 43-4, 46-8,  
 50-1\*, 64\*, 77-8\*, 94\*, 96\*, 99\*, 103\*, 110-11\*, 146\*, 148\*, 154-5\*, 166\*, 177-84\*  
 Caporali, G.B. (Vitruviologist), **26** 13, 15  
 Cappello, Francesco (prior), **37** 2  
 Capper, John (well-sinker), **40** 148, 156n.19  
 Caracena, Marquess of, **45** 216  
 Carafa family (of Naples), **45** 103, 110n.17, 111nn.27,33; Aberico, 1<sup>st</sup> duke of Ariano, **45** 103, 112n.46;  
 Alberico, 3<sup>rd</sup> duke of Ariano, **45** 107; Diomede, bishop of Ariano, **45** 103-4, 106-8, 111n.33,  
 112n.39; Diomede, count of Maddaloni, **45** 107, 112n.47; Giampietro, **45** 107; Gian Francesco,  
 2<sup>nd</sup> duke of Ariano, **45** 107-8; Vincenzo, Pr. of Roccella, **45** 103  
 Carden, Andrew & Banks, R.L. (architects): Bexhill pavilion (desn.), **33** 140, 162\*  
 Carden, Godfrey & Macfadyen (architects): London, Chelsea, Crosby Hall (des'n), **34** 215  
 Cardigan, 5<sup>th</sup> Earl of, **27** 385; Earl (17<sup>th</sup>-cent.), **46** 90  
 Cardonnel, Adam de (draughtsman), **42** 148  
 Cardynall, William (of Norwich), **29** 5  
 Carew, Sir Richard (of Beddington), **27** 86, 88, 91  
 Carew family (of Beddington) [inv]  
 Carey, Dr. (minister), **44** 272  
 Carialli, Giuseppe (architect): Rome, Villa Poggio Imperiale, **39** 83

Carleton, Sir Dudley, **24** 8, 14-15  
 Carletti, Giuseppe (historian): (with Ludivico Mirri), *Le antiche camere*, **36** 79-81\*, 84, 86, 91n.39, **38** 149  
 Carli, Enzo (historian): *La scultura lignea italiana*, **46** 53n.6  
 Carline, John II (builder/architect), **14** 80, **27** 336; Gredington, **27** 336; Overton bridge, **27** 336  
 Carlingford, Lord, **33** 40  
 Carlisle, Lord (Ld. Lt. of Ireland), **28** 109-10, 113-14; 3rd Earl (of Castle Howard), **30** 55, 67n.47, **33** 71, **38** 88n.46; 9<sup>th</sup> Earl, **42** 6-8, 185  
 Carlone, Carlo Antonio (architect): St. Florian **26** 82-4, pl.41a; Vienna, Wiener Hofburg, **26** 83  
 Carlos, E.J. (critic), **45** 334, 336  
 Carlow, Lord, **28** 109, 114-15  
 Carlton, Paul (of Milton, Berks), **35** 150  
 Carlyle, Alexander anecdotalist): *Anecdotes & Characters of the Times*, **29** 179  
 Carlyle, Jane (diarist & letter-writer): at the Grange, **26** 43-4  
 Carlyle, Thomas (historian & prophet), **17** 32, **34** 207, **43** 272  
 Carnegie, Lady H. (visitor), **44** 354  
 Carøe, Martin (architect): Kingston Lacy (rest'n.), **31** 130  
 Carøe, William Douglas (architect): Cardiff Univ., **36** 165, 167n.36; *Crosby Hall* (monograph), **34** 212-13  
 Carolin, ----- (architect), **46** 283  
 Caroline, Queen of England, **22** 64-6, **31** 157, 165\*, **44** 216-17  
 Carøe, W.D. (architect):, **41** 228; Cambridge, Pembroke coll., **37** 148  
 Caron, Sir Noel de (Dutch ambassador), **24** 4, 14, **27** 507, 508n.11  
 Caronesi, Ferdinando, **4** 32  
 Carpaccio, Vittorio (painter), **14** 99  
 Carpenter, Andrew (statuary): Ditchley, **32** 88  
 Carpenter, Edward (social reformer), **30** 145, 147  
 Carpenter, Richard Cromwell (architect), **36** 112, **38** 192, 195; Lancing coll., **39** 114-8\*, 121, 123n.31; Sherborne Abbey (rest'n), **43** 93, 100, 109; iron ch. des'n, **13** 59; wooden ch. des'n, **13** 60  
 Carpenter, Richard Herbert (architect): Lancing coll., **39** 114, 120-2\*, 123nn.30,31  
 Carpenter, Samuel (carver), **24** 47  
 Carpio (architect), **6** 13  
 Carr, James (architect [c])  
 Carr, John (architect [c]), **19** 31, **22** 117, **27** 270-1, 301-03, 361; Clifton Ho., **5** 50; Grove Ho., **5** 51; Denton, **27** 271-2; Harewood Ho., **20** 68; Northallerton court house, **27** 302; Ossington, **27** 272-3; Raby cas., **15** 23-4, 28-33, 41-50, pl.13-21\*; Sledmere, Castle Fm., **1931**; Staindrop, St Mary, family pew, **15** 30; Thoresby Ho., **4** 17; Wentworth Woodhouse, **27** 272; York Assize courts, **27** 303, Female prison, **27** 302, Minster, **10** 46  
 Carr, John (gardener): Ossington, **27** 272  
 Carr, Robert (surveyor), **27** 301  
 Carr, Samuel (stationer), **41** 100  
 Carr, Terence (architect): Coventry cath. desn., **35** 214-5  
 Carr, Revd. William (of Bolton Abbey), **32** 75  
 Carracci, Annibale & Agostino (painters), **29** 136, **34** 98; London, Queen's Chapel, altarpiece, **44** 297  
 Carrère & Hastings (architects), **36** 134  
 Carruthers, Bishop (vicar apostolic of Scotland), **28** 136  
 Carswell, Mrs (of Whitehall), **26** 64  
 Cartari, Mario (engraver), **36** 30, 38  
 Carter, Edward (architect), **46** 71; London, Bedford Ho., **46** 71, Covent Garden, **43** 156n.11, **46** 71, St Paul's, **46** 71; surveyor of royal works, **45** 248  
 Carter, Francis (carpenter/architect), **27** 368  
 Carter, John (architect [c] & antiquary), **27** 484, **34** 34n.6, **36** 62, **38** 89n.64, **45** 325-9, 331, 339; Debden, **28** 80, 82-3; Lea Cas., 'Designs by John Carter for Lea Castle, Worcestershire', **25** 47-55, pl.21b-23\*; Oatlands, **25** 51-2; *Ancient Architecture of England*, **25** 48, 53-4; *Views of the Old Palace of Westminster*, **9** 24-7, 30-32, 34-5, 44-5, 47, 60\*, 66-8\*, 72-3\*, 81-7\*, 98\*, 153\*, 156-7\*, 159\*, 176\*  
 Carter, John: *The Builder's Magazine*, **27** 475n.15  
 Carter, Joseph (builder, of St albans), **28** 34  
 Carter, Peter (architect): see Wilson, Sir Colin



Carter, Thomas (sculptor), **21** 94  
 Carter, Thomas (?), **31** 38  
 Carter, Thomas Thelluson (divine), **38** 195, 201-2  
 Carter, T.J.P. (fellow of King's), **37** 158, 161-2, 163n.13, 163n.18  
 Cartwright, Francis (mason/architect): Crichel, **27** 268  
 Cartwright, George (of Ossington), **27** 271  
 Cartwright, Hugh (of West Malling), **44** 192  
 Cartwright, William (of Aynho), **27** 385  
 Carus Wilson, Revd Charles (of Cowan Bridge & Leamington), **41** 275  
 Carvill, Charles (craftsman), **10** 94  
 Casaubon, Isaac (critic), **45** 296  
 Cassandre (= Adolphe Mouron: graphic artist), **45** 409-10, 433  
 Cassilis, Earl of, **31** 109  
 Casson, Sir Hugh (architect), **40** 276  
 Castagno, Andrea del (sculptor): Florence, Tolentino monument, **26** 4, pl.2  
 Castell, Robert (antiquary): transl. of Vitruvius, **37** 80; *Villas of the Ancients*, **37** 80, **42** 344-7\*  
 Castell, ----- (polychromatist): Ely, **30** 105  
 Castiglione, Baldassare (poet & courtier), **41** 76  
 Castings, Arthur (architect): Minley Manor, **26** 98, 102  
 Castle, Richard (architect), **14** 24, **22** 49, **37** 92; Bellinter, **40** 16; Castletown, **40** 13-14; Dublin, 85 St. Stephen's Green, **40** 16  
 Castlemain, Lord (of Wanstead), **29** 142  
 Castriotto, Giacomo (architectural theorist), **37** 36n.11  
 Catani, Baldo, **25** 2-3  
 Cataneo, Pietro (architectural theorist), **37** 36n.11, **45** 297; *L'Architettura*, **33** 3, 23n.6  
 Cathala, ----- (architect), **3** 24, 64-5  
 Catharine of Aragon: *see* Katharine  
 Catharine of Braganza, Queen of England, **23** 11, **44** 293, **45** 256-8  
 Catherine the Great (Empress), **17** 14-16, **34** 77, **40** 183n.8  
 Catherine, Queen of England, **26** 61, **41** 98  
 Catherwood, Frederick (architect) [H], **38** 153, 169n.7, 173n.75, **39** 113n.24, **46** 175-6, 178  
 Cato & Swan (plasterers): Blickling, **34** 78  
 Cattell, Alfred (of Sheffield, councillor), **30** 154  
 Caukercken, Cornelis van (engraver): *Welbeck stable*, **45** 201\*  
 Caulfeild, Sir Toby, **22** 55  
 Caumont, Arcisse de (historian), **30** 3, **46** 192; *Cours d'antiquités*, **30** 3, **45** 333  
 Caus, Isaac de (engineer/architect), **35** 82-3; Cobham, **35** 104; London, Banqueting Ho., **35** 82, **46** 71, Bedford Ho., garden, **46** 68-9, 71, Covent Garden, **43** 148, 155, 156n.11, 159n.43; Durham Go., **35** 108\*, St. Paul's Covent Garden, **35** 82, Somerset Ho., **46** 71; Wilton, **14** 34, **27** 231-2, **35** 84\*, 87, 94-5, 96-8\*, 111, 115n.30, **43** 148, 155, **44** 372, **46** 71; Woburn, grotto, **46** 57, 75  
 Caus, Salomon de (gardener), **43** 148; Wilton, **44** 374  
 Cavalli, Simone, **25** 21-4  
 Cavallo, Tiberius, **25** 24  
 Cave, W. (architect): Coppid Hall, stables, **26** 102  
 Cavell, William (sculptor): Exeter cathedral, altarpiece, **44** 231, 234\*  
 Cavendish, Sir Charles I (of Bolsover), **5** 29, 35, 37, **33** 47, **38** 67n.17, **45** 197; Sir Charles II, **5** 35, 55; Sir Henry, **27** 309, **45** 216; Sir William (of Bolsover), **5** 29-30, 52, **27** 512, **29** 60  
 Cavendish, George (secretary to Card. Wolsey), **27** 448, **29** 47-8, 60; *Life of Cardinal Wolsey*, **31** 1-2, **45** 146, 156n.37  
 Cavendish, William (of Hardwick), **41** 19; & *see* Newcastle, 1<sup>st</sup> Duke of  
 Cavendish Bentinck, G.A., **15** 72-4  
 Cawdrey, George (carpenter), **44** 250  
 Caxton, William (printer), **29** 46  
 Caylus, Comte de (antiquary), **36** 87  
 Cecil, Lord David (writer), **35** 223, 24  
 Cecil, Sir Edward (of Covent Garden), **14** 15, **43** 156n.18; *see also* Wimbledon, Viscount

Cecil, Lady Elizabeth, **45** 184  
 Cecil, Robert: *see* Salisbury, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of  
 Cecil, Sir Thomas (Earl of Exeter), **6** 36  
 Cecil, William: *see* Burghley, 1st Lord  
 Cecil, Col. (of Strand), **45** 197  
 Cecil family (of Burghley), **40** 109n.42  
 Cedrenus, **12** 45, 25, 99  
 Celano, C. (historian), **45** 94  
 Cellini, Benvenuto (sculptor): .on Perruzzi, **31** 70  
 Celmi, Giovanni (priest), **36** 1  
 Censore, Orazio (of Rome: bronze-founder), **14** 80  
 Ceppi, Carlo, **4** 36, 39  
 Cerceau, Jacques Androuet du (architect & theorist), **22** 52, **23** 19-20, 22-4, 84, 89, **45** 296; Verneuil, **23** 20, pl.10-11\*; *Arcs*, **44** 25; *De Architectura*, **45** 170-2, 181; *Les plus excellents bastiments de France*, **29** 61, 64, 66, **45** 235; family, **24** 14  
 Cesariano, C.esare.(Vitruviologist), **26** 10, 12, 22n.108, **31** 77n.36, **42** 111, 339, **45** 114  
 Cetius Faventinus, M. (Vitruviologist): abridgement of Vitruvius, **6** 18  
 Chalgrin, Jean-François-Thérèse (architect), **3** 27, 40, **39** 77n.41; Paris, Arc de Triomphe, **39** 65, Hôtel de la Vrillière, **6** 86, Luxembourg Pal., ints., **39** 65  
 Chalklin, Christopher (historian), **27** 297  
 Chambers, Henry (architect) [L]  
 Chamberlain, John (chronicler), **45** 241  
 Chamberlain J.H. (Architect): Birmingham, union St (28-9), **13** 61, pl.39ab\*  
 Chamberlain, Neville (prime minister), **32** 145  
 Chamberlain, Richard, **8** 63; correspondence with Philip Webb, **8** 52-3, 56-60  
 Chambers, George (vagabond), **27** 398  
 Chambers, Sir William (architect [c]), **11** 26, 29, 58, **12** 6, 63-5, **14** 6, 52, **15** 51-2, 55-6, **18** 49, 51, **22** 70, **25** 8,11, 22, 30, **27** 123, 308-09, 382, 525, 527, 528n.8, **28** 102, 105, 107, 109, 111, **30** 187, **31** 129, **34** 183, **39** 80-2, 101n.1, 104n.23, 105n.30, **40** 16; 'Sir william Chambers and his Parisian album' (Harris), **6** 54-90\*; Ampthill Park, **14** 7; Castletown, **14** 12; Coleby, Temple of Romulus & Remus, **31** 168; Croome, Island Temple, **28** 74; Drayton, **31** 168; Duddingston, **29** 181; Kew, bds at, **23** 40; **London**, Berkeley Square (45), **14** 18, **27** 309, Gower Ho., **34** 184; Lutheran chapel, **27** 309, Marlborough Ho., **14** 19, Somerset Ho., **6** 56-7, 87, 89, **25** 27, **28** 73, **34** 181, 183; Milton Abbey, **31** 167; Roehampton, Bessborough Ho., **25** 9, 18, Parksted (Manresa), **27** 255-6, **28** 73; Rathfarnham Cas., **28** 73; Sandon Hall, **27** 314; Stanmore Ho., **6** 90, **28** 73; Styche Hall, **27** 255; Walcot Hall, **27** 255, (stables), Catalha, ----- (architect), **3** 24, 64-5 **14** 27, pl.17b\*; Whitton Pl. **28** 73; Wilton, **35** 83, (casino & triumphal arch), **25** 11, 19; mon't, **42** 259, 262n.51; Woburn, **46** 69, 76n.3; use of Coade stone, **28** 72-4; *Treatse on Civil Architecture*, **18** 52, **28** 107; at Tivol, **46** 133  
 Chambers, Dr. (of Edinburgh), **27** 494  
 Chamier, -----, **27** 119  
 Chambless, Edgar S. (visionary), **40** 278  
 Champagne, Countess of, **34** 51-52  
 Champernowne family (of Devon), **41** 215  
 Champney, Mrs (of Ellerker), **41** 213  
 Champneys, Basil (architect), **8** 53, **23** 115, **25** 104, **37** 153-4, **44** 286; Cambridge, Divinity sch., **37** 155  
 Chancellor, Beresford (architect & historian), **1** 17  
 Chancellor, Sir John (Palestine High Commissioner), **43** 293, 305-6; Lady, **43** 293  
 Chandos, 1st Duke of, **27** 191, **29** 142, **44** 251  
 Chandos, Frances Lady, **46** 77n.10  
 Chantrell, J.B. (architect), **38** 179  
 Chantrell, Robert (entrepreneur), **42** 285  
 Chantrell, Robert Dennis (architect) [L], **1** 68, **38** 178-85; Bruges, cath., rest'n, "'A Portentous Mass of Bastard Romanesque Frippery": an Early Ecclesiological Export' (Van den Abeele & Webster), **42** 284-90\*; Leeds, Armley ch., **38** 183, Christ Church, **38** 184, St.Peter, **38** 179, **42** 284, baths, **38** 181, 185; Ridding Pk, **38** 183

Chantrell, William (entrepreneur), **42** 285-7  
 Chantrell & Shaw (architects) [L]  
 Chantrell & Son (architects) [L]  
 Chantrey, Sir Francis (sculptor), **2** 15, **43** 227; *Mrs Jordan*, **28** 76; *Sir John Soane*, **42** 260, **46** 142  
 Chaplain, ----- (joiner): Chatsworth, **41** 116-7  
 Chaplin, Charles (Sleaford J.P.), **27** 344-5, 349, 351, 352n.12, 353n.62  
 Chapman, George (playwright & translator): his tomb, **40** 125, 140n.45  
 Chapman, Samuel (architect) [L], **38** 182  
 Chapple, John Starling (Burgess's office manager): Castell Coch, **46** 274  
 Chapron, Nicolas (engraver), **29** 140  
 Chapuys, ----- (visitor): at Hampton Ct., **31** 31, 39  
 Chareau, Pierre (furniture maker), **45** 417  
 Charlemagne (emperor), **32** 27, **34** 50, **42** 31-2, 34, 41  
 Charles I, King of England, **24** 15, **27** 18-19, 20-21, 150, 288, 505, 512-13, **31** 20, 110-12, 115, **32** 31, 41, 44, 50n.31, **35** 82, 204, **39** 40, **44** 29, 32-33, 213, 322, 368, 371; & the Chapel Royal, **45** 238-40, 242, 244, 247, 250, 257, 259, 269; & Covent Garden, **43** 140-1, 144, 146, 152-3, 157n.21, 158n.28, 161n.75, **45** 179, 232, **46** 79n.41; proposed mausoleum, **27** 36-49; & Audley End, **23** 4, 7, 12; Newmarket lodging, **2** 26, 32-3, 37; & the Scottish church, **46** 97-9, 105; *Eikon Basilike*, **27** 37, 43  
 Charles II, King of England, **2** 40, **10** 13, **26** 59, **27** 36-7, 39, 42, 44, 164, 214, 449, **29** 60, 169, **31** 20 33 33, **37** 37, 63n.15, **42** 193, 203, **44** 21, 29, 34, 98, 117, 140, 311, **45** 186; & the Chapel Royal, **45** 238, 255-7, 263, 266, 268, 274n.100; St.Paul's warrant, **44** 237, **45** 194, 212, 218  
 Charles V (emperor): catafalque, **25** 2  
 Charles V, King of France, **29** 44, **45** 151  
 Charles VIII, King of France, **29** 49  
 Charles IX, King of France, **23** 22, **25** 3  
 Charles X, King of France, **34** 165  
 Charles, Prince: as architectural critic, **38** 25, 224; *Vision of Britain*, **38** 224  
 Charles, Ethel, **12** 73  
 Charles, F.W.B. (architect & conservationist), **26** 107; reconstr. by, **43** 72\*  
 Charles Emmanuel III, of Savoy, **6** 46, 50, 52  
 Charlewood, G.E. & Finch, A. (architects): Coventry cath. des'n., **35** 215  
 Charnock, John (if Greenwich: topographical artist), **24** 53-4, 56, pl.29\*  
 Charnock, Richard (of Holcot), **27** 373n.6; Robert (of Astley), **27** 369  
 Charrington, M.V., **22** 99, 109  
 Charteris, Francis (of Amisfield), **29** 181  
 Chartres, Duc de, **25** 13  
 Chateaubriand, ----- (poet & critic), **41** 146  
 Chateaufort, Alexis de (architect) [H], **39** 96, 112n.119  
 Chatterton, Thomas (poet), **36** 63  
 Chaucer, Geoffrey (poet), **27** 447, **30** 114  
 Chauncey, Sir Henry (chronicler): *Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire*, **28** 32-3, 39\*, **44** 367-9\*  
 Chawner, Thomas (architect & surveyor) [c, I], **20** 56, **27** 136-7, 140n.5, **44** 108  
 Chaworth, Payn de (military commander), **46** 30  
 Checkley, George (architect): Jarvis scholar, **32** 148, 150n.20; Cambridge, ho. for self, **32** 143  
 Cheere, Sir Henry (sculptor), **27** 171, **37** 123; Blickling, **34** 76, 87; Ditchley, **32** 92-3, 97n.37, 102\*, 104\*; York Minster, **10** 96  
 Cheeseman, Edward (king's cofferer), **27** 86, 91  
 Cheetham, John Frederick (M.P.), **41** 244n.73  
 Cheirocrates, **6** 13  
 Chenevix, Mrs (of Twickenham), **38** 102, 117-8; Mr., his library, **38** 107-8  
 Chen Mingda (historian): *Study on the Structural Carpentry System, according to the Yingzao Fashi*, **41** 11  
 Chermayeff, Serge (architect & interior designer): career, **45** 452-3; & Mediterranean Academy proj., **45** 452, 454, 469, 470-1, 473; joined by Mendelsohn, **45** 464; see also Mendelsohn & Chermayeff  
 Chermside, Sir Herbert (of Newstead), **44** 354  
 Chersiphron of Cnossos, **6** 12  
 Chesham, Viscount (of Wrotham Pk.), **26** 102

Chesshyre, Sir John (lawyer, of Halton), **35** 184  
 Chester, Sir John (of Chicheley), **20** 72-3, **29** 141, **32** 94, **35** 184  
 Chester Beatty, Alfred (of Clonmannon), **37** 91  
 Chester, Richard 'the engineer' of (mason), **46** 29; Conwy cas., **46** 29  
 Chesterfield, Lady (correspondent), **27** 81  
 Chesterfield, Lord (correspondent), **27** 11, 197, 376  
 Chesterton, Frank S., **24** 97  
 Chetham, Humphrey (diarist), **29** 140  
 Chettle, George H (architect & restorer): Greenwich, Queen's House, **44** 296; Westminster, Queen's chapel, **44** 296-9\*  
 Chetwynd, 2nd Viscount, **27** 385; Hon. Miss, **27** 385  
 Chevreul, Michel (chemist), **46** 180  
 Cheyney, Sir Thomas (of Shurland), **29** 46  
 Chiari, Giuseppe (painter), **29** 136-7; Hopetoun, **27** 188; Rome, San Clemente, **29** 136, 141  
 Chichele, Henery (archbp. of Canterbury), **38** 73  
 Chicheley, Thomas (of Wimpole), **35** 145  
 Chichester, Sir Arthur, **22** 55  
 Chichester, Sir Gerald (sec. to Queen Mary), **44** 297, 299  
 Chigi, Antonio (of Rome), **31** 59-62, 75n.19  
 Child family (of Osterley), **30** 182, **40** 94  
 Child, John (architect) [L], **38** 179, 181; Dewsbury, Earls Heaton ch., **38** 178  
 Child, Sir Richard, **20** 15, 25  
 Child, Alderman (of London), **31** 140  
 Child's Bank, **27** 15, 172n.4, **28** 32-3, **40** 110  
 Childe, Appolina (of Whittington), **44** 303  
 Chillenden, Prior (of Canterbury), **29** 44  
 Chimento (carpenter): Venice S.Maria d.Carità, **37** 14  
 Chippendale, Thomas (furniture maker), **27** 174n.38, 224n.19  
 Chiswell, R. (publisher), **44** 102  
 Chiswell, R.M.T. (of Debden), **28** 80, 83  
 Choisy, Auguste (teacher), **30** 202-04  
 Chosroes (emperor of Persia), **34** 50-51  
 Chrétien de Troyes (chronicler), **34** 49  
 Christian VII, King of Denmark, **44** 153  
 Christian, Ewan (architect), **23** 117, **25** 72; Folkestone, St Andrew's convalescent home, **27** 429; on Westminster Hall, **41** 235  
 Christie, Christopher (historian), **46** 93n.15  
 Christie, Robert (of Portman Sq.: cabinet-maker & upholsterer), **18** 76  
 Christina, Queen of Sweden, **33** 98n.12, **37** 81  
 Chrysippus, **6** 17  
 Churchill, A. & J. (publishers), **44** 102  
 Churchill, Charles (of Chalfont), **27** 385  
 Churchill, Charles (cartoonist): *Arriv'd from Italy*, **43** 182\*  
 Churchill, Charles (of Castle Rising, M.P.), **40** 151  
 Churchill, Sir Winston (statesman), **35** 212, **40** 268, **46** 287  
 Churchyard, Thomas (playwright): *Tragedy of Thomas Wolsey*, **45** 128  
 Chute, Challoner (historian): *History of the Vyne*, **27** 447, **29** 50, 69n.75  
 Chute, John (amateur architect), **16** 29, **18** 12, **24** 41, **38** 115; Strawberry Hill, **38** 110-15\*, 119-22\*; The Vyne, **38** 115  
 Chute, Speaker (of the Vyne), **41** 22  
 Ciampi, Gaetano (sculptor): Niobid copy, **39** 86  
 Cibber, Caius Gabriel (sculptor), **4** 11, 13, **6** 103, **27** 158-9  
 Cicero (orator): *Brutus*, **35** 202; *De oratione*, **35** 202-3, **38** 44; & his architects, **6** 17-19  
 Cicogna, Pasquale (Doge), **41** 32  
 Cicognara, ----- (engraver): *San Zaccaria* (plan), **41** 45\*  
 Cicon, Sir William de (constable of Rhuddlan & Conwy), **46** 29

Cipriani, Giambattista (painter), **25** 22, 27  
 Claggett, Crispus (builder), **27** 122  
 Clandeboys, James Hamilton, Earl of, **22** 53  
 Clanricarde, Earl of, **38** 65, **43** 113  
 Clapham, Sir Alfred (historian), **32** 19  
 Claperand, ----- ( ), **39** 140  
 Clare, Gilbert de (courtier), **46** 24, 26  
 Clare, Robert de: *see* Gloucester, Earl of  
 Clarendon, 2nd Earl of (statesman & historian), **27** 153-4, 508n.11, **28** 33, **45** 214; *History of the Rebellion*, **43** 149-51, 159n.50; as Chancellor of Oxford, **45** 275, 278, 282-3, 286nn.7,11  
 Clark, Allan (archaeologist), **45** 155n.13  
 Clark, Douglas Arthur (historian), **45** 27n.15  
 Clark, John (architect): Leeds, Commercial Buildings, **28** 130n.36  
 Clark[e], John (mason/architect), **27** 368  
 Clark, John Adams (architect, of Bristol), **30** 141n.14  
 Clark, John (architect, of Edinburgh & Leeds) [L], **38** 178-9, 182-6; Leeds, cemetery, **38** 181, Commercial Bldgs, **38** 182, 184, St.George, **38** 185  
 Clark, J.C.D. (historian), **44** 215  
 Clark, J.W. (enthusiast & historian), **26** 87, 90n.2; **30** 93, **37** 159; *see also* Willis, Robert  
 Clark, Sir Kenneth (historian), **35** 223n.24, **44** 297  
 Clark, ----- (plasterer): Holkham, **60** 157n.35  
 Clark, William W. (historian): *see* Radding, Charles M.  
 Clarke, Amelia (wife of Danl. Robertson), **41** 137  
 Clarke, Chatfield, **24** 90  
 Clarke, Dr. D.L., **20** 10  
 Clarke, Edward (of Llandaff: stone-carver), **22** 81  
 Clarke, Elizabeth (of Herriard), **28** 40  
 Clarke, Dr. George (of Oxford; don & architect), **2** 26, 19, **17** 5, **20** 19, 22, **31** 138, **33** 61, 66-7, 70-71, 73; Oxford, All Souls' (desn), **33** 66 (warden's ho.), **33** 64, Queen's coll., **33** 61-2, Worcester coll., **33** 68; Witham, des'n., **40** 85, 87-90\*  
 Clarke, Joseph (Church Building Soc., ), **38** 197  
 Clarke, Peter (rhymester), **28** 6  
 Clarke, Revd Thomas Brooke, **41** 137  
 Clarke, ----- (architect): Poole, workho., **40** 202n.27  
 Clarkson, Frank Finley (of Northallerton: silversmith): York Minster, **10** 96  
 Claude Lorraine (painter), **32** 119-20, 124, 127-9, **37** 110n.13, **46** 84; *La Crescenza*, **32** 126\*-7; *The Enchanted Castle*, **32** 120\*-21, 127; *The Isolated Tower*, **32** 124\*; *Landscape with Cephalus \* Procris*, **32** 126\*, 128-9  
 Claudius (Emperor), **35** 42  
 Clauson, ----- (civil servant), **43** 293  
 Clayton, Andrew (servant at Bolsover), **45** 216  
 Clayton, John (engraver), **35** 129  
 Clayton, John R. (modeller), **27** 66  
 Clayton, Thomas (stuccoist), **27** 222  
 Clayton & Bell (stained-glass & mosaic artists), **14** 80, 98, **19** 10, **22** 84, **23** 64, **38** 206, 209; Highnam, **38** 200  
 Clayton & Shuttleworth (engineers), **26** 100  
 Cleare/Cleere, William (joiner), **21** 93, **24** 32, **41** 90; Badminton, **27** 164; London, St Mary Aldermary, **42** 193, Whitehall Pal., **41** 99-100, 129n.110  
 Clegg, G. & Son (architects): Liverpool, custom ho. &c (des'n), **46** 242-3  
 Cleisthenes of Eretria, **6** 16  
 Cleland, James, **21** 65  
 Clement, William (carpenter): Hampton Ct., **31** 10  
 Clement XIII (Pope), **36** 76  
 Clement XIV (Pope), **36**, 76  
 Clements, Henry: & *Vitruvius Britannicus*, **20** 16-17

Clere, Sir Edward (of Blickling), **29** 4  
 Clérisseau, Charles-Louis (decorative & topographical artist), **6** 55, **15** 55, **25** 11, **27** 221, 526-7, 528n.14, **44** 379, 382; at Tivoli, **46** 133  
 Clerk, Sir George (of Edinburgh), **27** 495  
 Clerk, Sir John (of Penicuik), **17** 8, **27** 215-6, 223n.5, 376-7, **29** 173\*-4  
 Clerk, Lord (of Penicuik), **27** 190  
 Clerk, Simon (mason): Cambridge, King's College, chap., **37** 164n.17  
 Clermont Adrien de (decorative painter): Wilton, **35** 106, 110, 112  
 Cleveland, Earl of (of Toddington) [inv]  
 Cleveland, Dukes of, **15** 25-8, 32; 4<sup>th</sup> Duke, **38** 143; 4<sup>th</sup> Duchess, **15** 33; Duchess, **5** 34  
 Clibury, William (bellfounder), **14** 76  
 Cliff, John (architect) [L]  
 Clifford, 4th Lord (of Ugbrooke), **27** 395; Lord (Edward Southwell III, **10** 10-11  
 Clifford, Lady Ann[e] (of Knole), **29** 65, **46** 80n.68  
 Clifford, Lady (wife of 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Leicester), 40 152-4, 156n.30  
 Clifford Roger de (courtier), **46** 30  
 Clift, John (mason): Ditchley, **32** 92  
 Clifton, Sir Gervase, **5** 50 **45** 224  
 Clifton, Baroness Katherine (of Leighton Bromswold), **27** 288-9  
 Clifton-Taylor, Alec (historian), **42** 340  
 Clinton, Lord, **22** 68-70  
 Clive (of Roehampton): George, **27** 255-8, 385; Robert, Lord, **25** 9, 17-18, **27** 255, 309, 385; Sidney, **27** 255, 258;  
 Close, Nicholas (fellow of King's), **37** 160  
 Closterman, J.B. (portrait painter), **27** 151  
 Clotworthy, Sir John (iconoclast), **45** 249  
 Clough, Richard, **24** 1  
 Clough, ----- (agent to Sir Thomas Gresham), **41** 70  
 Cluarius, **6** 17  
 Clutterbuck, Robert (historian): *History ... of the County of Hertford*, **40** 112\*  
 Clutterbuck, Thomas (of Micklefield), **30** 185n.26  
 Clutton, Henry (architect), **23** 96, 101, 109, **24** 84, **27** 270; 'Henry Clutton's country houses' (Hunting), **26** 96-104; Baddesley Ensor, St. Nicholas, **26** 96; Battle Abbey, **26** 102; Bradford-on-Avon, Frankleigh, **26** 101; Buscot, **26** 102; Carmarthen, Trinity Coll., **23** 96; Chiselhurst, Camden Hill, **26** 103; Cliveden, **20** 65, 70-1, 76-7, pl.48-53\*, **26** 102; Coolhurst, **26** 101; Ewell, St. Mary, **27** 431; Flaunden, **26** 102; Grittleton, **26** 101; Hatherop House, **26** 97-8, 101, pl.61ab; Hatherop, St. Nicholas, **26** 101; Hoar Cross Hall, **26** 100, 103; Houghton Regis, **26** 101; Lille, cath., **23** 96; London, Farm St ch., **23** 133, Limehouse, St John, **13** 59; Melchet Court, **26** 100, 103; Merevale Hall, **26** 101, church &c, **26** 96, 101; Milton Bryan, **26** 104; Minley Manor, **24** 88. **26** 96, 98, 102, pl.60ab; Minley, St. Andrew, **26** 102; Offington House, **26** 102; Old Warden Park, **26** 100, 103, pl.64b; Old Warden school, etc., **26** 101, 103-04; Over Stowey, Quantock Lodge, **26** 98-9, 102, pl.62c; Ruthin Castle, **26** 96-7, 101, pl.60ab; Sandy Lodge, **26** 96, 99, 103, pl.63b; Shiplake, Coppid Hall, **26** 99, 102-03, pl.63a; Southampton, Bannisters Lodge, **26** 102; Stevington, **26** 104; Stratford-upon-Avon, Welcombe Hall, **26** 96, 99-100; Sunningdale Park, **26** 103; Widmerpool Hall, **26** 100, 103, pl.64a; Windsor Castle, **26** 97; Woburn Abbey, **26** 104; Wrotham Park, **26** 102; *Remarks ... on the Domestic Architecture of France*, **24** 88, **26** 98  
 Cnut, King of England, **42** 30  
 Coad, Richard (assistant to Scott), **46** 199; Lanhydrock Ho., **7** 31  
 Coade, Eleanor (artificial stone manufacturer), **11**, 34-5, **12** 68, **28** 71-3, 75-6, 80-87, 89; Coade's Gallery, **28** 72; 'Coade stone in Georgian architecture' (Kelly), **28** 71-101\* [& see note at head of index]; 'Regency Coade' (Ruch), **11** 34-56, 107\*; Abbots Langley, St Lawrence, **11** 40; Alnwick, Percy col., **11** 42; Cambridge, Downing Coll., **11** 38; Coleorton Hall, **11** 38; Dalmeny Ho., **11** 39-41, 106\*; Deane, ch., **11** 40; London, Apsley Ho., **11** 39, Bethlehem Hosp., **11** 39, Bullock's mus., **11** 38, Christ's Hosp. Newgate, **11** 39-40, Custom Ho., **11** 40, Dover St, Nash's ho., **11** 38, Greenwich Hosp., **11** 40, Hyde Pk. Corner, **11** 39; St Bartholomew the Great, **11** 39-40; Shrewsbury, Lord Hill's col., **11** 42-3; Syon Ho., **11** 43; Tong, St Bartholomew; Willey Hall, **11**

39-42, 107\*; Windsor, St George's chap., **11** 38; Irish commissions, **11** 39; Nelson memorials, **11** 40, 42, 44; overseas commissions, **11** 39-40

Coates, George (of York: builder & joiner): York Minster, **10** 96, 106-7

Coates, Wells (architect), **39** 218n.9

Coates, William (of York: joiner & builder): York Minster, **8** 106, **10** 96, 106-7

Cobbe, Thomas (of Aldington), **27** 460-61

Cobbett, William (agriculturist & campaigner), **27** 539; *Rural Rides*, **34** 171

Cobbold, Felix T., **22** 101, 109

Cobden, Thomas (architect): Duckett's Grove, **40** 16\*-17

Cobden Sanderson, Mr & Mrs ( ), **34** 211; T.J. (S.P.A.B.), **41** 234

Cobergher, Wenceslas (architect), **24** 1, 12-13; Bergues-Saint- Winac, Mont de Piété, **24** 12-13; Notre Dame de Montaigne, **24** 12

Cobham, Lord (of Stowe), **19** 10, **20** 32-4, 38-43, **29** 139

Cobham, Henry de ( ), **39** 25

Cochrane, James (mason), **40** 171, 182; Gatchina, **40** 176

Cockin, F.A. ( ), **35** 223n.24

Cockburn, Lord (of Edinburgh), **27** 489

Cockerell, Charles Robert (architect), **8** 41, **12** 64, 66, 70, 73, **13** 53, **19** 58 **21** 87, **23** 102, **25** 59, **27** 127, 171, 334, 492, 494, 565, 572n.24, **28** 127, 164, 176-7, **32** 30, 49n.3, **33** 122, **34** 171-2, 178, 182-3, 185, **39** 83, 85-6, 93, 95, 97-9 106nn.42,44,46,50, 107n.54, **41** 215, **42** 255, **43** 225, **45** 381n.43, **46** 148, 195, 241; 'Iconographia Domestica' (Harris), **14** 5-29; 'Newly discovered drawings for Cambridge University Library' (Watkin), **26** 87-91, pl.44-57; 'C.R.Cockerell's "Architectural Progress of the Bank of England"' (Abramson), **37** 112-29\*; Cambridge, University Library & offices, **26** 87-91, pl.44-57; Bristol, Bk.of England, **37** 125n.1; Edinburgh, Carlton Hill mon't., **29** 174; The Grange (additions), **26** 35, 37, 43-4, 47n.80, pl.27b; Liverpool, Bk.of England, **37** 125n.1, **46** 252n.48, Liverpool & London Ins., **42** 301, **46** 252n.48, St George's Hall, **43** 195-6, 205-11\*, 213-5, 218nn.55-6; London, Westminster Fire Off., **14** 6; Loughcrew, **14** 22, pl.16a\*, **21** 84; Manchester, Bk.of England, **37** 125n.1; Oxford, Ashmolean Mus. & Taylorian Inst., **39** 94, **42** 3, **44** 69nn.10-11, **45** 350; Plymouth, Bk.of England, **37** 125n.1; Florence, Niobid, reconstr'n, **39** 84\*-6; Professor at R.A., **28** 164, **37** 112-13, 118, 129n.13, **39** 94; surveyor to St.Paul's, **37** 60; work in Greece, **37** 113; & British Mus., **14** 18; & Westbourne Ho., **14** 6, 21, pl.14b\*; criticism of Soane, **37** 124-7; drawings, **38** 160-1\*; in Italy, **38** 146-7, 162, 175n.91; *The Temple of Jupiter at Agrigento*, **43** 225; supplement to *The Antiquities of Athens*, **43** 225

Cockerell, Frederick Pepys (architect), **19** 58, **26** 43-4

Cockerell, John (?), **39** 85

Cockerell, Samuel Pepys (architect [c]), **11** 29, 61, **14** 21, **34** 183, **34** 202, **37** 113, 124; Herriard, **28** 45; London, Hyde Pk. Corner, ho., **11** 39, Paddington, St John (Connaught chap.), **11** 71; St.Margaret, Westminster, rest'n., **39** 74n.17, St Martin Outwich, **43** 169; Sezincote, **14** 21, pl.19ab\*, (farm), **19** 26; & Coade stone, **11** 35, 38-9

Cockerell, Sydney (museum director) **36** 165, 167n.37

Cocket, Edward, **5** 64, 179

Codd, ----- (mason): Lulworth, **33** 31

Codrington, Christopher (of Oxford), **20** 49, **34** 171; Christopher Bethel (of Dodington), **34** 171-6, 181-2; Caroline (Harriott), **34** 173-6, 178

Codussi, Mario (architect), **44** 127; Venice, Pal. Vendramin-Colergi, **44** 130

Coe, Henry (architect): government offices competition, **28** 167, 172-3

Coehoorn, van, ----- (engineer), **46** 20

Coffee, John Thomas (sculptor), **11** 37

Coffin, Robert (bishop), **23** 98

Coghill, Marmaduke (of Dublin), **38** 95

Cohen, A.M. (builder): Dover, synagogue, **45** 391

Cohen, Francis (= Sir Francis Palgrave: critic), **17** 32, **45** 332, 337

Coia, Jack (architect), **28** 201, 203

Coignet, ----- (reinforced-concrete engineer), **29** 184, 191

Cointereaux, François (architect): *School of Rural Architecture*, **40** 176-7\*

Coke, Arthur (of Bramfield) [inv]

Coke, D'Ewes (priest), **5** 23  
 Coke, Sir Edward, **20** 50-51  
 Coke, Humphrey (carpenter), **27** 9n.6; Oxford, Cardinal Coll., **45** 139, 148  
 Coke, John (of Hall Ct., agent), **38** 59  
 Coke, Thomas (of Holkham): *see* Leicester, Earl of  
 Coke, Thomas William (of Holkham: agriculturalist), **19** 20-22, 26-7, **40** 155n.1  
 Coke, Wenman (of Longford), **27** 308, 310, **40** 144  
 Colbert, Jean-Baptiste (statesman), **26** 55, **27** 42, **38** 155  
 Colcutt, Thomas E. (architect), **24** 90, **25** 92, **29** 185; London, Palace Theatre, **13** 85  
 Cole, Alan, **41** 204n.2  
 Cole, Bartholomew (engraver), **35** 129; *St Botolph Bishopsgate*, **43** 166  
 Cole, David (historian): *The Work of Sir Gilbert Scott*, **40** 184  
 Cole, Henry (museum director): "The "Suggestiveness" of Roman Architecture: Henry Cole and Pietro Dovizielli's photographic survey of 1859' (Barnes & Whitehead), **41** 192-207\*; *Italian Journal*, **41** 194-5, 204n.9; *Fifty Years of Public Life*, **41** 204n.9  
 Cole, Revd William (traveller), **27** 450  
 Cole, William (architect), **14** 75, 80, **27** 336, 338  
 Cole, William (antiquary), **18** 14, 16, **21** 81, **23** 25, **36** 61, 68n.73  
 Cole, Dr. (of Sleaford), **27** 346, 349  
 Colebatch, Edward (carpenter): London, St Peter-le-Poer, **43** 164  
 Colepeper, Col. Thomas (topographer): drawings of Easton Neston, **30** 57-62, 64, 67nn.35,45, 69\*, 74\*, 76\*; drawings of London, Dover St, **30** 57-8, Duke St, **30** 65  
 Coleridge, Edward (schoolmaster), **38** 194; Revd. John (of Ottery), **38** 198; Lord (of Ottery), **38** 198  
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (poet & philosopher), **17** 28, 32, **25** 121, **45** 365  
 Coles, John (builder): Crondall, **27** 287  
 Colet, John (sculptor), **27** 91  
 Colebrook, Sir George (banker), **27** 271  
 Collardo, ----- (mathematician), **45** 290  
 Collier, John, **24** 113  
 Collins, Daniel (of Portsmouth), **27** 399n.40  
 Collins, H.H. (architect), **16** 64, **45** 393; Birmingham Witton old cemetery ohel, **45** 395; Rochester, Chatham memorial synagogue, **45** 394  
 Collins, Peter (historian & teacher), **30** 202, **41** 146, 150, **45** 412  
 Collinson, George (historian): *History of Somerset*, **33** 103-05, **40** 92-5, **44** 333, 335-9  
 Collmann, L.W.D. (architect), **27** 270  
 Colquhoun, P. **18** 49  
 Colquoun, Matthew (mason): Glasgow tolbooth, **31** 112  
 Colsoni, F.: *Le guide de Londres*, **44** 98  
 Colt, John the elder (sculptor), **44** 229  
 Colt, John the younger (sculptor): London, Charterhouse, **44** 228-31\*, 235  
 Colt, Maximilian (sculptor), **44** 229; Earl of Dunbar mon't, **39** 47; Visc. Stormont mon't, **39** 47  
 Colt, Robert (of Seacliff), **29** 181  
 Columbani, Placido (architect [c]): Roehampton, Mount Clare, **27** 256, 259, 160n.27, 261\*  
 Colvill, William (of Dublin: commissioner & M.P.), **28** 114  
 Colvin, Sir Howard (historian), **2** 50, **24** 34, 36, 45, **25** 72, **27** 25, 150, 163-4, 166, 169-70, 231, 247, 268-9, 290, 368, 373, 446-7, 456, 462, **28** 41, **29** 45 **30** 45-6, 77, **31** 38-9, 110, 111n.6, **35** 123, **41** 88, **42** 248, 253, 255, **45** 129, 137, 278; Bibliography, **27** xi-xiv; *Dictionary of British Architects*, **37** 48, **40** 110; *History of the King's Works*, **27** 1, 15, **29** 43, 48, 197-203 **38** 36; *Unbuilt Oxford*, **45** 347; on Easton Neston, **30** 51, 53-4, 57, 67n.38  
 Combe, R.H., **18** 67  
 Combe, Thomas: *The Theater of Fine Devices*, **41** 65n.22  
 Combes, ----- (architect), **3** 24, 58-9  
 Comper, Sir Ninian (architect), **36** 114, **42** 8; London, St Marylebone, All Saints, Margaret St., **8** 81; York Minster, **10** 96  
 Compton, Bishop (landscape gardener), **28** 34  
 Compton, Henry (dean of chapel royal), **45** 268



Compton, Lady Mary, **27** 263; Spencer (Earl of Wilmington), **27** 113, **22** 64-5, 67; *see also* Northampton, Earls of

Compton, Sir William (of Compton Wynnyates & Maxstoke) [inv]

Compton, Nevis (architect) [L]

Compton, Sir William (of Maxstoke), **41** 18

Condé, Prince de, **44** 382

Condren, Conal (historian), **45** 217

Condulmer, Gabriel (Cardinal), **37** 2

Conegliano, Gian Battista da (painter): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, **37** 20

Coningsby, Francis (Lt.-Col.), **16** 5

Connell, Amyas (architect): Rome scholar, **32** 140-41\*, 144, 149, 15; Amersham, High & Over, **32** 143\*-4, 147; Hertford, C.C. bdgs (desn), **32** 151n.59

Connolly, William (spkr, Irish Ho. of Commons), **40** 13

Connor, Stephen (critic), **45** 373, 384n.115

Conrad, Joseph (novelist), **28** 4

Considère, ----- (reinforced-concrete engineer), **29** 184, 186-7

Constable, John (painter), **16** 44, **44** 46

Constable, W.G. (art historian), **28** 1

Constable, W.H.M. (of Everingham), **29** 181

Constant, Caroline (critic & historian), **39** 183

Constantine (Emperor), **35** 199, **37** 101, 103, **40** 33, **44** 169, **46** 31

Contamin, Victor (engineer): Paris, 1889 exhib., Pal. des machines, **40** 53-4\*

Contant d'Ivry, Pierre le (architect): Condé-sur-L'Escaut, **44** 379; Paris, Madeleine, **44** 379, Palais Royal, **44** 379-80\*

Contarini, Marin (of Venice), **37** 5, 10, 18

Conti, Edgardo (engineer): St Louis, Jefferson memorial, **32** 166

Conway, 1st Earl (of Ragley), **22** 51, 56, **25** 7, **33** 103, **41** 95, **44** 307

Conway, General Henry Seymour, **27** 320-25

Conway, Martin, **25** 103

Conyers, John, **16** 28

Cook, Emily (writer - of sorts), **36** 167n.32 *Highways & Byways in London*, **36** 164

Cook, James (of Norwood), **30** 189n.37

Cook, James (gardener), **27** 273

Cook, (Captain) James (explorer), **43** 8

Cook, Theodore (biologist): *The Curves of Life*, **39** 206

Cook, Walter (lawyer, of Edinburgh), **27** 488, 492

Cook, Revd Mr. (of Northants), **30** 63

Cooke, E.W., **18** 65

Cooke, James (architect): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd. (des'n), **46** 232

Cooke, Thomas & Barnard (of York: clockmakers), **10** 101

Cooke, Mrs (failed housekeeper), **37** 110n.25

Cooke family (of Soho: gallery owners), **46** 148

Cooles, William (mason), **27** 151

Cooley, Thomas (architect), **38** 96-7; Dublin, Four Courts (desn.), **28** 13, Royal Exchange, **28** 105

Coomaraswamy, A.K., **42** 331n.26

Coope, Rosalys (historian), **31** 111n.6

Cooper, Sir Edwin (architect), **24** 104

Cooper, Michael (historian), **43** 155

Cooper, Nicholas (historian), **41** 22, **44** 27, 310, 314, 321n.28

Cooper, Thomas (town clerk of Henley), **27** 320-23

Coornhart, Jacob (marble merchant), **27** 196, 202n.43

Coote, Sir Charles (of Ballyfin), **27** 425

Coote, Thomas (of Cootehill), **40** 13

Copand, Harry (carver): Hampton Ct., **31** 32

Cope, Sir Walter (of Kensington), **43** 116

Cope family (of Hanwell), **6** 36

Copeland, Alexander (contractor), **14** 24-5  
 Copeman, Robert (agent): Blickling, **34** 78-9, 88  
 Copeman, ----- (joiner): Holkham, **40** 156n.21  
 Copernicus, (astronomer), **35** 204  
 Copland, F.C.. **16** 38-9, 41-2  
 Copley, John Singleton (painter), **25** 22  
 Coppack, Glyn (archaeologist), **45** 66  
 Coppin, Sir George (os Kensington), **43** 113, 117  
 Corbett, A. Cameron: *see* Rowallan, Lord  
 Corbett, Mario (architect), **32** 159  
 Corbridge, James (surveyor): Blickling, **34** 90-91; *Durham*, **41** 120  
 Corbusier, le (= Charles-Edouard Jeanneret: architect & theorist), **3** 21, **25** 118, 126, **32** 131, 143, 154, **33** 196, 207, **36** 145, 156, **37** 90, 165, **38** 228, 231, **39** 125, 129, 134, 137, 140-1, 200-1, 203, **40** 48, **43** 320, **45** 401, 431, 435, **46** 279, 309, 312; Algiers, plans, **39** 149, **40** 278; Boulogne-Boulancourt, hos. at, **45** 420-1; Garches, villa, **33** 205, **39** 126, **40** 59-60\*, **45** 409-12, 414; Marseilles, Unité d'habitation, **39** 201-2\*, 211; Neuilly-sur-Seine, Jaoul houses, **39** 202; Paris, Ozenfant ho., **39** 199\*, **45** 440n.103, 449; Lipschitz studio, **45** 440n.103, Ternisier studio, **45** 440n.103; Pessac, houses, **39** 126, 137-9\*, 153, 158; Poissy, Villa Savoye, **36** 146; Ronchamp, **33** 212; Stuttgart, Weissenhofsiedlung, **39** 139; Dom-ino project, **45** 409; *Après le Cubisme* (with Ozenfant), **45** 447-8, 458; *L'Esprit Nouveau* (with Ozenfant), **45** 448, 451, 458; *Modulor*, **39** 200-1, 207, 209, 210-11, 213, 218n.9; *L'Urbanisme*, **40** 267; *Vers un nouvel architecture*, **39** 198-9, **40** 273  
 Cordell, Magda (image-maker), **33** 200  
 Cordemoy, J.L.de (architectural theorist), **37** 102, 105; *Nouveau traité de toute l'architecture*, **37** 110n.37, 111n.57, **38** 74  
 Cordiner, Albert (architect): Coventry cath. des'n., **35** 215  
 Cordingley, R.A. (architect): Rome scholar, **32** 148, 150n.20; Farnham, Council offices, **32** 151n.59  
 Corelli, Arcandgeo (composer), **33** 98n.12  
 Corfiato, Hector (architect/teacher), **30** 207, **32** 134  
 Cork, Richard Boyle, first Earl of, **22** 51-2, 54-5, 57  
 Corlette, Hubert Christian (architect), **36** 162, 164, 166n.20  
 Cormier, Ernest (architect): Ottawa, Supreme Court, **36** 140-41\*; Jarvis scholar, **32** 148  
 Cornacchini, Antonio (sculptor), **29** 135  
 Corner, Marco (of Venice, nobleman brickmaker), **37** 5, 8, 10, 15  
 Cornewell, Thomas (mason), **13** 42  
 Cornforth, John (historian), **27** 475n.7, **28** 125, **31** 166, **32** 89, 92  
 Cornwallis-West, Col. (lord-lieut. of Denbighsh.), **27** 338  
 Coroebus, **6** 13  
 Corrado, Francesco (painter), **27** 221  
 Corrant (or Currunt), Henry (carver): Hampton Ct., **31** 7, 25, 27  
 Correggio, Antonio (painter), **29** 136  
 Corrie, George (Master of Jesus coll., Camb.), **36** 105-7, 112-3  
 Corson, William (architect) [L], **38** 179  
 Cort, Heindrik Franz de (of Antwerp: painter): York, Minster, **10** 97  
 Cortona, Pietro da (architect), **36** 29, 33, 41, **40** 45; Rome, Barberini theatre, **36** 38, Chiesa Nuova, **36** 29, Pal.Gambarasi, **36** 29, Pal. Barberini, **40** 46-7\*, SS Luca e Martina, **26** 75, **36** 28, S.Maria della Pace, **36** 29  
 Corumbus, **6** 17  
 Cory, John Augustus (architect): Cambridge, Pembroke coll.hall, **37** 141\*-5, 151n.63  
 Cosimo I, Duke of Florence, **44** 32  
 Cosin, John (bishop), **24** 3  
 Cossin, ----- (cartographer), **27** 270  
 Cossutius (of Rome: architect), **6** 17  
 Coste, Pascal Xavier- (historian): *Architecture arabe ...*, **43** 229\*, 238, **46** 176, 186n.9  
 Costigan, Thomas Francis (priest), **31** 190-91  
 Cotes & Woodcock (agents): Blickling, **34** 87-8  
 Cotman, John Sell (painter), **21** 83, 88, **24** 85

Cotte, Robert de (architect), **6** 51, **26** 78; Schleissheim, **26** 80n.17, 81n.29  
 Cottencin, ----- (engineer), **40** 56-7  
 Cottingham, L.N. (architect), **8** 41, 43, **23** 63  
 Cotton, Charles (versifier): *The Wonders of the Peake*, **26** 62, **41** 115, **42** 175, 226  
 Cotton, Sir John (of Madingley), **27** 385  
 Cotton, Sir Rowland & Lady (of Norton-in-Hales), **26** 30  
 Cotton family (of Whittington): Anne & Appolina, **44** 303, 307; Donne, **44** 304; George, **44** 305; John, **44** 303-6; Ralph, **44** 303-07; Richard I, **44** 305-6; Richard II, **44** 305; William, **44** 305, 307  
 Couchman, Henry (mason/architect), **16** 30  
 Coudenhove-Kalergi, Richard Nicholas Graf van, **45** 460  
 Coules, Edward (carpenter): Dodington, **34** 178  
 Coulon & Schein (architects): Maison plastique, **33** 206  
 Coulson, Charles (historian), **44** 18  
 Coultart, William R. (surveyor), **41** 139-42  
 Coulton, J.J. (Historian), **45** 4, 21-2, 26n.5, 28nn.15,17,23  
 Coulton, Revd John (army chaplain), **27** 242  
 Courcy, John de (viceroy of Ireland), **40** 8-9  
 Courland, Duke of, **38** 67n.11  
 Courthope, Peter (joiner): Ditchley, **32** 91; Herriard, **28** 45, 51, 54  
 Courtney, Leonard (Chancellor of exchequer), **41** 226, 230, 240  
 Couse, Kenton (architect [c]): Clapham, **27** 281  
 Cousin, David (mason), **31** 111n.5  
 Cousland, Walter (timber-merchant), **42** 165  
 Coussin, J.A., **3** 41, 165-6  
 Coussmaker, Lannoy Arthur (of Wyke), **38** 199  
 Coutts, Thomas, **43** 181  
 Covell, Dr. (Master of Christ's), **30** 50, 54  
 Coventry, 1st Lord (Lord Keeper), **32** 50n.10; 6th Earl of (of Croome), **27** 386; John Bulkeley, **27** 386; Lady, **27** 170  
 Cowan, R. (Rome scholar), **32** 149, 150n.20  
 Cowley, Abraham (poet), **26** 60  
 Cowley [Cowling], William (mason), **24** 44, 47  
 Cowper: 1st Earl, **24** 53, 55-7; 2nd Earl (of Cole Green), **24** 57, **27** 386; 5th Earl, **24** 53, 57  
 Cowper, John (tiler & brickmaker), **24** 53  
 Cowper, Spencer, **22** 64, 67, **24** 56  
 Cowper, William (1st Commissioner of Works), **11** 79, 82, **28** 174-5, **33** 129-32  
 Cox, Alfred, **24** 116  
 Cox, Henry (Amman resident), **43** 289  
 Cox, John (architect): The Grange (alterations), **26** 35, 38, 43-5, pl.26b-7a  
 Cox, Dr. Thomas (of London), **42** 225  
 Cox, Trena Mary (stained-glass artist), **14** 81  
 Cox, ----- (leveller), **44** 336  
 Cox & Sons (ecclesiastical decorators), **14** 98  
 Cox, Wood & Newport (ballast suppliers): London, Blackfriars Br., **43** 175  
 Coxedge, J. (of Kensington), **1** 61  
 Cozens, Alexander (painter), **23** 40-41  
 Cozens, John Robert (painter), **23** 40  
 Cozzi, Marco (carver): Venice, Scuola della Carità, **37** 19\*  
 Crabtree, William (architect), **22** 108, **33** 136, 148n.24; London, Chelsea, Peter Jones store, **33** 140, **39** 2; *see also* Freeman & Crabtree  
 Crace, John Gregory (carver &c), **19** 37, **27** 63, 66, **31** 171; Bolton Hall, **32** 74; Highnam, **38** 200; London, Devonshire House, **42** 298, Great Exhibition, **31** 187; Lulworth, **34** 160  
 Craig, Alexander, **10** 42  
 Craig, James (architect & town-planner); Dundee, St Andrew, **14** 42; Edinburgh New Town (plans), **14** 40-43, 45-52, pl.33-6\*, **44** 123, Physicians' Hall, **14** 42, St James's Sq., **14** 42, 50, pl.35\*; Leith, Battery, **14** 42; portrait by David Allan, **14** 42, 52, pl.30a\*

Craig, Maurice (historian), **41** 70  
 Cragg, R.B. (historian), **32** 73  
 Craggs, James (secretary of state), **27** 537  
 Craig, Edward Gordon (stage designer), **45** 456  
 Cramer, George Frederick (metal-worker), **14** 81, 93-4  
 Crampton, Philip (of Dublin), **28** 104  
 Cranborne, Viscount (17<sup>th</sup>-cent.), **45** 233, 235; & *see* Cecil, Robert  
 Crane, Walter (decorative artist), **25** 104, 111, **34** 211, **42** 331n.26; London, 1 Palace Grn., **42** 7  
 Cranfield, Sir Lionel (of Copthall), **32** 57, **35** 67  
 Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop, **27** 460, **29** 47, **44** 192  
 Cranston, Eleanor (social reformer & teashop proprietor), **42** 318  
 Cranstoun, George (of Corehouse), **29** 182  
 Crauden, Prior (of Ely), **30** 95  
 Craven, 6th Baron, **27** 386; 1st Earl of, **27** 150, 152-3, 159n.9, 469, **35** 145, **41** 96, 106-7, **44** 374; Lord, **27** 450-51  
 Craven, Anne, **36** 104; Mary (of Hull), **36** 103-4  
 Craven, Sir William, **41** 106-9  
 Craven, Dunnill & Co. (tile-manufacturers), **14** 98  
 Crawford, David (of Hamilton), **42** 178, 203-4, 218  
 Crawford, Earl of (Lord Treasurer of Scotland), **46** 113  
 Creecher, Thomas (joiner), **24** 28  
 Cremona, Ippolito, **4** 32  
 Crepinet, A. (architect): government offices competition, **28** 165  
 Crescentia, St., **28** 143  
 Crescenzi, Piero d': *Trattato della Agricoltura*, **25** 8  
 Crescimbeni, ----- (arcadianist), **33** 98n.12  
 Creswell, Archibald (historian), **46** 12-13  
 Creswell, H.B. (architect): Queensferry: Williams & Robins factory, **36** 157n.1, **44** 68  
 Creswell, ----- (historian), **42** 84  
 Cresy, Edward (architect) [I], **12** 68, **39** 78; in Italy, **38** 149, 154-5, 169n.7, 171n.31, **43** 222-3, 230, **46** 140, 144; *Architectural Antiquities of Rome & Architecture of the Middle Ages*: *see* Taylor, George Ledwell  
 Crewe, Bertie (architect): theatres, **13** 82-3  
 Crewe, Nathaniel (bishop of Oxford & Durham), **45** 268  
 Crewe, Sir Ranulph (of Crewe), **44** 322, 328  
 Cribb, Lawrence (: of High Wycombe: sculptor): York, Minster, **10** 110  
 Crichton, Richard, **25** 50  
 Crinson, Mark (teacher & theorist), **39** 203; *Empire-Building, Orientalism & Victorian Architecture*, **43** 220, 232  
 Crips, Edward (bricklayer): Battersea, **27** 290n.12  
 Crisp, F.A. (historian), **42** 42  
 Crisp, Henry (architect), **30** 115, 139, 141n.14  
 Critz, John de (mural painter): London, St James's pal., chap., **45** 249, Greenwich pal., chap., **45** 240  
 Crocker, Edward, **9** 45, 160-2\*  
 Croft, Michael (plasterer), **27** 361  
 Crofts, William (?), **45** 216  
 Croggon, William (artificial stone manufacturer), **11** 35-6, 41-9, **28** 71-2, 86-78, 90, 92n.9; Thomas John, **11** 36, **28** 72; William Richard, **11** 36; Croggon & Co., **28** 72; family, **11** 34  
 Crombie, Benjamin (anecdotalist): *Modern Athenians*, **27** 406  
 Cromwell, Frances, **45** 255; Mary, **45** 255  
 Cromwell, Oliver (Lord Protector), **44** 214, 233; & the Chapel royal, **45** 238, 252-6, 269  
 Cromwell, Thomas (statesman & persecutor), **21** 11, **31** 11, 38, **40** 82, **41** 18, **44** 194n.42, [inv]  
 Cromwell, Thomas (topographer), **45** 333  
 Cronaca, Simone del Pollaiuolo (architect), **35** 23; Florence, S.Salvatore al Monte, **33** 15  
 Cronström, Daniel (ambassador), **26** 55  
 Crook, J.Mordaunt (historian), **34** 4, **36** 105, **41** 265, **44** 273n.10, **45** 355, **46** 275; *The Dilemma of Style*, **43**

- Crooke, Richard (mason): London, Christchurch Newgate, **35** 128  
 Crosby, Brass (politician), **43** 183  
 Crosby, Sir John (merchant: of Crosby Hall), **34** 209, 211, 213, **45** 135  
 Crosby, Walter, **8** 39  
 Crosley, Sir Charles (of Sunningdale), **26** 103  
 Crossland, W.H. (architect): London, Holloway sanatorium, **22** 102  
 Crossley, F.H. (historian): Chester, cath., **14** 81  
 Crossley, Sir Frank (industrialist), **26** 93  
 Crossman, Richard (politician), **40** 269  
 Crouch, Nathaniel (publisher), **41** 65n.20  
 Crow, ----- (of Norwich: manufacturer), **40** 156n.24  
 Crowley, Mary (architect): Cheshunt, Burleigh jun. sch., **39** 213\*  
 Crucy, Emeric, **3** 28, 91-4, **18** 26  
 Cruft, Catherine (historian), **28** 75  
 Cruikshank, George (cartoonist), **31** 183  
 Crunden, John (architect [c])  
 Crye, Thomas (of Hassop: lead merchant), **29** 6  
 Cryppes, ----- **27** 290n.12  
 Cubitt, James (architect): Langleybury, sch., **38** 225\*  
 Cubitt, Lewis (architect), **43** 230  
 Cubitt, Thomas (builder & speculator [c]): **29** 171  
 Cubitt, Sir William (engineer): Liverpool, George's dock, **46** 250n.3  
 Cubitt, William (builder), **26** 104, **43** 230  
 Cubitt, William & Co. (builders): Liverpool speculation, **46** 242  
 Cubitt & Co. (builders), **29** 188  
 Cullen, Gordon (architectural draughtsman & critic): *Royal Festival Hall*, **38** 26\*  
 Culpin, Ewart G. (town planner), **42** 326  
 Culshaw, W. & son (architects): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd, **46** 251n.13  
 Cumberland: Earls of, **32** 68; Duke of, **27** 50-51  
 Cummings, A.L. (historian): *Framed Houses of Massachusetts Bay*, **26** 110-12, **27** 464  
 Cummings, R.P. (Rome scholar), **32** 149, 150n.20  
 Cundy, Nicholas W. (carpenter), **41** 134, 137  
 Cundy, Thomas, elder & younger (architects [c]), **19** 17, 30, **38** 169nn.6,8; Kingston Lacy (desns.), **31** 120\*, 124-5, 128-32\*, 135\*; London, St Barnabas Pimlico, **38** 202; & Coade stone, **11** 38-9  
 Cundy, ----- (mason): Westminster Abbey, **30** 112n.108  
 Cunliffe, Sir Ellis (of Wimbledon), **27** 386  
 Cuningham, Robert (Irish commissioner of barracks), **38** 96  
 Cunningham, Sir Alan (Palestine High Commissioner), **43** 281, 285  
 Cunningham, Allan, **17** 32  
 Cunningham, David (mason), **40** 171, 182; Gatchina, **40** 176  
 Cunningham, John (of Hensol), **29** 182  
 Cunningham, John (architect), **33** 150n.60  
 Cure, William II (mason), **2** 37, **44** 84  
 Curl, James Stevens (historian), **42** 250  
 Curnow, Peter (historian), **27** 444  
 Currunt, Henry: *see* Corrant  
 Currie, Bertram (of Glyn Mills), **26** 98; Raikes (do.), **26** 98, 102  
 Curtis, Lewis (critic), **39** 199  
 Curzon, Assheton (of Hagley), **27** 263; Sir Nathaniel (of Kedleston), **27** 263; Marquess, **42** 19  
 Cusack, Patricia (historian): *Reinforced Concrete*, **46** 265  
 Cust, Sir Edward, **11** 80  
 Cusworth, Joseph (architect) [L], **38** 179  
 Cuthbert, St., **32** 26-7  
 Cutte, Sir John, **21** 60  
 Cuvier, Georges (anatomist), **40** 216, 221n.49, **46** 192; *Leçons d'anatomie comparée*, **40** 216

Cybo, Alderano (cardinal), **26** 75  
Cybo, Lorenzo (cardinal), **26** 75  
Cyrus (architect, employed by Cicero), **6** 17-18  
Cyzicus, **6** 15

## D

Dacre, 2nd Lord (of Gilsland), **27** 30  
Dacre, 14th Lord (of Chevening), **44** 374  
Dacre, Christopher (of :Lanercost), **27** 30-31  
Dacre, Sir Thomas (of Gilsland), **27** 30  
Dacre, William, Lord (of Naworth), **41** 18 [inv]  
Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé (photographic experimenter), **42** 276; *Diorama of Roslin Chapel*, **42** 273-5\*, 278-9\*, 283n.42; *Ruin of Holyrood by Moonlight*, **42** 276  
Dagworth, Sir Nicholas (of Blickling), **29** 5  
Dahl, Michael (portrait-painter): *Burlington* (?), **27** 378n.15  
Dalen [or Dayling], William, **27** 386  
Dallaway, Revd James (antiquary), **45** 328; *Anecdotes of the Arts*, **45** 328; *Observations on English Architecture*, **45** 328; *The Western Division of Sussex*, **28** 46  
Dallaway, Revd R.: *Observations on English Architecture*, **27** 447, 451, **30** 3  
Dalrymple, George (of Dalmahoy), **27** 215  
Dalton, William de (rector of Brigham & controller of King's household), **39** 19  
Daly, César (symbolist, architect & editor), **24** 89-90, **36** 148, 150, **41** 146, 148, 151; *Revue Générale de l'Architecture....*, **41** 146-51  
Damer, Hon. Anne, **27** 325  
Damo of Delphi, **6** 14  
Dampier[re], ----- (seedsman), **44** 337  
Dan, Pierre (chronicler): *Le Trésor des Merveilles ... de Fontainebleau*, **45** 235  
Danby, 1st Earl, **14** 32, **27** 37, **29** 198, **42** 203, **46** 73  
Dance, George the elder (architect), **27** 119, **38** 165n.1; London, Mansion Ho., **43** 181, London Br. rep'rs., **43** 180, Newgate prison design, **12** 50-53, pl.28a\*, 29a\*, **27** 127; Old St Luke's Hosp., **44** 157; St Botolph Bishopsgate, **43** 166\*  
Dance, George the younger (architect [c]), **11** 58, **12** 63, 65, **14** 67-8, **15** 51-2, 54, **21** 84, **24** 105, **25** 22, **27** 300-01, 556., **28** 116, **36** 85, **37** 100, 124, 129n.26, **38** 150, 152, 168n.1, 170n.26, **39** 91-2, 101n.1, **42** 256, **43** 164, **44** 156, 159 & n.5, 160n.8, **46** 132-5; Cranbury Park, **27** 137; London, All Hallows, **27** 127, 137, **43** 164, **46** 134\*; Bank of England, **27** 136-9, 143, 147-8\*; Finsbury estate plan, **27** 127; 'The Giltspur Street Compter' (Stroud), **27** 127-34\*; Guildhall, **27** 127, 137; Lansdowne Ho., (libr.), **3** 24, 176\*, **23** 53; London Bridge design, **27** 127, **44** 119, 122n.9; Minorities, **43** 164; Moorgate planning scheme, **46** 139; Newgate Prison, **2** 41-9, **12** 51, 53-5, 57-8, pl.28cd\*, 29b-32\*, **27** 127, 129-31, 300, **43** 181, **44** 159n.5; Royal Coll. of Surgeons, **14** 19; St Luke's Hospital: 'Carsten Anker ... visits St Luke's Hospital ...' (Stevenson), **44** 153-61\*; various London designs, **27** 127; Stratton Park **26** 42, **34** 183; Professor at R.A., **39** 104nn.23,27, 105n.30; mon't, **42** 259, 262n.51; London City surveyor, **43** 181; drawings, **36** 90n.16, of Tivoli, **46** 127-30\*, 132-3, 137-9, 142  
Dance, Nathaniel (portrait painter), **39** 104n.23  
Dandbridge, Bartholomew (portrait-painter): *Earl & Countess of Burlington*, **27** 377  
Danders, ----- (of Shrewsbury: carver), **11** 17, **19** 21-3  
D'Angiviller, Comte, **3** 19, 27, 32  
Daniels, James (doctor, of Ramsgate), **31** 190  
Daniels, Stephen (critic & historian), **46** 81, 91  
Dankerts, Cornelis (engraver): *Architectura Moderna*, **43** 126-7\*  
Dannatt, Trevor (architect): London, Royal Festival Hall, **46** 309  
Danson, ----- (cartographer): *Map of Leeds*, **28** 128  
Dante Alighieri (poet), **43** 11  
Darby, Abraham (iron-founder), **11** 17  
Darby, Michael (historian), **46** 175, 177, 184

Darby, ----- (publisher), **27** 521, 522n.18  
 D'Argenson, Marquis de Voyer, **6** 55, 85-6  
 Darley, George (architect), **17** 32; Dowth Hall., **40** 16  
 Darling & Wood (of York: clockmakers), **10** 99  
 Darlington, Earl of (Henry Vane), **15** 25, 27, 29, 32, **19** 9, **38** 130  
 Darnley, Henry Stewart, Lord (royal paramour), **27** 18  
 Dart, John (antiquary): *History & Antiquities of ... Canterbury*, **38** 70-71\*, 73; *Westmonasterium*, **36** 53, **44** 215  
 Dartmouth, Lord (Master-Gen. of Ordnance), **16** 13  
 Darwin, Charles (biologist), **30** 2  
 Darwin, Erasmus (naturalist), **27** 312  
 Dashwood, Sir Francis (of West Wycombe), **8** 26-7, **37** 68-74, 76; Lady D., **37** 74  
 Daubeny, Sir Giles (Lord chamberlain): & Hampton Ct., **45** 133, 135, 155n.17  
 Dauber, Guy (architect), **42** 21  
 Dauson, Johan (of Covent Garden), **43** 144  
 Davey, Peter (historian), **36** 157n.2  
 David, King of Israel, **29** 64, **32** 37, **34** 157, **35** 198  
 David I, King of Scotland, **27** 506  
 David of Leicester (plumber): Ely, **30** 83  
 Davie, W. Goldsworthy (architect), **25** 60-1  
 Davies, Colin (critic), **37** 111n.64  
 Davies, Henry: *Stranger's Guide to Cheltenham*, **42** 351  
 Davies, John (architect): in Italy, **38** 153, 169n.7, 171n.34, 173n.75, **39** 104n.25  
 Davies, Julian (historian), **43** 153  
 Davies, Samuel (of Chester: stonemason), **14** 75  
 Davies, Col. Thomas (M.P.): attack on Nash, **34** 196-9, 204nn.2,3  
 Davies, Revd Whitehall Whitehall (of Llanerch), **27** 332-7, 340n.17  
 D'Aviler, Augustin (theorist), **20** 19, **42** 181  
 Davis, Arthur (architect), **32** 134-5, **46** 253n.67; Liverpool, Cunard Bdg., **46** 243-5\*; London, RAC club, **46** 245, Ritz Hotel, **46** 245; *see also* Mewès & Davis  
 Davis, Edward (plumber glazier): Badminton, **27** 167  
 Davis, Neil (banker), **32** 162  
 David, Robert (joiner): Greenwich Hosp., **42** 188  
 Davis, Roger (joiner), **41** 90, **42** 190, 192; Boughton, **41** 90, 112-3; Burghley, **41** 90; London, Montagu Ho., **41** 90, 110, **42** 210, Whitehall Pal., **41** 99; Ragley, **41** 95; Ramsbury, **30** 48, **41** 95  
 Davis, Thomas (mason/sculptor), **30** 47-8; London, Montagu Ho., **30** 48, St Mary-le-Bow, **30** 48; Ramsbury, **30** 47-8  
 Davis, Thomas (glazier): Blenheim, **41** 119  
 Davis, ----- (carver?), **40** 152  
 Davis & Emanuel (architects): London, East London synagogue, Lauderdale Rd Spanish & Portuguese synagogue, **45** 398, West London synagogue, **45** 397-8  
 Daw, Joseph (stuccoist): Brightling, **27** 246  
 Dawber, Sir Guy (architect), **22** 90, **24** 112, **25** 60a, **32** 135  
 Dawes, Giles (librarian): Hampton Ct., **31** 6  
 Dawes, William (archbishop of York), **38** 69-70, 85n.8  
 Dawkes, S.W. (architect): Witley Court, **14** 28  
 Dawkins & Wood (antiquaries): *The Ruins of Palmyra*, **31** 166, 168  
 Dawlatsha al Samarqandi (historian), **30** 31  
 Dawley, John (blacksmith): London, St Peter-le-Poer, **43** 164  
 Dawson, Christopher (historian): *The Making of Europe*, **32** 19  
 Dawson, John (carver/stuccoist): Hopetoun, **27** 197-8, 202n.45; Yester, **27** 197  
 Dawson, Matthew, **24** 104  
 Dawtrey, Sir John (of Southampton), **43** 68  
 Day, Robin (furniture designer): London, Royal Festival Hall, **46** 305  
 Day & Haghe (lithographic printers): *Plans of the Alhambra*, **46** 177, 180, 184-5

Deacon, Charles E. (architect): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd. (des'n), **46** 251n.13  
 Dean, Kearns (architect): Cork, Dominican ch., **40** 18-19\*  
 Deane, Benjamin (architect) & Woodward: Dublin, National bank (desn.), **27** 426; Oxford, University museum, **28** 174, **45** 351  
 Dean[e], John (mason), **24** 53, 55  
 Deane, Sir Thomas (architect), **8** 53; Cork, Queen's coll., **40** 19-20\*; London, Law Cts (des'n.), **11** 82, 86-8, 120  
 Dearden, John (of Wood Lane Hall), **43** 124  
 Dearman, Percy (author): *The Parson's Handbook*, **36** 114-5  
 Dearn, T.D.W. (architect), **11** 26-8, 31; *Designs for Lodgings & Entrances*, **27** 475n.15  
 Deason, James (draughtsman): Harlaxton, **36** 97, 99  
 Debret, François (architect/restorer) [H], **39** 112n.108; St denis (rest.), **46** 228nn.103,105  
 De Caus: *see* Caus, de  
 Dee, John (mathematician), **21** 65; *The Elements of Geometrie*, **44** 362, **45** 168  
 Dee, John (bricklayer), **27** 291n.22; Mary, **27** 291n.22; William (bricklayer): Battersea, **27** 283-4, 291n.22  
 Deedes family (of Aldington), **27** 460  
 Defferd, James (of Bangor: architect [c])  
 Defoe, Daniel (novelist & anecdotalist), **24** 39, 44, 48, **27** 187, **46** 62, 64; *Tour through ... Great Britain*, **36** 64n.14  
 Deinocrates, **6** 13  
 Dejoly, ----- (architect), **3** 19  
 Dekker, Thomas (playwright), **44** 30  
 Delacour, William (decorative painter), **42** 276-80, 283nn.40,42; Edinburgh, Lord Milton's ho., **42** 276; Yester Ho., **42** 276; *Roslin Chapel*, **42** 276-9\*; *Roslin Chapel & Castle*, **42** 276, 278\*; at Edinburgh School of Design, **42** 276, 283n.40  
 Delacroix, Eugène (painter): *Paris, Chambre des Députés*, **26** 90  
 Delamotte, P.H. (professor of fine art & topographer), **27** 559; *Loches, St Ours*, **46** 201\*  
 Delamotte, ----- (of Ministry of Culture), **46** 220n.8  
 Delane, John (newspaper editor), **27** 565  
 Delaune, Thomas (topographer): *The present state of London*, **44** 98  
 De Laet, Johanne (publisher): ed. of Vitruvius, **37** 81-2, 85  
 De la Mare: *see* Mare, de la  
 Delawar, Lord., **40** 152; (of Offington) [inv]  
 De La Warr, 9th Earl: 'Earl De La Warr and the competition for the Bexhill Pavilion, 1933-34' (Stevens & Willis), **33** 135-66  
 De La Rue, Thomas (playing-card manufacturer), **46** 178m 186n.21  
 Delbrück, Friedrich (tutor to Friedrich Wilhelm IV), **43** 1-2, 4-5  
 Delépine, ----- (architect), **3** 32, 118\*  
 De Lisle, Edwin, **25** 85, 93  
 De l'Isle, Guillaume de (geographer royal), **29** 105; plans of Paris & London, **29** 116  
 De Lisle, Pasquier (architect): Paris, Hôtel du Grand Prieur, **26** 93  
 Della Porta, Giacomo (architect), **4** 32, **21** 70; Guglielmo (architect), **26** 8  
 Della Robbia, Luca (ceramicist), **26** 18n.26, 34  
 Delmé, ----- (of Mayfair), **27** 124  
 De l'Orme, Philibert (architect), **11** 64, **29** 52, **33** 2, **37** 82, **40** 51-2, **42** 181, **45** 296; Anet, **29** 61; Limours, **29** 70n.133; Paris, Grand Écurie, **45** 233, 235-6  
 Delors, ----- (politician), **32** 19  
 Delves, Dame Cecily (of Wybunbury), **41** 21 [inv]  
 Demièville, Paul (historian), **41** 11  
 Demus, Otto (historian), **34** 61  
 Denbigh, Countess of, **44** 370  
 Denham, Elizabeth (of Whittington), **44** 307  
 Denham, Sir John (poet & Surveyor of the Works), **27** 40, **44** 303, 307, 373, **45** 257  
 Denis, Maurice (painter), **45** 409, 424; *Atelier d' Art Sacré*, **45** 442  
 Denis Pyramus (chronicler): *Life of St Edmund*, **34** 39  
 Denison family (of Ossington): Ann, **27** 272; George, **27** 270; John (ex-Wilkinson), **27** 272-4; Robert, **27**



271-2; Sir Thomas, **27** 270; Thomas II, **27** 270; William, **27** 270-2

Denison, E. Beckett, **19** 69

Dennison, Charles (of York: joiner), **10** 113

Denny, Anthony (groom of the stole), **31** 7

Dennys, ----- (at Hampton Ct.), **31** 44

Denon, Baron Vivant: *Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Égypte*, **27** 334

Dent, Emma (of Sudeley), **41** 260n.5

Dent, John (architect): Cockermouth, market hall, **28** 126, town hall, **28** 126

Dent, John (archaeologist), **45** 155n.13

Dent, William (clerk of works): York, Minster, **10** 106

D'Entraigues, Henriette, **23** 22

Depenhale, Robert (mason), **2** 20-22; William (mason), **2** 21

Derain, ----- (painter), **45** 431

Derand, François (architect): Paris, Sts Paul & Louis, altar, **45** 262-3\*

Derby, Earl of (16<sup>th</sup>-cent.), **45** 184, 193n.128; 16<sup>th</sup> Earl (Ld Mayor of Liverpool), **46** 231

Derby, Lord (prime minister), **28** 166, **33** 126, 131

Derby, Michael (historian): *Owen Jones and the Eastern Ideal*, **43** 220

Derick, J.M. (architect): Leeds, St.Saviour, **38** 182

Derrida, Jacques (linguist), **44** 18, 21n.20

Descartes, René (philosopher & mathematician), **15** 13, 15, **45** 286

Desenfants, Noel & Mrs (philanthropists), **42** 253

Desgodetz, Antoine (archaeologist & historian), **27** 194, **36** 85, **45** 113, 126n.9; *Les Edifices antiques de Rome* [*The Antiquities of Rome*], **38** 149, 155-7, 159, 172n.59, 173n.63, **40** 90, 94, **44** 39, **46** 132-3\*, 140

Desgots, Claude, **19** 5

Desjardins, ----- (architect), **18** 34

Desmaisons, ----- (architect), **3** 36

Desmond, Earls of, **40** 12, **41** 69

De Soissons, Louis (architect), **32** 159n.60; Jarvis scholar, **32** 138, 140\*, 148, 150n.20

Dispenser, Hugh le, the younger, **21** 46, 50, **22** 23

Des Roches, Peter (bishop), **21** 7, 9

Destailleur, Hippolyte (architect), **24** 84, 89-90

Détournelle, ----- (architect), **3** 41

De Vaere, John (sculptor), **11** 36

Devall, John the younger (mason/sculptor), **12** 51, **27** 119; Crichel, **27** 269; Stratfield Saye, **31** 166

Devaux, Charles (civil servant, of Bruges), **42** 285

Devey, George (architect), **27** 436; Betteshanger, cotts., **20** 69; Cliveden, cotts & lodges, **19** 5, **20** 69-70, Spring Cott., **20** 69; Minley Manor, **26** 98-9, 102

Devis, Arthur (potrait painter), **16** 29

Devon, William, 10<sup>th</sup> Earl of, **11** 61, 65-6

Devonshire family (of Chatsworth), **32** 68, 72, 74; 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl, **41** 115; 1<sup>st</sup> Duke, **41** 116, 118; Duke of, **26** 92, **27** 156; 6<sup>th</sup> Duke, **4** 77-8, 80, 82, 90; *Handbook of chatsworth*, **27** 60, 453; Anne, 1<sup>st</sup> Countess, tomb, **5** 61

Dewsnup, E.R. (historian), **30** 144

Dezeis, ----- (joiner), Boughton, **41** 112-3

Dibdin, Revd F.T. (antiquary): ... *Tour through the Northern Counties ...*, **36** 100

Dick, Sir John (of Roehampton), **27** 256-8, 260nn.24, 27

Dick, Mr. (architect): Pitlochry, Atholl Palace Hot., **36** 128\*-9

Dickens, Ambrose (of Branches), **27** 386

Dickens, Anna (historian), **40** 184, 188, 193, 196

Dickens, Charles (novelist), **18** 48; *Great Expectations*, **27** 565; *Martin Chuzzlewit*, **38** 185

Dicker, Israel (architect), **39** 156; Tel Aviv, co-op flats, **39** 157\*

Dickie, ----- (architect/teacher), **32** 136

Dickinson [Dickenson], William (architect), **10** 15, **23** 75-8, pl.46a\*, **24** 30, **27** 165, **28** 41, **31** 141, **35** 120, 127, **36** 47; London, St Michael Crooked La., **35** 130, St Vedast Foster La., **35** 131, Westminster Abbey, **27** 51, 53; Warwick, St Mary, **27** 51; 50 New Churches (commissioner), **35** 127

Diconson, Christopher (parchment maker), **31** 10  
 Didron, Adolphe Napoléon (stained-glass maker & editor), **41** 152n.24, 164; *Annales Archéologiques*, **41** 146-50  
 Diedo, Antonio (professor), **4** 28, 31, **44** 128  
 Dientzenhofer, Johann (stuccoist), **26**, 74, 77-8, 81n.27; Fulda, Stiftskirche, **26** 81n.27; Holzkirchen, Probsteikirche, **26** 81n.27  
 Diepenbeke, Abraham von (landscape draughtsman), **27** 511; *Cavendish & Bolsover*, 202\*; *Welbeck stable*, **45** 201\*  
 Dietterlin, Wendell (decorative artist): *Architecture*, **31** 111n.7  
 Dieussart, François (sculptor): London Somerset Ho. chap., **45** 247  
 Dilich, Johann Wilhelm (engraver & engineer), **36** 36nn.9,11  
 Dilich, Wilhelm (artist, engraver & engineer), **37** 36n.7-8; Dresden, Schloss, Riesensaal, **37** 36n.8; contributions to Schwalbach's *Bericht*, **37** 15-7\*, 29-31\*, 34-5; *Peribologia*, **37** 27, 36nn.9-10  
 Dilke, Charles (M.P.), **41** 240  
 Dingall of Killeen, Lord, **27** 425  
 Dingley, Thomas, **8** 29  
 Dinninghof, Barnard (glazier/architect), **27** 368  
 Dinocrates (architect), **35** 37  
 Dinsmoor, William Bell (historian), **45** 4, 6, 21, 27n.6, 28nn.14,17, 31n.41  
 Dio Cassius, **25** 3  
 Diocletian (emperor), **46** 50  
 Diognetus of Rhodes, **6** 15  
 Dionisii (fresco-painter): Vologda, Ferapontov monast., **40** 69-70\*  
 Disraeli, Benjamin (statesman & novelist), **1** 17, **27** 89-81, **28** 160, 162, 167-8, 175-6, **41** 220, 244n.73; *Coningsby*, **26** 99, **27** 80  
 Ditzinger, Ludwig (engraver): *Tübingen Univ. tennis court*, **45** 180\*  
 Dix, John & Co, (stained-glass makers), **30** 129  
 Dixon, John (draughtsman): Dodington, **34** 178, 182  
 Dixon, Joseph & Robert (mason/architects): London, Battersea, St Mary, **27** 281-4, 287-8, 290 & nn.5-6, 293n.66, 294\*, **43** 175, Blackfriars Br. (masonry), **43** 175  
 Dixon, Philip (archaeologist & historian), **43** 51  
 Dixon, Richard (architect), **27** 345-6  
 Dixon, ----- (of Pimlico, joiner), **34** 78  
 Dixon, ----- (paviour): Culverthorpe, **40** 102  
 Dixon-Smith, Sally (historian), **44** 203  
 Dobbs, Arthur (Irish surveyor general), **38** 91, 93, 98  
 Dobson, Edward (brickmaker): *Rudimentary Treatise on ... Bricks*, **43** 241  
 Dobson, Jeramia (architect) [L]  
 Dobson, John (architect), **14** 9, **29** 171, **38** 176; Gortanloisk, **29** 182; Newcastle upon Tyne, Royal Arcade, **2** 82  
 Dobson, Thomas (builder): Newton, **41** 123  
 Dobson, William (sculptor): *bust of Inigo Jones*, **44** 151  
 Docree, E. (photographer), **25** 51, 62  
 Dod, Harold (architect): Liverpool Cunard Bdg., **46** 253n.78  
 Dodd, G., **11** 62  
 Dodd, Robert (engineer/architect), **41** 132  
 Doddington, Bubb (dilettante), **37** 68, 74-5  
 Dodington, George, **10** 19  
 Dodson, William (architect), **22** 57; Dublin, St Andrew, **22** 58  
 Dodsworth, William (critic), **45** 329; *Guide to the Cathedral Church of Salisbury*, **27** 486nn.26,29  
 Dodwell, Edward (architectural assistant), **38** 169n.4  
 Doesberg, Theo van (architect), **39** 128  
 Dolben, John (archbishop), **27** 39, 45n.23  
 Dolbey, George W. (historian): *Architectural Expression of Methodism*, **44** 279  
 Don, Sir Alexander (of Newton Don), **29** 181  
 Donaldson, Gordon (historian), **46** 97

Donaldson, James (testator), **27** 488

Donaldson, Thomas Leverton (architect & professor) [I], **11** 57-8, 61, 66, **12** 68-70, **13** 53, **19** 38, 40, 47, 57-8, **23** 65, **27** 555-61, 563, 567, 569-70, 572nn.9, 10, 12, 33, 35, **28** 170, **31** 140, 146\*, **39** 78, 81, 86, 88, 95, 97, 99-100, 102n.8, 103n.14, 104nn.24-5, 109n.84, 110n.96, 111n.101,107, 112n.122, **43** 225-6, 240, **46** 145, 187n.26; Broadlands (addns.), **28** 172, 190\*; London, Albert Mem'l desn., **27** 556, Gordon Sq., Univ. Coll. residence, **27** 556, Holy Trinity, Brompton, **27** 556, Royal Exchange, des'n, **38** 162-3\*; Shobrooke Park, **27** 556; Praeneste, Temple of Fortune reconstr'n, **39** 89\*, 108n.67; Temple of Victory des'n, **39** 86-7\*, 90-1\*; drawings, **38** 155\*, 159\*, 161, **39** 87\*, 89-90\*; founder of RIBA, **27** 556-7, **39** 93-6; professor of architecture, Univ. Coll., London, **27** 556; in Italy, **38** 153-4, 166-8, 169nn.7,9; lectures, **46** 198, 221n.39; *Doorways from Ancient Buildings*, **43** 226

Donatello (Donato di Niccolò di Betto Bardi: sculptor): **26** 1, 4, 17nn.9, 16, 17, 18n.24-5, 39, 20n.63; Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, **37** 19-29; *Judith & Holofernes* **24** 4, pl.2a; *Marzocco*, **24** 4, 6, pl.2c; *St.Louis*, **26** 4, pl.2h

Donegall, 5th Earl & 1st Marquess of (of Fisherwick), **27** 386

Donne, Angel (of London): his ho. in Tower St, **21** 60

Donne, Sir Edward (of Horsenden), **44** 305

Donne, John (poet & divine): *To Sir Henry Goodyere*, **41** 53

Donowell, John (architect): West Wycombe Park, **37** 75

Donskoi, Andrei (prince), **40** 67

Donskoi, Dmitri Ivanovich (prince), **40** 73

Donthorn, William (architect) [I], **39** 109n.84, **40** 190, 192, 'W.J. Donthorn (1799-1859): Architecture with "great hardness and decision in the edges"' (O'Donnell), **21** 83-92; Aylsham, workho., **21** pl.31a\*; Bure Homage, **21** 86-8, pl.29b\*; Cromer Hall, **21** 84-5, pl.26a\*; Downham Market, workho., **21** 89; Elmham Hall, **21** 86, pl.28\*; Folkington Pl., **21** 88; Gayton, workho., **21** 89; Heronden Hall, **21** 88; Highcliffe Cas., **21** 87-9, pl.30\*; Hillington Ho., **21** 83-5, 88-9, pl.25\*; Holkham, (Leicester col.), **21** 89-90, pl.31b\*; London, Hampstead St John (addn's, des'n), **45** 483; Moulton, rectory, **21** 87; Peterborough, cath., close, **21** 89, deanery, **21** 89, Sessions ho., **21** 89; Pickenham Hall, **21** 85-7, pl.26b\*, **22** 98; Thrapston, workho., **40** 188, 202n.27; Upton Hall, **21** 86-7, pl.29a\*; Watlington Hall, **21** 85-6, 89, pl.27\*; Westacre, High Ho., **21** 83-4, 86, pl.24\*;

Doogood, Henry (plasterer), **24** 28

Doolin, Walter (architect): Neenagh, Our Lady of the Rosary, **40** 20-21\*

D'Orbay, François (architect): Montpellier, Porte du Peyrou, **8** 27; Versailles, **29** 104-05

Dormer, Lord (of Grove Pk.), **27** 539; Lady, **28** 150n.12;

Dormer, James & Robert (of Rousham), **29** 165n.5

Dormoy, Marie (critic), **45** 424, 432, 434-5

Dortsman, Adriaen (architect): Amsterdam, Nieuwe Lutherske Kerk, **44** 265

Dorset, Duke of, **27** 122

Dosio, Giovanni Antonio (architect): Naples cath., Brancaccio chap., **45** 106; Rome, Pal. Giacomini Larderel, **33** 100n.29

Doughty, Brian (archaeologist), **45** 155n.13

Doughty, John (surveyor), **27** 304

Douglas, Edward (priest), **40** 231

Douglas, John (architect, of Edinburgh, c17th), **29** 174

Douglas, John (architect, c19th), **24** 86, **44** 127

Douglas, Johnstone (of Comlongon), **34** 208

Doulton & Co. (of Lambeth), **27** 360

Dove Bros. (builders & contractors), **16** 61

Dovizielli, Pietro (architectural photographer), **41** 196-203\*; *Arcades at Rome ...*, **41** 202

Downe, Lady (of Upton St.Leonards), **38** 196

Downes, James (builder), **27** 119

Downes, Kerry (historian), **15** 5, 9, 18, **33** 73, 75, **35** 125; *Hawksmoor*, **37** 48; *Sir Christopher Wren: the Design of St. Paul's Cathedral*, **44** 247n.31

Downes, Ralph (organist), **46** 297

Downs-Archambault (architects): Whistler (B.C.), **36** 141-2\*

Dowson, W., Ltd. (wrought-iron workers), **14** 81, 93-4

Doyle, Dicky (satirist), **43** 272  
Doyle, Harcourt Medhurst (stained-glass artist): Chester, cath., **14** 82; York, Minster, **10** 97  
Doyle, J. Francis (architect), **46** 238; Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd. (des'n), **46** 251n.13, Royal Ins., **46** 233  
Doyon, G. & Hubrecht, R.: *L'Architecture Rurale ... en France*, **26** 55  
Doyt, John (builder): Battersea, **27** 283, 291n.27  
Drage, ----- (of Ely, philanthropist), **30** 98  
Drake, Francis (historian), **38** 75-6, 79, 81, 83, 85; *Eboracum*, **38** 69-70, 75, 80\*-81, 85n.4, 87n.45, 89n.71, **41** 261  
Drake, Joseph (glazier): Chatsworth, Great Stove, **4** 87-8, 90  
Drake, Richard (translator), **27** 289  
Drapentier, John (engraver), **44** 369\*  
Draper, George (of Chichester: architect [c])  
Draper, Marie (historian), **46** 69, 78n.26  
Draper, Peter (historian), **32** 19  
Drebbel, Cornelius (inventor), **26** 26  
Dresser, Christopher the elder (architect) [L], **38** 178, **42** 308  
Dresser, Christopher the younger (designer), **16** 60, **38** 178  
Drew, Jane (architect), **46** 279  
Drew, John (bricklayer): London, St Peter-le-Poer, **43** 164  
Drival, Cardinal van, **40** 230, 239n.56  
Driver, ----- (surveyor), **34** 199  
Drummond, Andrew (banker), **27** 382; Lady Elizabeth, **27** 382; Henry (banker), **26** 35, 42-3, **27** 382; Robert (of Cadland), **27** 382, 386  
Drummond, George (Provost of Edinburgh), **14** 41  
Drummond, James (of Strathallan), **29** 181  
Drummond, John (wright): Stirling cas., **42** 165  
Drummond, Sir William (theological disputant), **41** 209  
Drummond's Bank, **27** 122, 382-91  
Drury, Paul (historian), **29** 58, **42** 338  
Duban, Jacques-Félix (architect) [H]  
Dubbin, Thomas (foreman at Coadé's), **11** 36, 44  
Dubini, Renzo (historian), **42** 282n.36  
Dubois, Nicholas (architect), **22** 65, **23** 25, 27, pl.23\*  
Dubourg, ----- (?), **46** 140  
Dubuffet, Jean (painter &c), **33** 191-2, 196, 200-01; *Gymnosophy*, **33** 192\*  
Duby, Georges (historian), **34** 36-7  
Duca, Giacomo del (architect): Rome, S.Maria in Trivio, **36** 20, 37-8  
Ducerceau: *see* Cerceau, du  
Duchamp, Marcel (painter), **33** 194  
Ducie, Sir William (of Charlton), **27** 33  
Duck, William (of Bath, musical instrument dealer), **38** 142-3\*  
Dudley, Edmund (of London), **27** 448, **29** 65, **41** 18, 20 [inv]  
Dudley, William (carpenter), **44** 264n.9  
Dudley & Ward, 2nd Viscount, **27** 386  
Dudok, Willem Marinus (architect), **33** 137, 140, **39** 128-9  
Du Fresnoy, ----- (classicist), **33** 98n.14  
Dugdale, Sir William (historian & antiquary), **29** 48, **32** 30, 36, 50n.24, **37** 39; *History & Antiquities of Warwickshire*, **27** 534, 537, **32** 34; *Monasticon Anglicanum*, **30** 86  
Dugdale, William & Mrs (of Merevale), **26** 96, 101  
Duggan, Dianne (historian), **44** 89  
Duggan, Thomas (of Shad Thames: clay-merchant), **11** 44  
Duhart, E.H. (architect): case study ho., **32** 160-2\*  
Duiker, Johann (architect), **39** 128  
Dujardin, ----- (architect): Rome, S.Nicola dei Lorenesi, **36** 20, 28  
Dülffer, Jost (historian), **40** 251

Dunbar, John (historian), 7 7-9, **26** 62, **31** 109  
 Duncan, Isadora (dancer), **39** 143n.3  
 Duncombe, Lady Anne (artist in needlework): York Minster, **10** 97  
 Duncombe, -----: Battersea, **27** 283  
 Dundas family (of Arniston), **27** 214-23; Sir James (1), **27** 214; Sir James (2), **27** 214; *see also* Arniston, Lord  
 Dundas, James (of Staneyhill), **31** 115  
 Dunfermline, Earl of (Chancellor of Scotland), **39** 38, **46** 101,111,  
 Dungan, Richard (plasterer): London, old Banqueting House, **44** 87n.11  
 Dunham, Peter (Group: architects): Coventry cath. des'n., **35** 215, 218, 229\*  
 Dunmore, 2nd Earl of (of Dunmore Park), **29** 182  
 Dunn, William (architect), 184-6, 188 191, 193; Dunn & Watson, **24** 111; London, Clerical, Medical ... Assurance Soc., **29** 186, Walworth, St John's Institute, **29** 186  
 Dunn, Mrs (housekeeper & legatee), **27** 272  
 Dunn & Watson (architects): London, Chelsea, More Hall, **34** 211, 213, 219\*  
 Dunsmuir, Robert (entrepreneur), **36** 130  
 Dunstan, St., **34** 56n.8  
 Duppa, Sir Thomas (glass manufacturer), **41** 99  
 Dupuis, C.R. & Henderson, C.T. (architects): Kingston (Ont.), Château Rideau Hot., **36** 135\*  
 Durand, J.-N.-L. (architect), **3** 23, 27, 56-7, **4** 30, **11** 57, 60, 63, 67  
 Durand, ----- (abbot of Selby), **38** 22n.29  
 Durant, David (architect), **41** 255  
 Durant, George (of Tong), **11** 18  
 Durdant, Andrew (clerk of works): Staines, **27** 284-6, 292n.47  
 Durden, James (architect), **33** 173  
 Dürer, Albrecht (painter & engraver), **31** 175, **37** 34; *Ettliche Underricht zu Befestigung der Stett ...*, **37** 28  
 Durlet, F.A., **23** 122  
 Durrell, Lawrence (writer), **43** 288  
 Dury, ----- (cartographer), **27** 20  
 Dutert, F.C.L. (architect): Paris, 1889 exhib., Pal. des machines, **40** 53-4\*  
 Dutreux, ----- (architect): Bruges, cath., add'ns, **42** 287  
 Dutton family (of Sherborne, Glos): Sir Thomas & (Lady) Margaret, **44** 305  
 Duveen family, **24** 113, 115  
 Dyce, William (historical painter), **27** 559; London, St Marylebone, All Saints, Margaret St, (frescoes), **8** 78-81, Palace of Westminster, frescoes, **31** 182 & N.  
 Dyer, Charles (architect): Bristol, Victoria Rooms, **38** 162, 164\*  
 Dyer, Henry (educationalist), **42** 318  
 Dyer, H. Thornley (architect): Jarvis scholar, **32** 149; Hertford, council offs (desn), **32** 151n.59  
 Dykes, William Hay (architect): Elerker, St Ann (des'n), **41** 208, 211-3  
 Dykes Bower, Stephen (architect), **23** 65, 69; Lancing coll. chap., **39** 114, 121  
 Dymond, George (of Bristol; architect): Exeter, Higher Market, **11** 65  
 Dyos, H.J. (historian), **30** 212

## E

Eadmer (historian), **44** 15, 176  
 Eaglesfield, Charles (architect, of Maryport): Cockermouth, Savings bank, **28** 127  
 Ealhstam (bishop of Sherborne), **43** 91  
 Eames, Charles & Ray (architects), **32** 154, 159-60, 162-5, 168-9, 171n.36, **33** 176, 183; Los Angeles, Eames ho. (Santa Monica), **32** 154, 164-7\*, 169, **33** 167, 173, 182, Entenza ho. (Santa Monica), **32** 165, 168\*  
 Earl, ----- (furniture designer), **34** 113  
 Earle, Timothy H. (of Shiplake & Swallowfield), **30** 182-3, 188nn.22,28  
 Earley, Messrs (of Dublin: stained-glass artists), **23** 105  
 Early, John (architectural assistant), **31** 183  
 Earp, Thomas (carver), **14** 77, 81, **23** 107-8; York, Minster, **10** 97

Eastawe, John (mason), **21** 61  
 Eastlake, Sir Charles (historian & critic), **26** 98, **33** 105, 122, 124, **38** 198, 207-8, 211, **40** 222, 237, **43** 225-6, **46** 166; *History of the Gothic Revival*, **8** 53, 65, 72, **23** 86, **27** 53-4, **38** 193, 199, 204-6; *Materials for a History of Oil Painting*, **30** 131; director of National gallery, **33** 126; correspondence with Philip Webb, **8** 53, 65-6, 70-71  
 Eastwick-Field, John (architect), **46** 307  
 Eaton, Frederic, **18** 69, 77-8  
 Ebdon, Charles (draughtsman), **27** 140n.5  
 Ebdon, Christopher (architect): in Italy, **18** 49, **38** 147, **39** 105n.30  
 Eborall, George (joiner): Badminton, **27** 167  
 Eborall, Thomas (joiner), **35** 186; Badminton, **27** 167-8, 173n.25, 178\*; Chicheley, **35** 185-6; Ditchley, **32** 92-3, 104\*  
 Eddington, ----- (Bishop of Winchester), **37** 145  
 Eddy, ----- (wright): Methven, **46** 113  
 Eden, Francis Charles (architect & stained-glass artist), **14** 82, **36** 159  
 Eden, William (of Dublin: Castle secretary), **28** 110, 114  
 Edgar, William, **14** 43  
 Edge, Charles (architect): Birmingham town hall, **38** 164  
 Edge, Richard (of Horton), **38** 59, 67n.5  
 Edge, William (mason), **27** 368; Raynham, **2** 38, **21** 64, 66, **32** 53, 55-9, 61  
 Edgeworth, Maria (novelist), **27** 452; *Vivian*, **40** 17  
 Edis, Col. R.W. (architect), **27** 429, **44** 68; Cliveden, **19** 5, 7, **20** 65, 71, 77, pl.54-5\*  
 Edmeston, James (architect), **19** 55, **40** 188  
 Edmondes, Sir Thomas (courtier), **45** 233  
 Edmonds, Thomas (paviour): Ditchley, **32** 90  
 Edmondson, John (herald), **33** 114  
 Edmund, St., **34** 39  
 Edmunds, Sir Thomas (courtier), **43** 160n.64  
 Edward I, King of England, **27** 444, **29** 200, **44** 116, 205, 207-08, 212, **45** 73, 'Architects, Advisers and Design at Edward I's Castles in Wales' (Coldstream), **46** 19-36; works at the Tower of London, **38** 46-51\*, 54-6; sculpture in Beverley Minster, **2** 11, 15-17  
 Edward II, King of England, **27** 506, **29** 44, **44** 212, **45** 31; works at the Tower of London, **38** 51-5\*  
 Edward III, King of England, **27** 506, **39** 24; works at the Tower of London, **38** 53-6  
 Edward IV, King of England, **27** 460, 506, **44** 213, 219n.12  
 Edward V, King of England, 219n.12  
 Edward VI, King of England, **29** 60, **31** 11-12, 26-7, 30-31, 35, 39, **41** 69, 72, 76, **43** 141, **44** 29, 213, 219n.11  
 Edward VII, King of England, **27** 62, 67n.1, 68n.24, 338, 555, **44** 293; Liverpool statue, **43** 212, 214  
 Edward VIII, King of England: as Prince of Wales, **43** 293, 305  
 Edward the Confessor, Saint & King of England, **21** 12-13, **36** 51, **42** 28, 30, **44** 208, 212, 214, 217  
 Edward, Prince of Scotland, **28** 141  
 Edward, Alexander (architect): Brechin Cas., **46** 124 & n.3, 126n.39  
 Edwards, Edward & Godwin, George (architects), **19** 36-7, 39-43, 45-6  
 Edwards, Ernest, **25** 57  
 Edwards, Francis (architect [c])  
 Edwards, H. (architect & controversialist): Cheltenham, Cambray Pl. (des'n.), **43** 188-9, 193n.10  
 Edwards, John (property speculator), **34** 198-9, 204n.4  
 Edwards, R.J. ('poet'), **27** 339n.1  
 Edwards, Talbot, **16** 15  
 Edwards, Thomas (of Chester), **14** 89  
 Edwards, ----- (upholsterer): Knole, **29** 65  
 Edwin, King of England, **42** 27  
 Eeles, Isaac (glazier): Blenheim, **41** 119  
 Egerton, John (of Ashridge): *see* Bridgewater, Earl of  
 Egerton, Philip (of Egerton) [inv]  
 Egerton, Samuel (of Tatton), **11** 18

Egerton, Sir Thomas, **27** 263  
 Eggeling, Viking ( ), **39** 143n.3  
 Egmont, 1st Earl of, **33** 103, 106-07, *Genealogical History of the House of Ivory*, **33** 107-08, 114; 2nd Earl (politician & amateur architect), **33** 102-05\*, 108-11, 114, 118; Lady Catherine (=Baroness Arden), **33** 104\*, 114  
 Egremont, 1st Earl, **40** 93; 3rd Earl of (of Petworth), **11** 40, **19** 20, 30, **27** 386  
 Egypt, Khedive of, **27** 559  
 Ehrenkrantz, Ezra (architect), **33** 182, **39** 205, 207; *Modular Number Pattern*, **39** 205, 207  
 Eichler, Joseph (property developer), **33** 169-71; Eichler & Sons, **33** 169  
 Eiermann, ----- (architect), **39** 132  
 Eigtved, Niels (architect): Copenhagen, Christianskirche, **44** 273n.2  
 Einstein, Albert (mathematician): ho. for, **39** 134, 217, **45** 456  
 Eisenlohr, Friedrich (architect), **41** 168, 172  
 Eisler, Max (historian & teacher), **37** 169-70  
 Eizat, Alexander (carpenter): Abercorn, **27** 186; Hopetoun, **27** 185-6, 200n.7  
 Elci, Francesco, Pannochieschi d' (archbishop of Pisa): his tomb, **46** 51\*-2  
 Eleanor of Aquitaine (Queen of France & England), **34** 50-51  
 Eleanor of Castile (Queen of England), **44** 212, **45** 73, 82, **46** 31  
 Eleanor of Provence (Queen of England), **38** 41, **46** 22  
 Elias (prophet), **40** 35  
 Elcho, Lord (M.P.), **28** 174, 178  
 Elgin, Lord (marble mover), **28** 89, **43** 225; 7th Earl of (of Broomhall), **11** 40, **29** 181  
 Eliot, C. Jacob (engraver): *Santa Maria Gloriosa dei Frari, Venice* (plan), **41** 37\*; *San Zaccaria, Venice* (plan), **41** 45\*  
 Eliot, George (novelist), **34** 207  
 Eliot, Revd Laurence William (of Peper Harrow), **38** 197-8; William Laurence, **38** 198-200  
 Eliot, T.S. (poet), **35** 223n.24  
 Elizabeth I, Queen of England, **6** 30, **27** 97, 241, 504, 506, 508nn.9,11, **29** 60, 62, **31** 12, 35, 39, **33** 30, **38** 56, 67n.2, **40** 8, **41** 69, 72, 76, **43** 127, **44** 26, 213-15, 217, 303, 310, 320n.3, **45** 159, 161, 168, 184-5, 193n.128, 239, 244, 271n.21, **46** 58, 93n.22; Hogenberg portrait, **41** 76, 78\*  
 Elizabeth of Bavaria (queen of Prussia), **43** 4  
 Elizabeth of Bohemia, Queen, **24** 15, **27** 150  
 Elizabeth of York, **31** 5, **44** 219n.18  
 Elizabeth, Princess (dr. to James I), **33** 47  
 Elkington & Co. (of Birmingham: manufacturers), **31** 171-2  
 Elliott, Archibald & James (architects [c]), **25** 50; Glasgow, Royal Bk of Scotland, **42** 296; Taymouth Castle, **27** 410  
 Elliott, John C. (politician), **36** 127  
 Elliott, Sir William, **25** 44  
 Elliott & Hill (organ-builders), **10** 112  
 Ellis, John (mason, of Westminster): Hampton Ct., **45** 152  
 Ellis, Peter (architect): Liverpool, 16 Cook St, **1** 91-4, Oriel Chambers, **1** 84-90  
 Ellis, Wellbore (of Dublin: landlord), **28** 108, 113  
 Ellis, William (mason), **10** 99, **38** 78  
 Ellison, Henry (of Gateshead), **41** 262  
 Ellison, Revd Nathaniel, **41** 262  
 Ellison, Capt.---- (of Wentworth: agent), **42** 196  
 Elliston-Erwood, F.C. (archaeologist), **44** 180  
 Ellwood, Craig (architect), **32** 168, **33** 176-7; Los Angeles, Bel Air Rd (1811), **33** 186, Hale ho., **33** 173-4\*; Hidden Valley Rd (9554), **33** 186, Kelton Ho., **33** 172; Bel Air, Crestwood Hills (1455), **33** 186, Kanter Ave (1095), **33** 186, Tigertail Rd (1036), **33** 186; Beverley Hills, Miradero Rd (1129), **33** 186, N.Yoxbury Dr. (902), **33** 186, Yoakum Dr. (9618), **33** 186; Brentwood, North Carmelina Ave, (400), **33** 186, Oakmont Dr. (910), **33** 186, Rosen Ho., **33** 177, 179\*; Malibu, Pacific Coast Highway (32320), **33** 186; Case study ho's., **33** 173, 176-7\*  
 Ellys, Sir Richard (of Nocton), **34** 76, 87  
 Elmes, Harvey Lonsdale (architect): Liverpool, St George's Hall, **33** 125, **38** 174n.87, 'The South Front

of St George's Hall, Liverpool' (Salmon & de Figueiredo), **43** 195-218\* (195-205\*, 208, 210-11, 213-4)

Elmes, James (architect), **12** 65, 67-8, 70, **13** 53, **27** 345-6, 571n.6, **43** 172, 218n.55, **44** 157, 159; Leeds, baths compet'n desn., **38** 181; *Metropolitan Improvements*, **39** 77n.32, **43** 172

Elmhurst family (of Worsborough), **27** 463; Roger, **27** 463

Elrington, Mary (of Wiston), **27** 247n.4

Elsam, Richard (of Dover: architect [c]), **11** 26, 28-31; Finborough Hall, **11** 29

Elsey Smith, Ravenscroft (architect & professor), **27** 567-8

Elstrack, ----- (author & engraver): *The Workes of the most High and Mighty Prince James*, **39** 43; [Raleigh], *History of the World*, **39** 44-5\*

Eltham, John of (Prince), **38** 54

Ely, Reginald (mason): Cambridge, King's coll., chap., **37** 160

Elyot, Sir Thomas (political theorist): *The Boke named the Governour*, **45** 179

Emberton, Joseph (architect): Burnham-on-Crouch, Ryl Corinthian yacht club, **33** 140

Embry, John (surveyor of royal works), **45** 250, 253

Emden, Walter (architect): theatres, **13** 81

Emerson, Ralph Waldo (essayist & adviser on mouse-traps), **25** 120, 125

Emerson, Sir William (architect), **12** 40; assessor at Liverpool, Cunard, **46** 241-2

Emlyn, Henry (architect [c]): Windsor, Castle: St. George's chap., **28** 82, 99\*

Emmett, Charles (quarryman), **34** 179

Emmett, J.T. (architect), **19** 66

Emmett, Maurice (bricklayer), **27** 164, 173n.11, **35** 141; Moor Park, **35** 141, 165

Emmett, William, **2** 29, **8** 40, **20** 23

Emmett, William (engraver): *St. Paul's*, **37** 41, 47, 49, 60\*-61, 64n.41

Emmons, Frederick (architect): *see* Jones & Emmons

Emmott, Thomas (of Micklefield), **30** 184

Emy, Col. (of the Génie Militaire), **11** 64

Enchmarch, Frances, **28** 92n.9

Enderby, Daniel (Churchwarden), **27** 285, 292n.48

Enfield, Viscount, **26** 102

Engelmann, Godfroy (chromolithographer), **46** 178

Englefield, Sir H.C. (antiquary), **43** 221, **45** 331

Engleheart, Thomas (carver): Dodington, **34** 178, 180

Enright, Brian (archivist), **35** 140

Ensor, George (architect), **37** 88

Entenza, John (architectural propagandist), **32** 153-4, 162-5, 168-9, 171n.36; *California Arts & Architecture*, **32** 154, 159-64, 169-70, **33** 169-73, 176-7, 182; Los Angeles, Entenza ho, **32** 165, 168\*

Entwistle, Clive (architect), **39** 206

Enzer, Joseph (stuccoist): Arniston, **27** 216, 218-9; Yester, **27** 218-9

Epicrates of Byzantium, **6** 15

Epicurus (philosopher), **32** 121

Epimachus of Athens, **6** 15

Eprile, Cecil (architect): London, Hendon, Raleigh Close synagogue, **45** 403

Erasmus (scholar), **27** 91

Eriball (bishop of Urgell, Viscount of Cardona), **43** 26

Ernle, Sir John (M.P.), **27** 39

Erasmus (scholar), **45** 294

Eriksson, Nils Einai (architect): Göteborg, Konserthus, **46** 279, 291-2\*

Erskine, Lord, **27** 332

Escherny, Comte d', **18** 31-2

Escobar, Antonio (Jesuit), **45** 296

Esdale, Mrs K. (historian), **44** 84

Esher, Lord (architect & critic): *see* Brett, Lionel

Espagne, Jean d' (chaplain & schismatic), **45** 254

Espie, Comte (engineer), *Manière de rendre toutes sortes d'édifices incombustibles ...*, **27** 140n.10

Esplin, Mabel (stained-glass artist), **22** 107



Essex, Earl of (rebel), **43** 137n.37, **45** 159, 176  
 Essex, James (architect[c]), **45** 332; 'James Essex, Cathedral Restorer' (Cocke), **18** 12-22\*; 'James Adam, James Essex and an Altar-piece for King's College Chapel, Cambridge' (Doig), **21** 79-82; Cambridge, Great St Mary, **18** 14, King's Coll., chap., **18** 14, **21** 79-82, pl.23\*, (screen), **37** 162, St Sepulchre, **18** 14; Ely cathedral, **18** 14-17, pl.9a\*, 10b-12a\*, (proposals), **27** 485n.10 (rest'n.), **30** 83-85-9, 91-2\*, 94-5, 98, 101-06\*, 108n.12, 109n/14, 110nn.42,44, 111nn.82, 84-5, 112n.104, **36** 61, (history of), **36** 55\*-6, 61-2, 68nn.71, 73; Lincoln cathedral (rest'n.), **18** 12, 16-21, pl.12b-13\*, **30** 92, **36** 61; Peterborough, cath., **18** 14; Strawberry Hill, **28** 72, **36** 61; Winchester Coll., chap., **18** 14; *Journal of a Tour through part of Flanders & France*, **18** **14-20**  
 Essex, Richard Hamilton (topographical artist): *Ely Choir Screen*, **30** 102-03\*  
 Estcourt, ----- (of Gloucester: builder), **24** 99  
 Este, Alessandro d' (museum director), **38** 153, 166  
 Esteren, Cornelis van (architect), **45** 463  
 Esterfeld, John, Canon, **27** 94n.36  
 Ethelbald, king of England, **32** 20, 23  
 Etheldreda, Mother, **18** 66, 81  
 Etty, John (architect), **27** 270, **38** 78, 81, 83  
 Etty, William (carpenter/architect), **24** 44-5, 47; Leeds, H. Trinity, **41** 261, 264n.9  
 Etty, William (artist), **8** 41, **27** 361, **31** 190, **38** 78, 81, 85n.11  
 Euclid (geometer), **45** 297  
 Eugenio Caracciolo, C. d' (historian), **45** 94  
 Euphorbus, **6** 15  
 Eupolemus, **6** 13  
 Eustace, Sir Maurice, **22** 56  
 Evagrius, **25** 98  
 Evans, Charles (architect): Badminton, **27** 174n.40  
 Evans, John Charles (of Chester: joiner), **14** 82, 88  
 Evans, William (painter), **38** 194  
 Evans, ----- (mason): Lulworth, **33** 31  
 Evelyn, John (critic & diarist), **2** 40, **4** 57, **7** 19, **27**, **15** 10, **19** 5-6, **23** 4, 7-8, **24** 15, **26** 36, **27** 42, 159n.5, 232, **28** 89, **29** 64, 67, **30** 52, 54 **35** 160, **40** 106, 109n.24, **42** 262n.42, **44** 85, 99, 117, 258, 365-6, **45** 186, 188, 265-6, 278, 282; *Sylva*, **44** 370-71; *Account of Architects ...*, **27** 449-50; translation of Fréart, *Parallèle*, **22** 52, **27** 164, **37** 82, **40** 103, **42** 190, 192; *Silva*, **42** 235n.88; on orthography, **31** 150, 152  
 Ewart-Rhodes, G. (barrister & inspector), at Bexhill enquiry, **33** 145  
 Exeter, Earl of, **5** 37, **27** 154-5, 508; 9th Earl of (of Burghley), **27** 386-7  
 Exeter, Marquess of, **41**18-19, 21 [inv x 2]  
 Eyre, Robert (of Holme Hall), **38** 62  
 Eyre, Thomas (Irish surveyor general), **38** 93-4, 96-7, 99

## F

Fabbrini, Laura (historian): *Domus Aurea*, **36** 78-9\*, 84  
 Faber, John, jun. (engraver): Burlington, **27** 376  
 Fabian, John (of Covent Garden), **43** 144  
 Fabius Maximus, **31** 72  
 Fagg, Elizabeth (of Wiston), **27** 243; Sir John, **27** 242; Sir Robert I, **27** 243; Sir Robert II, **27** 242-3; Sir Robert III, **27** 243, 248n.38; Sarah, **27** 248n.27  
 Fairfax, Lord (Parliamentary general), **44** 233, **45** 218  
 Fairfax, Bryan (of Mayfair), **29** 158, 160; Ferdinando (do.), **29** 158, 160, 163-5, 167  
 Fairfax, Charles, **17** 5  
 Fairfax, Sir Thomas (of Walton & Gilling), **41** 18 [inv x 2]  
 Fairfax, Sir William (of Gilling), **41** 18 [inv]  
 Fairhaven, Lord (of Anglesey Abbey), **28** 89  
 Faisal, King (of Syria), **43** 289  
 Falconer, Sir John (of Balmakellie), **46** 118  
 Falconieri, C (engraver): *Piazza di San Domenico, Naples*, **45** 98-9\*

Falconetto, Giovanni Maria (architect): Luvigliano, Villa dei Vescovi **26** 7, pl.4  
 Falkland, Lord (Jacobite), **29** 103  
 Falkner, Harold (architect), **18** 67  
 Fall, Harriet Barnes (Mrs A.T.Bolton), **27** 431  
 Fane, Sir Francis (of Apethorpe), **29** 64  
 Fanshawe, Sir John (of Ware), **33** 47  
 Fantosme, Jordan (chronicler): *Chronique de la guerre ...*, **34** 56n.11  
 Fanzago, Cosimo (architect and marbler): Naples, S Domenico, **45** 98, S Giuseppe, **26** 85, pl.43b, S Maria della Sapienza, **26** 85  
 Faraday, Michael (physicist), **40** 211, **43** 225-6, **46** 180  
 Farele, William (mason), **20** 6, 11  
 Farey, Cyril (architect), **44** 67, 70nn.28-9  
 Farington, Joseph (diarist), **14** 5, **15** 51, **20** 45, 47, 49, 51, **23** 42-4, **27** 392, **34** 171-2, 180-02, **37** 100-01, 110n.25, **42** 262n.49, 265, **46** 135-6  
 Farmer, William, **27** 387  
 Farmer & Brindley (masons): Cambridge, King's coll., chap., **37** 158; Chester, cath., **14** 82, 96-8; London, Wesminster Abbey, **23** 77, Westminster Cath., model, **25** 84; York, Minster, **10** 44, 108  
 Farnborough, Lord, **39** 72n.2  
 Farnsworth, Dr.Edith (of Plano), **33** 176  
 Farrell, Sir Terry (architect): London, Embankment Place, **44** 121  
 Farrell, William (of Dublin: architect [c])  
 Farrimond, Thomas (of Chester: builder), **14** 78  
 Farrow, F.R. (architect), **27** 577n.145  
 Fauconberg, Lord, **45** 216, 255  
 Faulkener, Edward (architect), **39** 103n.15  
 Faulkner, C.J.: correspondence with Philip Webb, **8** 53, 60-61  
 Faulkner, Patrick (historian), **29** 45, **41** 23, **42** 25-6, 39, **45** 197  
 Favour, Dr John (vicar of Halifax), **43** 124-5  
 Fawcett, W.M., **18** 14  
 Fea, Carlo (commissioner for antiquities), **38** 153, 157, 168  
 Feaster, William (surveyor), **27** 305  
 Fechner, Gustav Theodor (scholar), **39** 206  
 Federighi, Antonio (architect): Siena, Capella di Piazza, **36** 12\*  
 Feilding, Viscount (of Pantasaph), **28** 137  
 Feininger, Andreas (architect), **39** 127; Klutz, **39** 127; Lyonel (painter), **39** 127, **45** 474  
 Félibien, André (classicist), **33** 98n.14; *Principes de l'architecture*, **42** 197  
 Fell, John (Bishop), **27** 40, **45** 286  
 Fenn, James (sheriff), **27** 130  
 Fenn, John (antiquary), **36** 62  
 Fennes, Mme de (lady in waiting), **26** 61-2  
 Fenollosa, Ernest (art historian): 'Frank Lloyd Wright & Japanese Art: Fenollosa, the Missing Link' (Nute), **34** 224-30\*; professor in Tokyo, **34** 225; Boston Mus., **34** 227; *Masters of Ukiyo-e*, **34** 227; *History of Ukiyo-e*, **34** 227  
 Ferapont, St. (monk), **40** 67, 79n.8  
 Ferdinand II (emperor), **37** 25  
 Ferguson, Alexander (of Craigdarroch), **27** 215  
 Ferguson, Archibald, **25** 117  
 Fergusson, James (architect & historian), **12** 69, **24** 85, **27** 74-6, 82, **28** 173, 176, **33** 122, **41** 187, **46** 211; *History of Architecture*, **27** 74, 566; *Illustrated Handbook of Architecture*, **46** 226n.88  
 Fergusson, Peter (historian), **46** 76n.2  
 Fermat, Pierre de (mathematician), **45** 297  
 Fermor, Catherine (of Easton Neston), **30** 50-51, 54; Richard, [inv]; Sophia, **30** 51; Sir Hatton, **30** 63  
 Fermor, Sir William (of Easton Neston): see Lempster, Lord  
 Ferne, John (heraldic scholar): *The Blazon of Gentry*, **39** 46, 49-50  
 Fernie, Eric C. (historian), **43** 39n.12, 41n.24  
 Ferrar, John: *Life of Nicholas Ferrar*, **27** 288-9; Nicholas, **27** 288-9

Ferrey, Benjamin (architect & biographer), **21** 89, **27** 406-08, **28** 151n.72, **38** 198, **46** 151; *Life of Pugin*, **36** 112, **40** 222; Romsey Abbey, **23** 116-7; Stockton Ho (alt'ns), **38** 67n.8  
 Ferri, Antonio Maria (architect): San Miniato, SS. Crocifosso, **46** 44\*  
 Ferri, Ciro (architect): Rome, S Maria Maddalena dei Pazzi, Cappella dell'Altare, **26** 79n.14  
 Ferriday, Peter, **23** 60  
 Ferstel, Heinrich (architect): Vienna, Votivkirche, **20** 63-4, pl.36\*; London, Westminster, cath. (plans), **20** 63-4, pl.37-8\*  
 Fether, George (house-painter): Skipton, **32** 76n.49  
 Feuchères, Baroness de (Sophie Dawes), **21** 86  
 Feuchtwanger, Leo (author), **45** 463  
 ffruine: *see* Frewen  
 Fiedler-Behrens, Petra (editor), **37** 172, 174  
 Field, Edward Wilkins: London, Law Cts., **11** 76, 79  
 Field, H. & Bunney, M. (historians): *English domestic architecture ...*, **29** 95  
 Field, ----- (mosaicist): Elt, **30** 105  
 Fiennes, Celia (traveller), **7** 19, **27**, **20** 34, **23** 4, **27** 449, **28** 46, **29** 52, 55, 62, **35** 106, **38** 76, **41** 116, **42** 175, 184, 196, 226, **44** 349n.11  
 Fife, Sir John (of Newcastle), **29** 182  
 Filarete, Antonio Avellino, **37** 24; *Treatise on Architecture*, **26** 4, 8, 9, pl.2j, **33** 17, **36** 14, 17n.26  
 Filbey, W. (bricklayer): Norwood, **30** 189n.37  
 Fildes, Sir Luke (painter), **18** 65-6  
 Finch, Alan (architect): *see* Charlewood, G.E.  
 Finch, Edward (of York), **38** 75, 85n.10  
 Finch, Henry (dean of York), **38** 69-70, 75, 79, 81, 85nn.7,10  
 Finch, ----- (architect), **36** 164  
 Finch, Hill & Paraire (architects): theatres, **13** 84  
 Finch, Lady Arabella (of Berkeley Sq.), **29** 139; Lady (of Epping), **32** 57  
 Findlay, J.R. (newspaper owner & gallery trustee), **27** 547-52  
 Finlayson, James (builder): Arniston, **27** 220  
 Finnimore, Brian (historian), **39** 203  
 Fiocco, Giuseppe (historian), **34** 59, 71  
 Fioravanti, Aristotle (architect): Moscow, Kremlin, Dormition cath., **40** 75  
 Fiore, Ercole del (painter): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, **37** 14, 16, 20  
 Fischer, Alexander, **25** 111  
 Fischer, Raymond (architect): Boulogne, Boulancourt, hos. at, **45** 420-1, 425, 428\*  
 Fischer, William (scholar): ed. of Scamozzi, **37** 82  
 Fisher, John (Bishop), **29** 46  
 Fisher, Paul & co. (decorators): Blickling, **34** 114  
 Fisher, Payne, **8** 13  
 Fishers (of York: sculptors): York Minster, **10** 97-8  
 Fitch, James (bricklayer), **35** 141-2  
 Fitch, John (builder): Chatsworth, **41** 116; Kiveton, **41** 116; London, Montagu Ho., **41** 110  
 Fitch, John, **16** 16-17, 20; Sir Thomas, **16** 16-17, 20  
 FitzGerald family: *see* Kildare, Earls of  
 Fitz Henry, Meiler (justiciar of Dublin), **46** 23  
 Fitzherbert, John (of Norbury) [inv]  
 Fitzherbert, Thomas: *A defence of the Catholike cause*, **44** 224  
 Fitzherbert, Mrs (morganatic wife to George IV), **34** 153  
 Fitz Neal, Richard (Dean of Durham), **34** 33n.4  
 Fitz Osbern, William, Earl of Hereford, **42** 32  
 Fitzroy, Charles (of Euston), **29** 164, 165n.4  
 Fitzroy, Henry (1st Commissioner of Works), **28** 170-72, 174  
 Fitzstephen, William (chronicler), **34** 38  
 Fitzwilliam, 4<sup>th</sup> Earl, **11** 40  
 Fitzwilliam family (of Dublin), **28** 103  
 Flauner, John (mason): Conwy cas., **46** 25

Flaxman, John (sculptor), **10** 99, **11** 36, **12** 65, **14** 13, **27** 361, **28** 87, **42** 248, 262n.57; London, Buckingham Pal., **28** 87; Mount Clare, **27** 259; Rickmansworth, St Mary, Earle mon't., **30** 188n.22

Flecknoe, Richard (poetaster): *Farrago of several pieces ...*, **45** 194

Fleetwood-Hesketh, Roger & Peter (historians), **43** 219

Fleming, John (of North Stoneham), **27** 387

Fleming, John (historian), **41** 265

Fleming, Owen (architect), **36** 161, 165, 166n.9

Fletcher, Banister (professor), **27** 566; Newcastle upon Tyne, **27** 566; Wimbledon, King's school, **27** 566; *Model Lodging Houses*, **27** 566; professor of architecture, Univ. Coll., London, **27** 566

Fletcher, Sir Banister (architect & historian), **27** 429, 566-7, 569-70; Brentford, Gillette factory, **27** 570; Liverpool, Board School (desn.), **27** 430; London, Wimpole St., **27** 570, Oxford, Municipal buildings (desn.), **27**, 430; *History of Architecture*, **27** 566-7, **43** 253, **44** 69n.10; at King's College, London, **32** 132-3

Fletcher, Douglas, **24** 113-4

Fletcher, H.M. (architect & theorist), **36** 165

Fletcher, H. Phillipps (teacher), **27** 566

Fletcher, Isaac (antiquary), **39** 19

Fletcher, John & Dorothy (of Hampstead), **28** 2

Fletcher, Joseph (leatherworker): Ditchley, **32** 88

Fletcher, Joshua (mason): Blenheim, **34** 139; ?Grimsthorpe, **34** 139

Flint, William (architect): Barrow-upon-Soar, workho., **40** 202n.27

Flitcroft, Henry (architect), **22** 66, **27** 171, 174n.33, **44** 146, 293; Bower Ho., **22** 69; Ditchley, **20** 35, **32** 87, 89, 92-3, 104\*; London, Berkeley Sq. (45), **14** 18, Burlington est., **29** 158, St Giles-in-the-Fields, **40** 122, 124-38\*, St Olave Southwark, **40** 141n.57, Westminster Abbey vault, **44** 217-18\*; Stivichall Hall, **27** 310; Stowe, **20** 35; Wentworth Woodhouse, **20** 35; Woburn abbey, **46** 57, 59, 62, 64, 68-9, 76n.3; contributions to Kent, *Designs of Inigo Jones*, **29** 91-3\*, 98, **35** 72; drawing, **45** 247

Flockhart, William (architect), **24** 103, 113-6; London, Bayswater, hos., **24** 113; Rosehaugh, **24** 103, 105, 114-5, pl.36b\*

Flockton & Abbott (architects), **23** 103

Florimonde de Beaune, -----: his library, **45** 294

Florio, John (lexicographer & historian): Italian dictionary, **42** 337

Floris, Cornelia, **24** 8

Floris, Jacob (engraver), **41** 49, 76, 78

Floud, Sir Godfrey, **16** 13

Floud, Peter (historian), **46** 275

Flower, Wickham (of Tangle), **42** 7-8; Mrs, **42** 8, 11

Focillon, Henri (historian): *Art of the West*, **34** 55n.1

Foggini, Giovanni Battista (architect/ sculptor), **29** 135-6; Florence, SS. Annunziata, **26** 79n.14; S. Maria del Carmine, **26** 79n.14

Foister, Susan (historian), **29** 62

Foley, Robert (ironmonger), **42** 236n.116

Foley, 3rd Lord (of Witley), **28** 86, **34** 202, 205n.7, **44** 110; 2nd Baron, **34** 173

Folfi, Mariotti di Zanobi (architect): Rome, Pal.Uguccioni, **33** 99n.29

Folkes, Martin (traveller), **27** 233

Folkes, Sir William Browne, **21** 85, 89-90

Fontaine, Pierre-François-Léon (architect) [H], **3** 21, 25-6, 82-3\*, **39** 108n.72; *see also* Percier & Fontaine

Fontana, Carlo (architect), **4** 26, **6** 44, **20** 18, **21** 69, 72-3, **26** 76-8, 81nn.26, 27; Rome, Collegio Clementino, Cappella dell'Assunta, **26** 77, 81n.27; S Maria del Popolo, S Maria in Traspontina, **38** 73, Cappella Cybo, **26** 74-6, 78, 80n.17, pl.36b, 37a-c, 40a

Fontana, Domenico (architect), **234** 46-7, **25** 2; Rome, Lateran pal., **36** 25, Sixtus V catafalque, **25** 1-2, 4, pl.3b\*

Foot, Litton & Simpson (historians): on Lincoln, **34** 12\*

Forbes, Alexander Penrose (Bishop of Brechin), **36** 114

Forbes, Duncan (Lord-President of Sessions), **27** 219-20

Forbes, Edwin (survey draughtsman), **27** 546

Forbes, John (architect): Cheltenham, Pittville pump room, **42** 351, St James's Sq., (9-10), **42** 351, 353\*  
 Forbes, Patrick (bishop of Aberdeen), **46** 98  
 Forbes, William (Sleaford clerk of the peace), **27** 344-7, 349-50  
 Forbes, Sir William (of Colinton), **29** 181  
 Ford, Carpenter (surveyor): Kingston Lacy (alt'ns), **31** 125, 128  
 Ford, Ernest (engineer, of Coventry), **35** 211  
 Ford, Henry (builder), **28** 52-3  
 Ford, Henry (industrialist & detractor of history), **32** 156, **33** 180  
 Fordyce, Alexander (of Putney), **27** 255-6  
 Fordyce, John (civil servant), **14** 56-8, **44** 107  
 Forester, Cecil Weld (Lord Forester): Willey Hall, **11** 40-41  
 Forman, John (mason warder): Hampton Ct., **45** 136  
 Forrest, Richard (of Syon: gardener), **11** 65  
 Forshaw, J.H. (architect/town planner), **46** 284, 286, 313; (with Patrick Abercrombie), *County of London Plan*, **46** 284-5  
 Forssman, Erik (historian), **42** 111, 126  
 Förster, Christian Friedrich Ludwig (architect & editor): [H]; *Allgemeine Bauzeitung*, **41** 164-5  
 Förster, Ernst (historian): *Monuments d'architecture de l'Allemagne*, **30** 9  
 Forster, Georg (traveller), **43** 8  
 Forster, L., **11** 59  
 Forsythe, W., **14** 17  
 Fort, Alexander (joiner), **41** 90-1, **42** 190, 235n.66; Chatsworth, **41** 114; Hampton Ct., **41** 90-1, 101-2; London, Kensington Pal., **41** 90-1, 100; Moor Park, **35** 165  
 Fort, Thomas (architect), **42** 190, 235n.66  
 Fortescue, Sir Adrian (of Shirburn & London, Blackfriars), **41** 18 [inv]  
 Fortescue-Brickdale, Eleanor (painter & sculptor): York, Minster, **10** 98  
 Fortrey, Samuel, **24** 12  
 Forty, Adrian (teacher), **46** 281; & Bartlett Sch., **30** 210  
 Forwood, Sir William (of Liverpool), **46** 253n.84  
 Fosca, Sta., **34** 63  
 Foscari, Francesco (doge), **37** 3  
 Foscari, Antonio, **25** 3  
 Foscoli, Ugo (poet), **14** 19  
 Fossati, Gaspare (architect/engraver) [H]; *Hagia Sophia*, **40** 37  
 Fossati, Giorgio (engraver), **44** 41  
 Foster, John (of Dublin: politician), **28** 115, 118  
 Foster, John (of Liverpool, architect), **38** 175n.91, 176, **39** 78; Cockermouth market, **28** 129n.17; Liverpool, St Michael, **38** 175n.91; in Italy, **38** 169n.7  
 Foster, John the younger (of Liverpool, architect): Liverpool, Pier Head baths, **46** 230  
 Foster, Mrs Johnston, **18** 71-4  
 Foster, Joseph (plumber & glazier): Hopetoun, **27** 186  
 Foster, (Lord) Norman (architect), **33** 218; London, 'Bubble' design, **44** 121  
 Foucault, Michel (critic & theorist), **38** 34  
 Foulston, John (architect [c]): Devonport, **27** 557  
 Fountaine, Sir Andrew (of Narford), **7** 32, **22** 65, **27** 235n.12. **33** 87, 96, 100n.39  
 Fountayne, John (dean of York), **38** 83  
 Fouquet, François (modeller), **46** 140  
 Fourdrinier, ----- (engraver), **27** 231, 233-4  
 Fowke, Francis (architect/engineer), **41** 192-3, 196; Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Musuem, **44** 130; London, Horticultural Gdns, **41** 194-5\*, 204n.9,14, South Kensington mus., **33** 127, **41** 192-3\*  
 Fowler, Charles (architect) [c] [L] [II], **17** 30-31, **38** 179, **39** 102n.9, 109n.84; 'Charles Fowler: a centenary memoir' (Taylor), **11** 57-76\*; Bickleigh, St Mary, **11** 65-6, 72; Charmouth, St Andrew, **11** 71; Cofton, St Mary's chap., **11** 72; Exeter, Devon Cty lunatic asylum, **11** 61, 66-7, 72, Higher Market, **11** 59-61, 63-5, 67, 71, 110\*; Gravesend, new market, **11** 56, 70; Honiton, St Paul, **11** 60, 66, 72, 111\*; London, Cts of Bankruptcy, **11** 58, 70, Covent Garden market, **11** 58-9, 65, 70, 108\*, Custom Ho. (stoves), **11** 72, 111\*, Henrietta St, studio, **11** 72; Hungerford market, **11** 58-9, 67,

71, 109\*, Islington, London Fever Hosp., **11** 66, 72, Kilburn, St Paul, **11** 66, 71, Paddington, St John, **11** 71, Waxchandlers' Hall, **11** 61, 72; Maristow Ho., lodge, **11** 65-6, 72, 112\*; Powderham cas., **11** 61, 65-6, 71, 110\*; Syon Ho., **11** 58, 70, (conservatories), **11** 58, 65, 71, 110\*; Tavistock, Cornmarket, **11** 59, 71; Teffont Evias, ch., **11** 58, 70; Totnes, br., **11** 58, 70, 112\*; publications, **11** 73-4

Fowler, Joseph (historian), **43** 110n.20

Fowler, Thomas (comptroller of Royal Works), **35** 150, 152

Foujita, -----, **45** 431

Fox, Charles James (statesman), **43** 174

Fox, Sir Cyril (historian), **26** 106

Fox, Devereux (carver): Stoneleigh, **32** 93

Fox[e], Richard (bishop of Winchester), **5** 61, **45** 136, 149, 156n.20

Fox, Sir Stephen (agent to Duchess of Monmouth), **35** 165

Fox & Henderson (contractors), **2** 55-6

Foxhall, Edward (draughtsman), **16** 39

Foxhall, ----- (carver): Dodington ch., **34** 180; Fonthill, **34** 180

Fox-Pitt-Rivers, Augustus Lane (general), **43** 273; Alice, **43** 273

Fox Talbot, w.h. (photographer), **25** 57

Fra Angelico (painter), **26** 18n.29

Frame, William (architect): Castell Coch, **46** 272-3, 275

Frampton, Sir George (sculptor): Giggleswick sch. chap., **44** 292n.29; Oxford, Balliol (designs), **44** 287, 289, St. Mary, **44** 292n.29; Radley Coll., **44** 292n.29

Frampton, James (magistrate), **44** 275-6

Francart, Jacob 9architect), **24** 1, 12-13; Mechelen, Béguinage ch., **24** 13; *Premier Livre d'Architecture*, **24** 3, 9, pl.1bc\*

Francesco di Giorgio Martini (architect & theorist), **26** 8-9, 13-14, 17n.18, 19n.50, 21n.86, **31** 81n.73, **39** 14, **42** 117; Cortona, S.Maria del Calcinio, **33** 14\*-15; as master of Peruzzi, **31** 59, 63-4; *Trattato de architettura civile e militare*, **28** 17n.6; translation of Vitruvius, **31** 77n.35

Franceys, Samuel & Thomas (sculptors), **14** 82

Francia, Peter (translator of Corbusier), **39** 210

Francini, ----- (theorist), **27** 164; *Book of Architecture*, **31** 111, **45** 198

Francis I (king of France), **27** 452, **29** 49, 64

Francis, F.J. (architect), **45** 337

Francis, John (mason): Beaumaris cas/. **46** 28; Brugnion, **46** 28; Conthey, **46** 28; Saillon châ., **46** 22, 28

Francis, John (banker & historian): *History of the Bank of England*, **37** 113, 128n.2

Franck, Sebastian (Protestant reformer), **46** 38

Franco, Giovanni (engraver): *Ducal procession*, **41** 31\*, 40\*

François I, King of France, **42** 169n.10

François-Poucet, andré (ambassador), **45** 449

Franck, Leonhard (writer), **39** 143n.3

Frank, Josef (architect), **37** 177

Frankham, Jeremiah (mason): Dodington, **34** 174, 177-8

Frankl, Paul (historian), **32** 20, **38** 30, **40** 206, **41** 153, **45** 329; on Lincoln, **34** 2, 8-10

Frankland, Sir Thomas (of Thirkleby), **29** 167 & nn.15,16; Elizabeth, **29** 167 & n.16

Franklin, Henry (slater): Ditchley, **32** 92

Franklin, Henry, Robert & William (of Deddington: church builders & restorers), **10** 94-5

Franklin, Jill (historian), **46** 166

Franklin, ----- (of Sheffield, alderman), **30** 149

Franklyn, Richard (of Twickenham), **38** 128n.75

Franque, -----(architect), **3** 40

Fraser, Sir Bruce (civil servant), **40** 273

Fraser, Revd James (diarist: of Phopachy), **45** 255

Fraser of Lovat family (of Wardlaw), **31** 115

Frater, James (clerk of works): Chester, cath., **14** 82, 96

Frazer, Andrew (architect): Edinburgh, St Andrew, **43** 165

Frazer, Sir James (historian): *The Golden Bough*, **36** 147, **45** 375

Fréart de Chambray, Roland: *Parallèle de l'ancienne architecture avec la moderne*, **15** 17, **20** 18, **27** 164, **35** 183, **37** 82, **84**, **40** 103, **42** 190, **45** 297

Frederick, Prince of Wales, **20** 66, 71, **22** 70, **27** 52, 113, **33** 102, 108-09, **37** 75, **44** 217

Frederick Brabarossa (Holy Roman emperor), **34** 51

Frederick the Great: *see* Friedrich II

Freebairn, Robert (painter), **44** 50

Freeman, E.A. (historian), **27** 570, **36** 113, **44** 290, **45** 351; correspondence with Scott, **28** 173-6

Freeman, Hannah, **27** 263; Sambrooke (of Fawley Court), **27** 255, 263-4, 321-3, 387

Freeman, William (of Hammels), **34** 76-7

Freeman & Crabtree (architects): Bexhill pavilion (desn.), **33** 139-40, 159\*

Freer, Charles Lang ( ), **34** 230n.16

Fremont, ----- (carter), **34** 179

French, W.M.R. (Chicago Art Inst.), **34** 230n.13

Freshfield, Dr. Edwin, **22** 91

Frew, John (historian), **45** 326

Frewen, Accepted (preacher), **43** 160n.64

Freytag, Adam (architectural theorist), **37** 36n.11

Friazin, Bon (architect): Moscow, Kremlin, bell twr. of Ivan the Gt., **40** 73

Friedman, Alice (historian), **46** 91

Friedman, Terry (historian), **32** 89-90, 93, 95n.7, 96nn.14,27, **44** 273n.10

Friedrich, Caspar David (painter), **39** 184

Friedrich II (king of Prussia ['the Great']), **43** 5, 8

Friedrich Wilhelm III (king of Prussia), **43** 7

Friedrich Wilhelm IV (king of Prussia): 'Charlottenhof: the Prince, the Gardener, the Architect & the Writer' (Boyd-White), **43** 1-23\*; Belinguardo (des'n), **43** 5-7\*; drawings, **43** 9-10\*

Friesen, Gordon (hospital planner), **40** 267-8, 273, 277

Frisbey, Humphrey (mason): Weldon, Haunt Hill Ho., **27** 456-8\*, 462, 464

Frith, Henry (of Birmingham: carver), **14** 88

Frith, John (abbot of Sherborne), **43** 91

Frith, W.P. (painter), **14** 59, pl.25b\*

Frith, Mr. (of Bristol), **27** 557

Froideau, -----(architect), **3** 36, 141\*

Frost, Sydney Herbert (of Clapham: metal-worker): York, Minster, **10** 98

Frost, Walter, **21** 11

Froude, Richard Hurrell (theologian), **41** 213

Fry, H. & A.P. (architects): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd. (des'n), **46** 251n.13

Fry, Maxwell (architect), **33** 141, 149n.50, **39** 197, **44** 69; London, Peckham, Sassoon ho., **33** 141; partnership with Gropius, **33** 141; *see also* Adams, Thomson & Fry

Fry, Roger (critic), **27** 571, **46** 145

Fuficius (architect), **6** 17

Fulbarne, William de (carpenter), **2** 21, 25

Fulkes, Samuel (mason), **24** 28; London, St Paul's cath., **35** 125

Fuller, Buckminster (engineer & inventor), **32** 162, **33** 210-17; Dymaxios ho., **33** 211\*-12; Wichita ho., **33** 212

Fuller, Isaac (painter): Oxford, All Souls, Magdalene, Wadham colls., chap. altars, **45** 265

Fuller, John II (of Brightling Pk.), **27** 246;

Fuller, Thomas (divine & worthyologist), **27** 241; *History of the Worthies of England*, **29** 62-3

Furner, A.S. (architect), **44** 65, 69n.9

Furnese, Mr. (?), **37** 74

Furneaux Jordan, Robert (critic), **46** 313

Fürst, Viktor (historian), **15** 9-10, 16, **27** 36; *Architecture of Christopher Wren*, **37** 62n.7, 64n.30

Fuseli, Henry (history painter), **12** 65, **27** 454, **37** 100, 110n.25, **42** 262n.49

Fyfe, David Theodore (architect), **14** 82, **44** 288

## G

Gabriel, Ange-Jacques (architect), **44** 380; Paris, École Militaire, **6** 84, Place de la Concorde, **42** 251, Place Louis XV, **6** 88

Gage, Sir John (of Firle), **41** 22 [inv x 2]

Gage, John (historian), **32** 24

Gailey, A. (historian), **26** 107

Gainsborough, Revd Henry (engineer), **27** 320

Gainsborough, Thomas (painter), **40** 138n.5; *John Wilkinson*, **27** 272

Gaisford, T. (of Offington), **26** 102

Galiani, Berardo: translation of Vitruvius, **36** 76, 91n.27, **37** 80-81, 85, **42** 339

Galilei, Alessandro (architect)m **4** 26, **14** 12, **17** 6, **22** 59, 67; Castletown, **27** 201n.26, **40** 13-14; London, Lincoln's Inn Fields, ch. desn., **31** 141, 144n.25

Galilei, Galileo (astronomer), **40** 46, **45** 297, 300n.6; *Discorsi e dimostrazioni ...*, **45** 290

Gall, Ernst (historian): *Niederrheinische und normännische Architektur im Zeitalter der Frühgotik*, **30** 5-6, 9

Galley (Gelly), Thomas (joiner): Ham Ho., **41** 104

Gallier, James (architect), **36** 142n.1

Gallois, Jean (mathematician): his library, **45** 294

Gally Knight, Henry (antiquary): *Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy*, **43** 230, 243-4

Galton, Douglas Strutt (engineer/civil servant), **27** 76-82, 83n.44, 84n.89, 85n.95

Gambello, Antonio (architect): Venice, Arsenale, **44** 125\*, S.Zaccaria, **41** 43

Gambello, Vittorio (painter): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, **37** 20

Gamble, James (critic), **41** 194

Gammon, Leonard (witness), **42** 245n.25

Gammon, Lionel (clerk of Royal Works): Moor Park, **35** 165

Gamon, Geoffrey Percival (stained-glass artist), **14** 83

Gamucci, Bernardo (historian): *Le Antichità della Città di Roma*, **35** 21

Gandon, James (architect [c]), **20** 14, **22** 49, **27** 309, **40** 16; Dublin, Carlisle Bridge, **28** 115, Customs House, **28** 109-112, 120, **40** 16, Four Courts, **28** 113, **40** 16, King's Inns, **14** 15, **27** 421, Parliamet Ho., **28** 115, Royal Exchange (desn.), **28** 105, Sackville St., **28** 116; Nottingham, County hall, **27** 309; ; & Coade stone, **11** 39; *Vitruvius Britannicus*, **11** 39, **27** 309

Gandy, Joseph Michael (architect [c] & painter), **1** 65, **11** 26, 29, **13** 44, **18** 52, pl.22a\*, **19** 19, **36** 87, **39** 78, 81, 104n.27; 'Poetic Stones: Roslin Chapel in Gandy's Sketchbook and Daguerre's Diorama' (Maggi), **42** 263-83\*; 'A Recently Discovered Gandy Sketchbook' (Goodall & Richardson), **44** 45-56\*; Barfreston, church, **44** 55; Bolton Hall, **44** 46; Conway, castle, **44** 55; Lancaster, Castle, **44** 45, 50, 52, 54\*, Priory, **44** 45, 49-50, 53\*; Roslin chapel, **44** 45, 50, 55, Castle, **44** 45, 55; Storrs Hall, **44** 45-52, 54\*; *Designs for Cottages, Cottage Farms & Other Rural Buildings*, **19** 19, **44** 45; *The Rural Architect*, **19** 19, **44** 45; *Roslin Chapel*, **42** 264\*, 268-74\*, 276-7\*, 280, 282nn.21,25-6,28; *Tomb of Merlin*, **42** 263-4\*, 268; drawings for Soane, **16** 37, pl.18-20\*, **30** 183, 190-91\*, of Bank of England, **39** 77n.43, **46** 138, 140\*, of Dulwich, **37** 98\*, 105-7\*, of House of Lords, **39** 60-1\*, 63, 64\*, of the Psticcio, **46** 141\*, of Pitzhanger library, **46** 138, of Soane's tomb, **42** 249\*-50, 253, 256-7; in Italy, **38** 170n.23

Gandy-Deering, John (= John Peter Gandy: architect), **14** 18, **39** 103n.14; in Italy, **38** 169n.9

Gane, Jesse (architect): Clutton, workho., **40** 202n.27

Gans, Clara (of Cronberg), **37** 166-7, 174, 182; Adolf (doctor), **37** 166; Leopold, **37** 166

Gapper, Claire (historian), **41** 72, 78, **44** 320n.3

Garbett, William (architect): Oxford, Hart Hall, **45** 348, 350-52\*, 356

Gardener, John dunn (philanthropist, of Ely), **30** 105

Gardiner, W.J. (surveyor), **11** 89

Gardiner family (of Dublin), **28** 103, 107; Luke, **28** 117

Gardner, Samuel (of Chester: cabinet-maker), **14** 83

Gardner, Thomas (architect): Ashbourne, **27** 311; Sudbury lodges, **44** 331n.21

Garduno, Raul (architect), **33** 173

Gargallo, Pablo (sculptor): & Mediterranean Academy proj., **45** 451-3, 469, 470-1, 473

Gargiani & Fanelli (critics), **45** 435

Gargrave, Sir Cotton (of Nostell), [inv]

Garimberti, Girolamo (of Rome): tomb of, **36** 38



Garland, Henry (architect) [L]  
 Garland, Judy (singer), **36** 134  
 Garling, Henry (architect), **19** 57-8, **39** 103n.15; London, Law Courts compet'n (des'n), **11** 83-7, 119\*,  
 Government offices competition &c., **28** 165, 172, 175-6, Whitehall, War Off., **11** 83, 85  
 Garner, John (grocer), **27** 129  
 Garner, Thomas (architect), **10** 84, **41** 275; pupil of Scott, **36** 120; partner of Bodley, **36** 120; *Domestic  
 Architecture in England during the Tudor Period*, **25** 60, 62  
 Garnham, Trevor (critic), **45** 375  
 Garnett, William (local government officer), **27** 568  
 Garnier, Charles (architect), Paris, Opéra, **46** 279, 290  
 Garove, Michelangelo, **6** 51  
 Garrard, ----- (of Harrow), **32** 57  
 Garrett, Daniel (architect), **15** pl.10c\*; Raby Cas., **15** 27,33, 38, 45-8, pl.3-4\*; Wallington Hall (alt'ns), **41**  
 262, (farms), **19** 27; *Designs and Estimates for Farm Houses*, **19** 19  
 Garrick, David (actor), & Mrs, **27** 123, 377  
 Garstang, John (dir. of antiquities, Palestine), **43** 309  
 Gärtner, Friedrich von (architect) [H], **41** 154  
 Gascoigne, Sir Edward (of Huddleston), **38** 76, 88n .49  
 Gascoigne, George: *The Noble Art of Venery*, **46** 93n.22  
 Gascoyne, Bamber (broadcaster), **27** 301  
 Gascoyne, J. (topographer): *Tower of London*, **38** 43\*  
 Gasse, Luigi (architect) [H], **3** 34, **39** 112n.109  
 Gasse, Stefano (architect), **39** 111n.100  
 Gassendi, Pierre (mathematician), **45** 290, 297; *Life of Epicurus*, **45** 297  
 Gates, Sir John (of Pyrgo), **41** 17-18 [inv]  
 Gatteaux, -----(architect), **18** 32-3  
 Gattamelata (of Venice, condottiere), **37** 19  
 Gatty, Revd Alfred, **25** 68  
 Gau, Franz Christian (architect) [H]: Paris, Ste Clothilde, **41** 148-9\*  
 Gauk, ----- (joiner): London, Montagu Ho., **41** 110-11  
 Gauldie, Enis (historian), **30** 144  
 Gaulli, Giovanni Battista (painter), **27** 221  
 Gaunt, Adrien (joiner), **23** 23  
 Gautier, Théophile (novelist & critic), **44** 286  
 Gautier of Arras (historian): *Eracle*, **34** 50-51  
 Gaveston, Piers (political adventurer), **38** 51  
 Gawhar Shad (Empress), **30** 32-5  
 Gay, -----(architect): cenotaph for Newton, **3** 26, 177\*  
 Gayfere, Thomas (mason): London, Westminster Hall (repairs), **41** 230  
 Gaymer, B.P. (architect), **44** 70n.29  
 Geddes, Anna, **42** 318  
 Geddes, Sir Patrick (biologist, town-planner, polemicist & most unsettling person), **24** 118, **43** 294, 309,  
 326, **45** 401, **46** 286-8, 290; 'Ashbee, Geddes, Lethaby & the rebuilding of Crosby Hall' (Saint),  
**34** 206-23; 'Arcades for Lucknow: Patrick Geddes, Charles Rennie Mackintosh and the  
 Reconstruction of the City' (Welter), **42** 316-32; Edinburgh, Univ. Hall, **34** 210; Jerusalem,  
 Museums plan, **43** 310\*, 323; *Arbor Saeculorum*, **42** 327-8\*; *The Masque of Learning*, **34** 213;  
*Town Planning in London*, **42** 322  
 Gee, Thomas (of Bishop Burton), **38** 88n.36  
 Geerts Karl (carver), **23** 132, **27** 66, **31** 183, 198n.75  
 Gellatly, John (engraver): *Roslin Chapel*, **42** 267\*  
 Gellée, Claude: *see* Claude  
 Gem, Richard (historian), **32** 19; Lincoln cathedral, **44** 163, 166-7, 170\*  
 Gent, Thomas (historian), **24** 39, **38** 74, 76  
 Gentz, Heinrich (architect & teacher), **43** 3  
 Geoffrey de Noiers (master mason): Lincoln cathedral, **34** 14, 33, 35n.34  
 Geoffrey of Monmouth (historian), **34** 49

Geoghegan, ----- (architect): Dublin, National bank (desn.), **27** 427

Georg, Johann (elector of Saxony), **37** 25-6

George I, King of England, **20** 25, **22** 64-8, **27** 223n.5, **44** 214-15; on top of a steeple, **40** 133; statue at Stowe, **20** 39

George II, King of England, **27** 50, 234, **41** 103, **44** 214-16; his heart, **44** 219n.3; & Colen Campbell, **22** 64-71

George III, King of England, **19** 18, **20** 52, **27** 232, 332-4, 385, **33** 103, **34** 172, **43** 181; statue, **34** 161, **39** 58, 70, **44** 119; & Soane, **15** 51

George IV, King of England, **1** 19, **22**, **26** 35, 47n.27, **27** 59-60, 114, 332-3, **39** 54-5, 58, 60, 68, 70, 72, 73nn.9-10, 75n.45, 81, 86, 106n.53, **44** 111

George V, King of England, **33** 145, **44** 294, **46** 241

George VI, King of England (=Duke of York), **33** 145, **46** 308\*

George, Claude de (papermaker), **35** 150n.4, 155

George, Sir Ernest (architect), **22** 90, **24** 90, 107, 112-13, 115-16; *see also* George & Peto

George, Waldemar (critic), **45** 434-5

George & Peto (architects), **22** 90, **24** 113, **27** 270, **36** 161

Gerard, Alexander, **12** 55

Gerard, Thomas (of Trent), **33** 31, 45

Gerbier, Sir Balthasar (architect): Hampstead Marshall, **21** 64, **24** 3-4, **27** 150, **44** 374, **46** 71; London, Bethnal Green riding sch., **45** 221; *Brief Discourse concerning ... Magnificent Architecture*, **42** 174-5, 185, 191, 223

Gerente, Alfred (painter & stained-glass artist), **31** 192, London, St Marylebone, all Saints Margaret St., **8** 79-80; Henri (glass-painter), **8** 75, 79 Paris, Ste Chapelle (restn.), **31** 192

Géricault, Théodore (painter), **16** 44

Germain, St: his finger, **38** 4

Germann, Georg (historian), **41** 147, 153

Gervase of Canterbury (historian), **38** 19-20, **44** 176, 194n.37, **45** 329; *Opera Historica*, **44** 15-16, 19

Gery, Thomas, Master in Chancery, **44** 250, 256n.13

Gesell, Silvio (social-credit campaigner), **39** 143n.3

Gesner, Conrad (zoologist): *Historia Animalium*, **41** 59-61

Ghazan Khan, **42** 86

Ghezzi, Giuseppe (painter), **33** 98n.12

Ghiberti, Lorenzo (sculptor), **26** 5; definition of 'medieval', **32** 18

Ghiberti, Vittorio (architect), **36** 17n.36; Bibbona, S.Maria della Pietà, **36** 7-8\*, 13-14, 16n.10, 17n.30

Ghirlando, Agostino (painter): Pisa, Madonna dei Vetturini, **46** 46\*-7

Ghiyath al-Din Shirazi (slave & builder), **30** 35

Giacometti, Alberto (sculptor), **33** 192-3

Giansimoni, Niccolò (architect), **36** 85, **38** 150, 152

Gibb, J.H.P. (historian), **43** 102

Gibb, Rob (stirrupman), **42** 170n.31

Gibberd, Frederick (architect): Harlow, New Town, **38** 226\*; Liverpool, R.C. cath., **38** 26, **39** 9

Gibberd, Harry & Lumsden, David (architects): Coventry cath. des'n., 214-5

Gibbon, Edward (historian), **29** 202; *Decline & Fall of the Roman Empire*, **37** 101

Gibbons, Grinling (carver), **10** 25; Badminton, **27** 164-5, 168, 173n.11; Blenheim, **41** 119; Hampton Court Palace, **27** 1; Lee, **35** 160; London, St.Paul's, **41** 119, 130n.135, Greenwich, St Alphege, **38** 73; Moor Park, **35** 165; Windsor Castle, **27** 41, **45** 265; York, Minster, **10** 98; Charles I mausoleum design, **27** 36, 42-4, 46n.55, 49\*

Gibbs, C.A. (stained-glass artist): London, St Marylebone, All Saints Margaret St., **8** 80-81

Gibbs, James (architect), **4** 55, **12** 6, **20** 14-18, **22** 59, 66, **24** 34-7, **25** 9, 58, **27** 191, 194, 273, 382, **29** 103, 109, 174, **35** 118, **36** 164, **40** 16, 115, **44** 40, 127, 259, 337, **45** 350; Badminton, **27** 163, 169-72, 173n.26, 174n.40, 179, 182\*, **32** 85; Barnsley Pk, **32** 96n.29; Cambridge, King's coll., **41** 262, Senate (or Regent) House, **6** 44, **24** 34, 37, **26** 88, **37** 132, **45** 353; Catton Hall, **44** 263n.6; Compton Verney, stables, **32** 85; Cowdray, **27** 48n.38; Derby, All Saints, **24** 34, **32** 85, **41** 262; Ditchley, **24** 34, 36, **32** 85-7, 89-90, 93, 95nn.6,7, 96nn.10,14,19,27, 97nn.34,41, 98-9\*; Edgware, Cannons, **24** 34, 36; Gateshead, Park Ho., **41** 262; Gubbins, **32** 90; Hartwell, **27** 248n.38; Houghton Hall, **7** 30, **24** 35, **38** 115, **42** 347; Kelmars, **32** 85; Kirkleatham, **19** 9, **27** 248n.38;

Kiveton, **27** 248n.38; Lincoln, cath., **19** 14, 18, pl.13a\*; London, Burlington Ho., **29** 103, Lincoln's Inn Fields, church desn., **31** 141-2, 147\*, St Giles-in-the-Fields, des'n., **40** 122-4\*, 136, St Martin-in-the-Fields, **18** 45, 47, **27** 215, **32** 90, **40** 124, 126-8\*, 131, 133-5, (round ch. des'n., **43** 165-6, St Mary-le-Strand, **20** 20, **40** 115; Newcastle upon Tyne, Thomlinson libr., **41** 261-5\*; Patshull, **32** 85; Oxford, Radcliffe Camera, **25** 27, **31** 143n.19, **32** 85; Petersham, Sudbrooke Park, **32** 90, **35** 186; Stowe, **19** 10, **20** 33-5, 41-4, **27** 248n.38; Tring, **32** 90; Twickenham, Octagon Ho., **32** 90; Warrington, Bank Ho., 7 38; Wiston, **27** 243, 247nn.26, 38, 250\*; Witham, **40** 81, 84-7\*, 89-91, 93-4; mon't, **42** 259, 262n.51; *Book of Architecture*, **20** 15, 17, 22, 25, **27** 170, 215, **29** 108, **32** 85, 87-8, 94n.2, 95n.7, 97n.41, 98\*, **35** 183, **40** 134, **41** 262, **43** 165; *Rules for Drawing*, **35** 183; surveyor to New Ch. Commission, **40** 89; drawings in Cliveden album, **19** 9, 16, pl.12\*

Gibney, Arthr (historian), **38** 99

Gibson, Andrew (measurer), **27** 493, 496

Gibson, Benjamin (of Liverpool: sculptor), **14** 83

Gibson, Sir Donald (architect): Coventry, **35** 211, 214, 221

Gibson, George (architect [c])

Gibson, Jesse (architect & surveyor): London, St Peter-le-Poer, **43** 162-71\* [c]

Gibson, Revd. John (of King's Stanley), **36** 106-7

Gibson, John (mason): Hampton Ct., **45** 156n.26

Gibson, John (architect): Glasgow, National Bank [= Langside Hall], **42** 305n.34

Gibson, John (joiner): London, Whitehall Pal., **41** 99

Gibson[e], John (17<sup>th</sup>-cent.), **46** 112, 125n.16

Gibson, ----- (fellow of Jesus coll., Cambridge), **37** 133

Gibson Carmichael, T.D. (Lord Provost), **27** 547

Gide, André (novelist): *L'Immoraliste*, **45** 461

Giedion, Siegfried (critic), **25** 121, **33** 208, **40** 266-7, b46 **285**; *Space, Time & Architecture*, **39** 134

Giesler, ----- (town-planner): Augsburg, Gauforum, **40** 253

Giffard, Thomas (of Chillington), **27** 387, **46** 136

Giffard, Bishop (of Winchester), **42** 35

Gifford, Edward (architect [c]), **39** 103n.15

Giganti, Andrea (architect): Palermo, Pal. Bonagio, **26** 84

Gilbert, Alfred (sculptor), **24** 111-12.

Gilbert, Bradford Lee (architect): Ottawa, Château Laurier hot. (des'n.), **36** 136\*-7

Gilbert, Christopher (historian), **27** 222

Gilbert, ----- (architect), **3** 35

Gildard, Thomas (architect), **42** 296, 306n.48

Gildeford, Sir Henry, **18** 7

Gilkes, Oliver (historian), **43** 56n.11

Gill, A. (of Dublin), **27** 423

Gill, Eric (sculptor & calligrapher), **36** 156-7, **39** 9; Jerusalem, Archaeological mus., **43** 319, 322-3, and Mediterranean Academy Proj., **45** 442, 450, 452-3, 464, 467, 469, 470, 472

Gill, W.A. (mythographer), **45** 370

Gill & Morris (architects): Bath, Pulteney Br., alt'ns, **38** 142

Gillam, C.H. & Sons Ltd. (carvers), **14** 83, 93-4

Gillespie, John Gaff (architect), **25** 114, 116, 118; Glasgow, Lion Chambers, **28** 198-204, 207-8\*, 210-11\*; Stirling, Municipal chambers, **28** 199; ferro-concrete competition desn., **28** 199-202, 210\*

Gillespie, James (architect): *see* Graham, James Gillespie

Gillespie, Dr. (of Edinburgh), **27** 495

Gillett, William (brewer), **27** 285-6

Gillis, James (bishop): 'A.W.Pugin and the patronage of Bishop James Gillis' (Sharples), **28** 136-58; career, **28** 136-7; as preacher, **28** 137, 150n.12; admiration for Pugin, **28** 138-9

Gillow, Robert (architect): Thurnham, mausoleum, **27** 339n.15

Gilly, David (architect), **43** 3

Gilly, Friedrich (architect), **3** 21, 34, **43** 3; Frederick the Great mon't. **3** 29

Gilmore Hankey Kirke (architects): Lulworth (rest'n), **33** 49

Gilmuir, ----- (? carver), **40** 154

Gilpin, Revd William (student of the picturesque), **27** 450, 485n.9; description of Cockermouth, **28** 125;

*Observations Relative ... to Picturesque*, **45** 326, 334, 336  
 Gimpel, René (art dealer), **45** 429, 431  
 Gimson, Ernest (architect & furniture maker), **22** 89, 93-5, 104, 106, 108, **42** 2, 21; Bedales sch., library, **22** 94; Leicester, Inglewood, **22** 96, The White House, **22** 96; Ulverscroft, Stonewell, **36** 147  
 Giocondo, Fra (Vitruviologist), **26** 10-12, 14-16, 22n.115, pl.a  
 Giordano, Luca (painter), **45** 265  
 Giotto di Bondone (artist), **46** 45, 50; Assis, basilica, Presepe di Greccio, **46** 43; Padua, Arena chap., **26** 20n.62, Scrovegni chap., **46** 47  
 Giovanni, Giacomodi & Giovanni di (of Siena: metal-workers), **10** 109  
 Giovanni di San Giovanni (painter), **27** 221  
 Girardin, Marquis de, **25** 13  
 Girardon, François (sculptor), **45** 300n.14  
 Giraud, -----(architect), **18** 30, 35  
 Girouard, Mark (historian), **27** 451, **38** 58, **43** 116, **44** 321n.26, **45** 168, 183,197-8, 203, **46** 173n.6; *Life in the English Country House*, **44** 349n.6  
 Gisbourne, John (of Derby), **27** 312  
 Gisors, A.-J.-B., **3** 23  
 Gisors, Guy de (architect), **39** 108n.72  
 Gisors, J.-P., **3** 23, 50-51  
 Gitiages, **612**  
 Giulio Romano (architect), **12** 54-5, **26** 20n.62, **29** 135, 137-42, 144-6, 150\*, **31** 59, **33** 92, 95, 97; Mantua, Casa Pippi, **29** 145, 156\*, Ducal palace, **29** 139, 142, 146, 148\*, **42** 161, Pal. del Té, **29** 137-9, **42** 335, GR's ho., **12** 54, **33** 99n.28; Rome, Pal. Alberini, **33** 99n.28, Pal. Maccarani, **29** 141, 145, **31** 71, 81n.91, 82n.93, **33** 91-3\*, 99n.28, Pal.Senni-Cicciaporci (alt'ns), **33** 92-4\*, V. Madama, **29** 139; Vicenza, Pal.Thiene, **35** 55, 73n.13; Titian's portrait of, **31** 141  
 Gladstone, Robert (of Mersey Docks & Harbour bd.), **46** 231-4, 237, 253n.84  
 Gladstone, William Ewart (statesman & prime minister), **23** 69, 72, 127, **27** 74-7, 80, **33** 133, **41** 220-1, 226, 228, 233, **45** 349; involvement with government offices designs, **28** 159, 171-3, 175-8; Irish question, **40** 6, 17, 20; & the new Law Cts., **11** 78-9, 82  
 Glanville, Bertrand de (royal steward), **34** 58n.41  
 Glanville, Gilbert de, Bishop, **44** 204  
 Glanville, Joseph (solicitor), **43** 145  
 Glascock, Edward (surveyor), **27** 297-8  
 Glass, James (glazier): Badminton, **27** 164  
 Glass, Marcus Kenneth (architect): London, Clapton synagogue, **45** 400; Newcastle upon Tyne, Jesmond synagogue, **45** 400; Sunderland, Ryhope Rd synagogue, **45** 400-02\*  
 Glazeor, William (of Chester, St.John) [inv]  
 Gledhill family (of Barkisland), **43** 124; John, **43** 125, 135  
 Glead, George (vicar), **44** 253  
 Glenbervie, Lord (politician), **20** 56, **44** 113  
 Glencairn, Earl of, **42** 144  
 Glenie, Mr. (friend of Pugin), **31** 194  
 Glinskaia, Elena (Grand Princess), **40** 72  
 Gloucester, Humphry, Duke of, **27** 504; Duke of [late c18th], **27** 258-9, **34** 163  
 Gloucester, Richard de Clare, Earl of (c13), **38** 46, **46** 24  
 Glover, Phillips (of Wispington), **31** 167-9  
 Glover, Thomas (builder/architect): Herriard, **28** 41; Salisbury, Collegium Matrarum, **28** 47n.3  
 Gluck, Christoph Willibald (composer): *Iphigénie en Aulide*, **43** 4  
 Glynne, Sir Stephen (antiquary), **8** 74  
 Gnechi, Cavalier Salustio (ducal master of ceremonies): ceremonial book, **41** 32  
 Godefroy, Denis (scholar), **45** 296  
 Godfrey, Walter (architect & historian), **27** 436; London, Chelsea, Crosby Hall (reb'g), **34** 213-15, 220-21\*  
 Godfrey of Bouillon (worthy), **32** 45\*  
 Godfrey, ----- (insurer), **27** 199  
 Godley, G.A. (don), **45** 349

Godman, Major Arthur (of Smeaton Manor): letters from Philip Webb, **1** 33-58  
 Godman, Thomas (cartographer), **28** 35  
 Godolphin, 1st Earl of (Lord Treasurer), **28** 34  
 Godwin, Edward William (architect & interior designer), **11** 85, **24** 84-6, **41** 274; Almondsbury ch., mon't to H. Gray, **30** 113; Bristol, Assize Cts., **11** 85; Castle Ashby, (N. lodge), **24** 86, pl.31c\*; Congleton town hall, **11** 85, **30** 115, 127, 141n.14; 'Dromore Castle, County Limerick: Archaeology and the sister Arts of E.W.Godwin' (Reid), **30** 113-42\*; Glenbeigh Towers, **30** 113, 126\*, 129, 139, 141n.14; Leicester town hall (desn.), **30** 141n.14; Limerick, police barracks, **30** 117; London, Chelsea, Whistler ho. (des'n), **34** 208; Northampton town hall, **11** 85, **30** 113-5\*, 122, 129, 132, 135\*, 137; Plymouth town hall (desn.), **30** 141n.14; 'Architectural History of Donegal', **30** 121-2; antiquarian interests, **30** 117, 121; & Bristol Soc. of Archs., **30** 113; decorated envelopes, **30** 116\*; drawings, **30** 122-3\*, 128\*, 130-36\*; as interior designer, **30** 127-40\*; on Butterfield, **41** 243n.46  
 Godwin, Francis (of Moynes Ct., bishop of Llandaff), **38** 60  
 Godwin, Henry (architect): London, Kensington: St Jude Courtfield Gdns., **42** 308  
 Godwin, George (architect & editor), **11** 66, **12** 65-6, 73, **16** 60, **27** 571n.5, 573n.50, **28** 172; 'Architectural Journalism & the Profession; the Early Years of George Godwin' (King), **19** 32-53; London, Kensington, Brompton Nat. sch., **19** 47; *Churches of London*, **19** 39, 43; *History in Ruins*, **19** 47; *London Shadows*, **19** 33; *Tabular Chronological Epitome of the History of Architecture in England*, **19** 47; editor of *The Builder*, **19** 33-4, 41, 48-9  
 Godwin, George, senior, **19** 35; Henry, **19** 35; Sidney, **19** 35  
 Godwin, George & Britton, John: *The Churches of London*, **35** 129  
 Godwin, W. & H. (of Lugwardine, tile manufacturers): Dromore, **30** 129  
 Goerce, Willem: *d'Algemeene Bouwkunst*, **26** 56  
 Goesch, Heinrich ( ), **39** 143n.3  
 Goethe, Johann W. (poet), **25** 120-21, **40** 205, **43** 11; *Iphigenie*, **43** 4; *Italienisches Reisebuch*, **45** 461; difficulties over Paestum, **28** 84; on St. Peter's, **40** 41  
 Goldfinger, Ernö (architect), **39** 213, 216-7; London, Albemarle St. offs., **39** 214-5\*, Hampstead, 2 Willow Rd., **38** 220-21\*; Ursula, *née* Blackwell, **38** 220  
 Goldicutt, John (architect) [I], **12** 68, **39** 78, 86, 102n.6, 103n.14, 104n.21, 108n.67, 109n.84; in Italy, **38** 154, 169nn.6,9; drawings, **38** 156\*, **39** 86-7\*  
 Goldie, George (architect), **23** 95, **44** 352; London, Bloomsbury, Hosp. of St John of Jerusalem, **23** 100-01  
 Golding, William (?), **34** 182  
 Goldmann, Nikolaus (architectural theorist), **44** 265  
 Goldsmith, Oliver (poet), **44** 394  
 Gombrich, Ernst (historian): *The Story of Art*, **46** 2-3  
 Gomme, Andor (historian), **27** 219, **44** 350n.12  
 Gomme, Sir Bernard de (engineer/architect), **8** 11-12, **16** 5, 7, 9-10, 13-14, 19, pl.18, 3-4\*, 5b\*  
 Gomme, Sir Laurence (antiquary & clerk of LCC), **34** 208, 211-12  
 Gond, Stephen (mason): Enmore, **33** 111  
 Gondoin, Jacques (architect): Paris, École de Chirurgie, **3** 27, 35, 178\*, **6** 86, **18** 24, (Anatomy theatre), **44** 265-6, Vendôme col., **39** 63  
 Gonzaga family (of Mantua), **40** 41, **42** 335; Federigo, **45** 219  
 Good, Andrew (wright), **27** 224n.13  
 Good, Joseph (architect) [I]  
 Good, J.H. (I.C.B.S.), **13** 43, 52, 54, **43** 234-6, 250n.107  
 Goodall, C.W. (Civil servant), **46** 289\*  
 Goodchild, John E. (architect), **37** 128n.2, 129n.22  
 Goodfellow, G.J.M., **1** 76  
 Goodhart-Rendel, H.S. (architect & Victorianist), **8** 83, **11** 84, **12** 62, **16** 60, 64, **24** 83, **25** 80, **32** 145, **35** 223n.24, **37** 161, **42** 307, **43** 219, **44** 70n.34; Lulworth, rest'ns, **34** 163-4\*  
 Gooding, John (bailiff of Enmore), **33** 109-11  
 Goodman, Howard (architect), **40** 276  
 Goodman, -----(quantity surveyor to Ph. Webb), **1** 31, 54-7  
 Goodrich, L. Carrington (Sinologist), **42** 97  
 Goodrich, Matthew (plasterer): London, St James's pal, chap., **45** 249; Somerset House, **44** 83; in

Scotland, **45** 241

Goodridge, H.E. (architect), **14** 9

Goodwin, Francis (architect), **1** 60-72, **18** 49, pl.24a\*, **21** 83, 'Francis Goodwin's *Domestic Architecture* and two Cockermonth villas' (Taylor), **28** 125-35\*; Ashton-under-Lyne, St Peter, **1** 63m 65-6, 68; Bilston, St Leonard, **1** 63, 70-1, rectory, **28** 127, 132\*; Birmingham, Bordesley, Holy Trin., **1** 63, 70-1; Cockermonth, Grecian Villa, **28** 126, 128, 131\*, Derwent Bank (= Hames Hall), **28** 127-8, 133\*; Derby, gaol, **28** 129n.20, St John, **1** 60; Leeds, Central market, **28** 128, **38** 182, Commercial Buildings (desn.), **28** 128, Quarry Hill ch., **38** 184; Lissadell Court, **28** 127; London, Stepney, St Philip, **1** 61-3; Manchester town hall, **1** 69, **28** 127, Hulme, St George, **1** 63, 65, 71; Portsmouth, Southsea, St Paul, **1** 65, 68; West Bromwich, Christ Church, **1** 61, 63-5; *Domestic Architecture*, **1** 71, **28** 125-30, 131, 133, 135

Goodwin, Harvey (Dean, of Ely), **30** 109n.22

Goodwin, Nicholas (brickmaker, of Hammersmith): Winchester Pal., **30** 49n.5

Goodwyn, ----- (brickmaker, of Ramsbury), **30** 47

Gookin, Frederick (print-collector), **34** 227, 230n.13

Gorbachev, Mikhail (statesman), **35** 206

Gordine, Dora (sculptor), **45** 435-6; her studio, **45** 420-5\*, 429, 433

Gordon, Duchess of (of Kintara), **29** 181

Gordon, Sir Jenison (of Haverholme), **27** 349, 351

Gordon, John (measurer), **27** 190

Gordon, Lord Lewis (Jacobite), **29** 167 & n.17

Gordon, ----- (General), **41** 238

Gore, John (M.P.), **27** 263; Sir William, **27** 263; William, **27** 263

Gorges, Ambrosia (of Lulworth), **33** 30

Gorham, John (surveyor), **8** 39, **27** 99, 121; London, Drapers' Hall, **43** 164

Goring, Charles (of Wiston), **27** 244; Sir Matthew, **27** 243 (of Highden)

Gorky, Arshile (painter), **33** 189-90

Gort, Lord, **28** 87

Gorton, Neville (Bishop of Coventry), **35** 210-13, 217, 222, 223nn.8,9

Gosling, Francis & Robert (bankers), **27** 255

Gosling, William (carpenter): London, St Peter-le-Poer, **43** 164

Gostling, William, **18** 14

Gostwick, Robert (of Old Warden) [inv]

Gotch, J.A. (historian), **2** 29, **5** 23, **27** 452, **28** 16n.1, **44** 221-2, 294; *Architecture of the Renaissance in England*, **25** 59-60, **32** 48

Gott, Bernjamine (industrialist, of Leeds), **27** 272, **38** 183

Goudge, Edward (stuccoist), **4** 51; Belton, 159n.11; Castle Bromwich, **27** 152-4, 159n.7; Combe Abbey, **27** 152; Petworth, **27** 154; Swallowfield, **27** 153-4

Gough, Richard (antiquary), **27** 484, 486n.27, **30** 92, **36** 62-3, **37** 65n.43, **44** 20, 43-44, 44n.17

Goujon, Jean (sculptor): Paris, Louvre, **44** 382

Goulbourn, Henry (statesman), **34** 197, 204n.1

Goulburn, Edward Meyrick, **25** 57

Gould, James (architect & surveyor): London, St Botolph, Bishopsgate, **40** 115, **43** 166\*

Gould, Jeremy (historian): *Modern Houses in Britain*, **31** 206

Gould, Stephen Jay (biologist), **44** 13

Gouly, Horatio, **16** 64

Goupy, Louis & Joseph (architects), **44** 49n.1

Goury, Jean (architect), **46** 175-6, 186n.2; Alhambra survey, **46** 175-6

Gout, L.-R.-E., **3** 27, 86-7\*

Gowan, James (architect), **39** 214; Cowes, ho. at, **39** 214, 216\*-7

Gower, 2nd Earl (of Trentham), **27** 387; Lord Ronald, **20** 68-9

Gradidge, Roderick (architect), **30** 61

Grafton, 2nd Duke of (of Euston), **29** 160, 165n.4, **32** 74; 3rd Duke, **27** 387

Graham, David (of Orkney), **46** 112

Graham, George (bishop of Orkney), **46** 111, 125n.6

Graham, Henry (architect): in Italy, **38** 169n.7

Graham, Dr. James: 'Celestial Bed', **25** 29, pl.20b\*

Graham, James Gillespie (architect [c]), **20** 65, 73, 78,, pl.64-9\*, **27** 197, **28** 137, 147, **29** 180n.39; 'The architectural collaboration between J. Gillespie Graham & A.W.Pugin' (Macaulay), **27** 406-20\*; Birkenhead, **27** 407; Edinburgh, Donaldson's Hosp. (desns.), **27** 489-90, 492, Greenhill coll. (desns.), **28** 145-8, Holyrood Abbey (desns.), **27** 60-61, 410-12, 417-19\*, Heriot's Hospital chapel, **27** 408-09, Moray estate, **27** 407, 489, Tolbooth St John, **27** 406, 411-12, 419-20\*, St Margaret's Convent, **27** 409, **28** 137-8, 143, 151n.70, 153\*, St Mary's R.C. chapel (now cathedral), **27** 414, **28** 138, 144, Victoria Hall, **20** 73; Glenmoriston, **27** 489; London, Palace of Westminster (design), **20** 73, **27** 60, 406-07, 412, 490; Montrose church, **27** 409; Murthly, **20** 73, **27** 407-08, 413-14; Stirling, Commercial Bk., **42** 296; Taymouth Castle, **27** 410

Graham, Thomas (of Lynedoch Lo.), **29** 181

Grainger, John (joiner): Skipton, **32** 76n.49

Grainger, Richard (builder/architect): Newcastle upon Tyne, Royal Arcade, **2** 82-93

Grandison, Viscount, **27** 281-2, 284

Grandisson, Otto de (crusader & justiciar), **46** 22, 30; constable of Caernarfon, **46** 30

Granger, Augustine (bricklayer): Battersea, **27** 283-4, 291nn.22, 24

Granger, Revd James (historian), **35** 133n.2

Grant, Douglas (biographer), **45** 214

Grant, James Moray (of Glenmoriston), **27** 489

Grant, Abbé (priest), **29** 174

Granville, Lord, **41** 196

Granville, A.B., **4** 77-8, 87-8

Grattan, Henry (statesman & patriot), **28** 102, 109, 112, 117

Gravesande, Arendt van 's (architect), **24** 9, 16-17

Gravesend, Richard de (Dean & Bishop of Durham), **34** 34n.5

Gray, Benjamin (mason): Arniston, **27** 224n.9

Gray, Effie (Mrs Ruskin), **44** 134

Gray, Sir George, **8** 29

Gray, Revd Henry (of Almondsbury), **30** 113; mon't **30** 113; Lady Emilie, **30** 113

Gray, Sir James (British resident), **44** 41, 44n.13

Gray, Thomas (poet & antiquary), **20** 50-51, **36** 49-68, *passim*; 'Thomas Gray's contribution to the study of medieval architecture' (Roberts), **36** 49-68; *Elegy*, **36** 49; as originator of architectural terms, **36** 58

Gray, Valentine (bricklayer), **44** 262

Gray, 15th Lord (of Kinfauns), **29** 182

Gray, Col. (dilettante), **37** 74

Gray & Davison (organ-builders), **14** 83, 87-8

Grayson, G.E. (architect): Liverpool, Granite Bdg., **46** 252n.48

Grayson & Ould (architects): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd (des'n), **46** 232, 251n.13

Greaves, Miss (friend of Pugin), **31** 174 & n

Green, Everard, **25** 92-3

Green, Frank (architectural assistant), **31** 184

Green, James (of Exeter: architect): Buckland Filleigh, Buckland Ho., **7** 25

Green, John & Nathaniel (builders), **27** 299

Green, Joshua (friend of Jas. Paine), **27** 395

Green, Robert Charles (clerk of works); York, Minster, **10** 113

Green, Samuel (cabinet-maker): London, St Peter-le-Poer, **43** 164

Green, W. Cuyrtis (architect), **22** 109, **25** 91

Green, William Jesse (clerk of works): York, Minster, **10** 113

Green, ----- (organ-builder), **27** 486n.26

Greene & Greene (architects): Pasadena, Gamble Ho, **32** 152

Greenfield, William (archb'p of York), **39** 20

Greenwood, ----- (thatcher): Blickling, **34** 80

Gregory I (Pope): *Cura Pastoralis*, **45** 50

Gregory the Great, St (Pope), **35** 202, **44** 175

Gregory XIII (Pope), **41** 39

Gregory, Edward (alias), **44** 311-12  
 Gregory, Sir Edward, **16** 11  
 Gregory, Gregory (of Harlaxton), **36** 94-5, 99-100, 101n.8, 102n.33  
 Grellier, William (architect), **39** 103n.15  
 Grenville, Lord (prime minister), **39** 74n.19; Lady, **12** 73  
 Grenville, George, **8** 28  
 Greville, Charles (political & social observer), **27** 122; *Journal*, **36** 94, 99  
 Greville, Sir Fulke (poet & courtier), **45** 197  
 Greville, Co. Henry (entrepreneur): London, Argyle Rooms, **41** 132-7  
 Gresham, Sir Thomas (merchant & courtier), **22** 54, **24** 1-2, **41** 69-70, 76, 78, **45** 174, 190n.26; Royal Exchange, **29** 57, **41** 70  
 Greville, Fulke, 1st Lord Brook (poet & courtier), **27** 536, **32** 50n.10, **33** 100n.32; Bath Ho., **32** 53, 57, **38** 58-9, 67n.4; London, ho. in, **2** 40, **5** 52; Warwick Cas., **5** 36, St Mary, tomb, **5** 63  
 Grew, Robert (smith): Arniston, **27** 219  
 Grews, Robert (carpenter): London, Bedford Sq., **28** 94n.75  
 Grey, Earl de (architect), **19** 38, **27** 270  
 Grey, Lady Jane (pretender & victim), **45** 162  
 Grey, John (architect): *see* Martin-Smith & Grey  
 Grey, ----- (general), **41** 196  
 Gribble, Herbert, **20** 64  
 Gribelin, Simon (engraver), **20** 16; *Lincoln's Inn Fields*, **31** 136, 145\*; *St. Paul's*, **37** 41-3\*, 64n.38; *View of Greenwich*, **37** 64n.31  
 Griffier, John the elder (landscape painter), **44** 328, 336-7; John the younger (landscape painter): *Hurstbourne Park*, **30** 77, 78\*, 80  
 Griffin, Cornelius (gardener), **27** 383  
 Griffin, Sir John G.: *see* Braybrooke, Baron  
 Griffith, Revd. John (topographical artist): *Bolton Abbey*, **32** 70, 79\*  
 Griffith, S.Y. (historian): *New Historical Description of Cheltenham*, **43** 187-8\*, 193n.3  
 Griffiths, Edward (of Chester: carver), **14** 83, 92, 97  
 Griffiths, Sir Henry, **5** 29  
 Griggs, Frederick Landseer (artist & topographer), **25** 56, **36** 164, 167n.32  
 Grignon, ----- (engraver), **37** 85  
 Grillet, ----- (engineer): Chatsworth, water works, **4** 87  
 Grimm, Samuel Hieronymus (topographical artist): *Pulteney Bridge*, **38** 137; *Welbeck riding sch.*, **45** 210, 212\*  
 Grimsdell, Samuel (builder), **26** 101  
 Grimston, Viscount (of Gorhambury), **28** 73  
 Grimthorpe, Lord (architect), **19** 69, **27** 275n.5  
 Grissell, Thomas (contractor), **6** 101  
 Grive, ----- de la (cartographer): plan of Paris, **45** 235  
 Groll, John (architect), **45** 446  
 Gropius, Walter (architect & teacher), **25** 103, 107, 109-11, **30** 201, 205-07, 209, **32** 1, 145, 154, 169, **33** 205, 207-8, **37** 165, **39** 124, 126, 129-30, 141, 155, **45** 444; Dessau, Bauhaus, **30** 201, 205-07, **33** 198, 215, **36** 153, **38** 228, **39** 126-7, **45** 442, 457; *Idee und Aufbau des ... Bauhaus ...*, **30** 204-05; *New Architecture & the Bauhaus*, **37** 165; at Harvard, **30** 206; & Bauhaus, **30** 201, 205-07; partnership with Fry, **33** 141  
 Gros, Pierre (historian & Vitruviologist), **42** 115, **45** 118; (with Robert Amy), *La Maison Carrée ...* **45** 126n.9  
 Grose, Francis (historian), **45** 328; *Antiquities of Scotland*, **42** 282n.25  
 Gross, Otto (psychoanalyst), **39** 143n.3  
 Grosseteste, Robert (Bishop of Lincoln), **34** 5, 9-10, 13, **38** 1-3, 21n.7  
 Grosvenor, Sir Thomas (of Eaton Hall), **44** 374  
 Grosvenor, 1st Earl (of Eaton), **27** 387  
 Grote, George (historian & M.P.): *History of Greece*, **45** 376  
 Grove, Humphrey (gilder): Ditchley, **32** 91  
 Grove, James & John (carpenters): Easton Neston, **30** 53; London, Whotehall, **30** 53



Grove, John the younger (stuccoist), **27** 164, 173n.11; Moor Park, **35** 165  
Grover, John (collector), **35** 118, 133n.3, **37** 66n.59  
Groves, John Thomas (architect), **39** 105n.30; Ely cathedral (restor'n), **27** 486n.34  
Grubb family (of Horsenden), **44** 303  
Gruben, Gottfried (historian), **45** 30n.36  
Grumbold, Robert (mason), **30** 85  
Grundy, John (surveyor): *Book of Maps of Grimsthorpe Estate*, **34** 137\*, 139-40  
Grüner, Ludwig: *see* Braun, Adolphe Emil  
Gruning, Edward (architect), **39** 98  
Guarini, Guarino (architect), **4** 32, **17** 5, **39** 198; Casale, S Filippo Nero, **26** 74; Paris, Ste Anne-la-Royale, **37** 58; Turin, Cappella della S Sindone, **26** 78, 79n.10  
Guattani, Giuseppe (antiquary), **36** 79  
Guelfi, Giovanni Battista (marbler), **30** 64; York, Minster, **10** 98-9, **38** 75  
Guénepin, Auguste-Jean-Marie (architect), **3** 23, 174\* [H]  
Guercino, ----- (painter), **27** 377  
Gueritte, T.J. (engineer), **29** 185; Glasgow, Lion Chambers, **28** 198  
Guevara, Giovanni de (duke of Bolvino), **45** 98  
Guggenbühl, ----- (sculptor): his studio, **45** 432  
Guidiccioni, Lelio, **25** 3  
Guielmo (of Venice, ironsmith), **37** 10  
Guildford, Sir Henry (of Leeds) [inv]  
Guillante, -----(architect), **3** 37  
Guillen (abbot of Cardona), **43** 26  
Guillim, John (heraldic scholar): *A Display of Heraldrie*, **39** 46  
Guise, Duc de, **42** 167; Mary of: *see* Mary of Guise  
Guizot, François (statesman & historian), **41** 145, 148, **46** 191  
Guldeford, Richard & Lovell, Thomas (builders): London, Westminster, Henry VII almshouse, **45** 82-3  
Güldenpfennig, Arnold (architect), **41** 170, 175  
Gundrada: *see* Warenne  
Gundulf, Bishop (of Rochester), **42** 33, **44** 179-81  
Gunn, Revd. William (antiquary), **43** 224, **45** 332; *Inquiry into the Origin ... of Gothic Architecture*, **40** 206, 212, 219n.12  
Gunning, Bishop (of Ely), **30** 98  
Gunnis, Neville (architect), **39** 205  
Gunnis, Rupert (historian), **28** 71, 82  
Gunnison Homes, inc., **33** 171  
Günther, G. (historian): ... *S Pietro in Mintorio*, **33** 3, 24n.16  
Günther, Hubertus (historian), **42** 127  
Gunther, R.T. (museum curator & editor), **31** 121  
Gustavus II Adolphus, King of Sweden, **27** 42  
Guy, Henry (of Tring), **30** 54, **35** 146, 148  
Guyre, Thomas (carpenter): Skipton, **32** 76n.49  
Gwilt, George (architect): Kingston-on-Thames house of correction, **27** 301; London, docks, **44** 119, Southwark house of correction, **27** 301, Surrey shire hall, **27** 303; in Italy, **38** 162, 169n.6  
Gwilt, Joseph (architect) [I], **11** 58, **12** 68, **39** 78, 102n.9, 103nn.14,16, **43** 171n.28; *Encyclopaedia of Architecture*, **43** 227-8  
Gwynn, John (architect), **14** 42, **20** 14, **27** 118, **39** 101n.1; Atcham bridge, **27** 324; London, Blackfriars Br. des'n, **43** 182; Oxford, Magdalen bridge, **27** 324; Shrewsbury, English bridge, **27** 324, 340n.26; *London and Westminster Improved*, **39** 63, 74n.26, **44** 108; unfavourable opinion of Mylne, **43** 182  
Gybbon, John (mason), **21** 62-3  
Gye, D.H. (historian), **42** 71  
Gyfford, Edward (architect), **1** 68, **11** 26-8, **18** 47; *Designs for Elegant Cottages ...*, **18** 47

## H

Ha'am, Ahad (Zionist), **39** 151-2, 163, 173, 177n.13

Hackett, Maria (of Crosby Hall), **34** 212  
 Hackit, John (preacher), **43** 160-n.64  
 Hacumblen (Provost of King's), **37** 161  
 Haddington, 1st Earl of, **29** 179, **31** 114  
 Haden, G. (heating engineer of Trowbridge), **27** 495  
 Hadfield, Charles (architect), **25** pl.29\*; 'Letters from J.F.Bentley' (ed. Howell), **23** 94-237; Sheffield, cath., Shrewsbury mon'ts, **25** 72, Corn Exch., **23** 95, **25** 73-4, pl.27\*, Park Cott., **25** 68-71, Royal Hosp., **23** 95, **25** 75-6, 78, 80, St Marie, Matthew Hadfield mon't, **25** 74, pl.28a\*, Sheffield United Gas Co. offs., **25** 67-8; Wath-upon-Deerne, All Saints, reredos, **23** 122, 126; *History of St Marie's Mission ... Sheffield*, **25** 75  
 Hadfield, Charles, jun. (architect), **23**118, **25** 75, 78, 88, 91  
 Hadfield, Joseph (of Sheffield: sculptor), **23** 107, 110  
 Hadfield, Matthew Ellison (architect), **23** 95-6, 111, **25** 74-5, 77-8; ch. des'n. for *The Rambler*, **41** 183; Cyclops works, **23** 95; Manchester, Gorton rly. depot, **23** 96; Salford, St John, **23** 95; Sheffield, St Marie, **23** 95; Sheffield Manor, **25** 67; Wicker Arches, **23** 95; Newstead & Arundel, **44** 351-3  
 Hadfield, Revd Octavius (N.Z. missionary), **43** 254-5  
 Hadfield & Son (architects): Aston (nr. Sheffield), All Saints, **23** 96-7, 99-101; Doncaster, St Peter's Chains, **23** 105-6, 108-15; Leeds, Gt. Northern Htl., **23** 105, 109, 119-21; Lincoln, Newminster, Our Lady, **23** 130-1; Sheffield, Handsworth, St Mary, **23** 127-8, Thornbury, **23** 102, Westbourne Rd (65), **23** 123, York St wareho., **25** 70; Treeton, St Helen, **23** 121  
 Hadrian (emperor), **6** 9, 19, **25** 3, **39** 90, **40** 30  
 HaEzrahi, Yehuda (historian): *City, Stone & Skies*, **43** 331n.73  
 Hagger, John (surveyor & builder), **43** 162  
 Haggitt, John (antiquary): *Two Letters ... on Gothic Architecture*, **45** 329  
 Hague, William (architect): Maynooth, chap. spire, **40** 20  
 Hague, ----- (decorative painter): Lulworth, **34** 160, 163, 169n.58  
 Haig, Axel (painter): *Cardiff Cas.*, **46** 271; *Cork cath.*, **46** 271  
 Hailes & Howe (plasterwork restorers): Wilton, **35** 114  
 Hailstone, Edward, **25** 57  
 Hainault, Count of, **34** 51  
 Hakarov, Bamisrah (cartoonist), **39** 161\*  
 Hakewill, Henry (architect [c]), **8** 39; Florence, Niobid reconstr'n., **39** 84\*, 104n.21; London, Argyle Rooms (des'n), **41** 132-6\*  
 Haldane, R.B. (university reformer), **34** 210  
 Haldane, Capt. (of Airthrey), **25** 41  
 Hale, J.R. (historian), **29** 199  
 Hales, Sir Edward (of Margate), **27** 301  
 Haley, William (Dean of Chichester), **31** 139  
 Halfpenny, William (joiner, architect & publicist), **10** 96; York, Minster, **38** 81-2\*; *The Country Gentleman's Pocket Companion*, **27** 474  
 Halifax, 1st Earlof, **20** 24; Marquess of, **27** 377  
 Halika, Alice (painter), **45** 412  
 Halksworth, John: Chatsworth, Great Stove, **4** 85, 87-8  
 Hall, Sir Alexander (of Whittington), **44** 307  
 Hall, Sir Benjamin (1st Commissioner of Works), **11** 80, **28** 160-63, 165-6  
 Hall, Clark (historian), **45** 53, 59-60  
 Hall, James (scientist & speculative historian), **8** 39, **40** 207; *Essay on the Origin ... of Gothic Architecture*, **40** 207-8\*, 219nn.17-19  
 Hall, John (of Skelton), **27** 275n.30  
 Hall, John (topographical draughtsman): *St Giles-in-the-Fields*, **40** 116\*  
 Hall, Marcia B. (historian): *Renovation & Counter-Reformation ...*, **45** 109n.2  
 Hall, Sir Robert (historian), **26** 107  
 Hall, Revd S. (of Kirk Ella), **41** 214  
 Hall, S.C. (historian): *Baronial Halls ... of England*, **27** 451-2  
 Hall, ----- (widow haymaker, of Castle Donington), **46** 90  
 Hallam, Henry (historian), **41** 209

Hallam, John (joiner): Chatsworth, **41** 115-6  
Haller, ----- (archaeologist), **41** 215  
Hallett & Newman (architects): Horsham, workho., **40** 202n.27  
Halley, -----(of Shrewsbury: carver), **11** 17, 23  
Halpern, Linda Cabe (historian), **46** 84  
Halsey, Thomas (of Herts), **27** 263  
Halton, John de (bishop of Carlisle), **39** 31  
Hames, F.J. (architect): Leicester, town hall, **24** 89, pl.34b\*  
Hamilton, 3<sup>rd</sup> Duke of, **27** 545-6, **41** 105, **42** 188, 219, 233n.55, 238n.170, 338  
Hamilton, Lord Archibald (of Sandon), **27** 314  
Hamilton, Charles (of Painshill), **25** 8-9, 17  
Hamilton, Hon. Dalrymple (of Edinburgh), **27** 550  
Hamilton, David (architect), **29** 174; Edinburgh, Donaldson's Hosp. (desn.), **27** 490-93; Glasgow, British Linen Co., **42** 294, Clydesdale Bk., **42** 294, Hutcheson's Hosp., **42** 296-7\*, Ship Bk., **42** 294, Tolbooth, **31** 112, Union Bank, **42** 293, 295\*, 297\* 301-2\*, Western Bk., **42** 294, Western Club, **42** 296, 304n.13; London, Palace of Westminster (des'ns.), **27** 490  
Hamilton, Gavin (painter), **27** 221, 224n.19, **36** 70, 76  
Hamilton, Sir James (of Finnart: courtier & architect): 'Sir James Hamilton of Finnart: a Renaissance Courtier-Architect' (McKean), **42** 141-72\*; Avendale, cas., **42** 146, 148\*, 164; Blackness cas., **42** 143, 146, 151, 153\*; Cadzow cas., **42** 145-7\*; Cambusnethan, **42** 145; Cragnethan, cas., **42** 148-50\*, 157, 161, 163, 167, 170n.50; Crawfordjohn, Boghouse, **42** 143, 146, 151, 164, 170n.49; Greenock, mansion ho., **42** 148; Kilmarnock, Dean cas., **42** 148; Kinneil cas., **42** 144, 150; Linlithgow pal., **42** 143-4, 146, 150-3\*, 155, 159, 164-5, 167, 169n.6; Ohiltree, **42** 146; Stirling cas., palace, **42** 141-2\*, 155-67\*; Tantallon cas., **42** 146; a list of all buildings with which Hamilton may have been connected is given in **42** 168n.4.  
Hamilton, James (architect), **42** 294, 304n.18  
Hamilton, Hon. John, **12** 13, **27** 191  
Hamilton, John (of Cragye: Master of works): Stirling, **42** 165  
Hamilton, Richard, **33** 193-4, 206, 209, 213  
Hamilton, S.B. (historian), **29** 190, **45** 348  
Hamilton, Thomas (architect), **27** 489, **29** 174, 180n.39; Edinburgh, Assembly Hall (desn.), **27** 411, Royal High Sch., **43** 214-5\*, 218n.54; South Leith church, **31** 115  
Hamilton, Sir William (collector & cuckold), **28** 80; *Collection of Engravings of Ancient Vases*, **27** 264  
Hamilton, William Richard (secr. to Lord Elgin), **43** 225-6, 230  
Hamline, Thomas (organ-builder); Blickling, **29** 11  
Hamlyn, C.H. (engineer), **46** 286  
Hammett, James (martyr), **44** 275, 281n.13  
Hammett, William & James (builders): Tolpuddle, Methodist chapel, **44** 275  
Hammond, Peter (of Mill Hill), **27** 393  
Hammond, Lt. (diarist & surveyor), **35** 90, 94; *Short Survey of the Western Counties ...*, **33** 31-2, 34-6, 39-40, 43, 46, 48, 50  
Hamo (Dean of Lincoln), **34** 1, 31, 34n.4  
Hamond, Richard & John (masons), **22** 52, 54  
Hampton, 1st Baron, **27** 80; 5th & 6th Barons: *The Pakingtons of Westwood*, **44** 332n.13  
Hanbury, William (of Kelmars), **44** 396, 398  
Hanbury-Tracy, Charkes, **14** 27  
Hancock, Tom (architect): Carmel coll. synagogue, **45** 404  
Hancock, Walter (mason/architect): Conover Hall, **27** 371-2; Shrewsbury, Market hall, **27** 372  
Handel, George Frederic (composer), **44** 216  
Hands, Thomas (carpenter): Badminton, **27** 167-8  
Hane, Joachim, **8** 14-15  
Hankey, Donald (architect): The Grange (restoration), **26** 35, 38, 40, pl.20b, 22a  
Hanmer, Sir Thomas: *The Garden Book of Sir T.H.*, **44** 365, 371; mon't (London, St Mary-le-Bow), **30** 48  
Hannaford, L.G. (architect): Birkenhead, art gallery, **32** 151n.59  
Hannan, William (painter): *West Wycombe*, **37** 78  
Hannay, James (dean of Edinburgh), **46** 104

Hannay, Sir Samuel, **25** 35  
Hansard, Thomas, **18** 44  
Hansom, Charles Francis (architect), **44** 57, 59; Buckland, **44** 57; Lulworth cas. (alt'ns), **33** 33; Ratcliffe Coll., **44** 59, 62; Rugby, seminary, **44** 63n.27; Usk, St Francis Xavier, **44** 57-58\*  
Hansom, Joseph Aloysius (architect), **19** 48; Arundel, St Philip Neri, **23** 126-8; Birmingham, town hall, **38** 163-5\*, 174nn.82-4; Edinburgh, R.C. cathedral (desns), **28** 148; Leicester, Particular Baptist chapel, **44** 271-2; Leith, St Mary, **28** 152n.109; London, Law society design, **27** 350-51; Lulworth, alt'ns, **34** 163-6\*; Manchester, Holy Name, **23** 127; Preston, St Walburga, **23** 127; Sleaford, Sessions house design, **27** 345-6, 348-51, 353n.31  
Hansom, Joseph Stanislaus, **23** 127  
Hapsburg family (of Europe), **27** 42, **44** 214  
Harbord, Caroline (Lady Suffield), **34** 81-3, 102, 113; Sir Harbord, **27** 263; William Assheton (Lord Suffield, of Gunton), **34** 80-81, 99  
Harborow, Abraham (joiner): London, Whitehall Pal., **41** 100  
Harby, ----- (stonecutter), **44** 336  
Harcourt, 1st Earl (of Nuneham Courtenay), **22** 74, 76, **44** 39-6, 398, 400; 2nd Earl, **27** 387; Lord (Ld. Lt. of Ireland), **28** 108  
Harcourt, Lewis (Commissioner of Works), **34** 212  
Harcourt, Sir William, **15** 68, 72, 75  
Harcourt Williams, Robin (archivist), **44** 361  
Hardcastle, Ephraim: *see* Pyne, W.H.  
Hardenbergh, H.J. (architect): New York, Dakota ho., **36** 133, Plaza Hot., **36** 134, Waldorf Astoria Hot., **36** 133  
Hardgrave, Charles (stained-glass artist), **14** 83, 94  
Harding, Browne & Bathoe (publishers): *Synopsis ... Dni Christophori Wren*, **37** 43, 47  
Hardinge, Nicholas (Clerk to House of Commons), **29** 158, 167 & n.14  
Hardman, John (decorative artist), **31** 171-2, 183, 186-7, 191-2, **38** 203, 206, 209, **46** 168; John & Co. (metalwork & stained glass makers), **14** 84, 95, **23** 104-5, **27** 65-6, **44** 353; Blickling ch., **34** 83; Coventry, synagogue, **45** 404\*; Edinburgh, St Margaret's convent, **28** 140-43; Ely, screen, **30** 105; Highnam, **38** 200  
Hardouin-Mansart, Jules: *see* Mansart, J.H.  
Hardwick, Bess of: *see* Shrewsbury, Elizabeth, Countess of  
Hardwick, Philip (architect) [I], **2** 52-3, **6** 55, **11** 43, 60, **12** 64-5, **16** 60, **19** 40, **23** 141-2, **38** 147, 162, 169nn.7,9, **39** 110n.96, **42** 308, **43** 230; London, Bethlehem Hosp., **11** 39, Goldsmiths' Hall, **11** 61, **14** 30; Lincoln's Inn.(reb'g), **31** 143n.7, **41** 211, 217; Westwood (alterations), **44** 316,318-198\*, 320n.10; and Coade stone, **11** 39  
Hardwick, Philip Charles (architect), **6** 54-5, **11** 82, 85; Godalming, Charterhouse sch., **11** 82; London, Great Western Hotel, **11** 82, **24** 87, **26** 94  
Hardwick, Thomas (architect [c]), **6** 54-5, 86, **11** 39, 43, 58, **25** 22, **27** 392, **38** 147, 150, 159; 'Soane and Hardwick in Rome' (du Prey), **15** 51-67; Bromley coll., **24** 33; Dorchester shire hall, **27** 303; London, St Marylebone, church, **16** 41, **24** 33, **44** 107; Westminster, St Paul's Covent Garden (restoration), **29** 96, **44** 299; in Italy, **36** 85; drawings in Rome & Tivoli, **15** 52-67, pl.23b\*, 24b\*, 28b\*, 30b\*  
Hardwicke, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of, **22** 75  
Hardy, Alex (architect): (with C. St.J. Wilson) Cambridge, sch. of architecture ext'n, **39** 208-10\*  
Hardy, E.G. (architect), **36** 162, 166n.21  
Hardy, Gathorne (War Minister), **27** 81  
Hardy, ----- (clerk of works to Philip Webb), **1** 31, 33, 35-6, 39-40, 42, 44-7, 53-5  
Hare, Benjamin (cartographer), **28** 33  
Hare, Henry Thomas (architect), **24** 115-6; Oxford, Muncipal buildings, **27** 430  
Harford, John Scandrett jun. (of Blaise), **39** 107n.57  
Harju, Risto (architect): Oulu, public hall, **40** 63\*  
Hargrave, James (of Blickling: waggoner & joiner), **29** 7  
Hargrave, William (house painter): Blenheim, **41** 120  
Häring, Hugo (architect), **39** 124  
Harington, Sir John (translator): *Orlando Furioso*, **42** 280n.2

Harlech, Lord, **35** 208, 223n.8, 224n.48; Harlech report (Coventry cath.), **35** 210, 212, 214  
 Harley, Lady Henrietta, **46** 93n.22  
 Harley, Sir Robert (iconoclast), **45** 248-50  
 Harley, Thomas (of Berrington), **27** 387, **32** 108, 119  
 Harlow, Henry (joiner): Ham, **41** 104  
 Harlow, Sir Robert (iconoclast), **27** 6  
 Harman, Thomas: *Caveat or Warening for Common Cursetors*, **26** 59  
 Harold, King of England, **42** 28  
 Harou le Romain, **18** 30-31  
 Harper, John, **1** 29  
 Harpur, Sir John (of Calke), **44** 338  
 Harrington, Lucy (spendthrift), **46** 58  
 Harris, Lord (of Faversham), **28** 79  
 Harris, Augustine (of Liverpool: carver), **14** 81, 84  
 Harris, Cyril M. (acoustician), **46** 291  
 Harris, Eileen (historian), **44** 40  
 Harris, Harwell Hamilton (architect), **32** 153, 156, 169  
 Harris, Mrs James (diarist), **27** 269  
 Harris, John (historian, c17): *Vergilius*, **26** 68  
 Harris, John (historian, c20-21), **21** 65, **24** 10, **32** 53-4, 56, 62, 89, **44** 293, **46** 70, 73, 81  
 Harris, John (messenger), **27** 310  
 Harris, Philip (locksmith): London, Montagu Ho., **41** 128n.92  
 Harris, Renatus (organ-builder): Ely, **30** 105  
 Harris, Vincent (architect), **24** 104  
 Harris, Walter: *Description of Majesty's Palace ... at Loo*, **26** 70n.30  
 Harris, William (architect): in Italy, **38** 154, 167, 169nn.7,9, **39** 103n.14, 104n.25  
 Harris, ----- (quarryman), **44** 336  
 Harrison, Austen St Barbe (architect), **45** 401; 'Representing Mandate Palestine: Austen St Barbe Harrison and the Representative Buildings of the British Mandate in Palestine, 1922-37' (Fuchs & Herbert), **43** 281-333\*; Amman, residence, **43** 288-91\*, 297-8, 325; Jerusalem, High Commissioner's residence, **43** 289, 292-306\*, 324-5, Palestine Archaeological Mus., **43** 289, 293, 304-25\*; London, Wembley, British Empire exhib., Palestine pav., **43** 288, 307-9\*, 312; Oxford, Nuffield Coll., **43** 328n.20; Valletta, town planning, **43** 328n.20; drawings, **43** 284\*, 324\*; educ'n., **43** 287  
 Harrison, C.A. (engineer), **29** 185  
 Harrison, Frederic (historian & critic), **45** 350  
 Harrison, James (of Chester: architect), **14** 84, 87  
 Harrison, Martin (historian), **36** 105  
 Harrison, Mary Newby [= Keeling], **42** 313  
 Harrison, Stephen (engraver), **44** 30, 32  
 Harrison, Stuart (historian), **46** 62, 67, 78nn.22,32  
 Harrison, Thomas (architect [c]), **12** 64, **15** 56, **38** 176, **39** 81-2, 104n.27, 105n.30, **44** 266-7\*, 269, 272; Broomhall, **29** 181; Chester castle & shire hall, **27** 303, 332, **44** 267, cath., **14** 84, Grosvenor bridge, 106, **27** 336; Colinton Ho., **29** 181; Derby, bridge, **27** 336; Holyhead triumphal arch, **27** 334; Kendal bridge, **27** 336; Kennet Ho., **29** 181; Lancaster, shire hall, **27** 303, **44** 49-50, 267, Skerton bridge, **27** 336; Liverpool, Lyceum, **43** 208, Seel St synaguge, **45** 391; Moel Fanau, Jubilee mont., **27** 331-43\*; Warrington bridge, **27** 336; in Italy, **36** 73, 76  
 Harrison, Thomas (agent), **28** 46  
 Harrison, William (historian & commentator), **6** 23, **41** 14  
 Harrison & Harrison (organ-builders) **44** 290; London, Albert Hall, **45** 397, West London synagogue, **45** 397  
 Hart, Daphne (archaeologist), **31** 41  
 Hart, Robert Leonard [of York]: York, Minster, **10** 98  
 Hart, Son, Peard & Co. (metal-workers), **14** 78  
 Hartfell, Earl of (of Newbie), **31** 107, 113  
 Hartington, Lord (of Chatsworth), **27** 377

Hartland Thomas, Mark: *see* Thomas

Hartley, [Bernard] (architect/surveyor), **27** 304

Hartley, Jesse (engineer), **46** 241; Bolton & Manchester Rly & Canal, **4** 106; Chester, Grosvenor Br., **4** 106; Liverpool Docks, warehos., **4** 106

Hartley, John B. (engineer), **27** 341n.43

Hartley, Travers (of Dublin: M.P.), **28** 114

Harvey, John (architect): Stafford shire hall, **27** 370

Harvey, John (historian), **2** 21, **18** 5, **20** 5, 8-9, **22** 7, 28, 35, **27** 368, **42** 65n.7, **43** 102-3, 107, **46** 29, 31; *Henry Yevele*, **46** 20

Harvey, William (physician), **40** 268

Harvey, William (historian): *Old and New*, **42** 55-6\*; on Westminster Hall, **42** 56

Harvey, W. Alexander (architect & town-planner): Birmingham, Bournville, **30** 154, 176\*; Sheffield, Wincobank, **30** 155-6, 159, 172\*

Hase, Conrad Wilhelm (architect & teacher), **41** 153-4, 157, 159-60, 167, 172; Ilfeld, colleg. ch., **41** 167, 169\*

Haseloff, Arthur (historian), **30** 11

Hasenauer, ----, **44** 286

Hasenclever, Walther (author), **45** 463

Haslinghuis, E.J.: *Bouwkundige Termen*, **26** 49, 55

Hassall, W.O. (Holkham librarian), **40** 144

Hassenpflug, Ludwig (politician), **41** 154

Hastie, William (architect): 'William Hastie in Russia', **17** 14-21; Bachchisarai pal., **17** 14, 16; St Petersburg, Kolpino iron factory, **17** 16, Krassny Br., **17** 17, pl.16a\*, metal bridges, **17** 17, Polizeiski Br., **17** 17; Tsarskoe Selo, **17** 14-19, pl.14-15\*; wooden ho (1820), **17** pl.16b\*; provincial towns, projects, **17** 18

Hastings, Hugh de Cronin (editor & theorist), **40** 287n.26

Hastings family (of Ashby-de-la-Zouch), **29** 158; Reginald Rawdon, **29** 158; Lady Betty (of Ledston), **29** 160-61, 165, 166nn.9,12,13; Theophilus & Selina: *see* Huntingdon, 13th Earl

Hastings, 1st Marquess of, **29** 161Hasted, Edward (historian), **27** 460-61, **44** 192, 194n.45

Hastie, James & Robert (masons): Arniston, **27** 219

Haswell, J.W. & Shepherd, George H. (architects): Bexhill pavilion (desn.), **33** 139-40, 142, 149n.28, 158\*

Haswell, W. & Sons (sculptors & craftsmen): Chester, c ath., **14** 77-82, 85-6, 90-1, 93-6, 99, 101-2

Hatton, Charles (cousin of Ld. Lempster), **30** 54

Hatton, Capt. Charles (garden designer), **27** 151, 156-7, 159nn.5, 22

Hatton, Sir Christopher (of Kirby & Holdenby), **23** 18, **44** 358, **45** 190n.26, 193n.119

Hatton, Edward (encyclopaedist & penman), **44** 136; 'Edward Hatton's *New View of London*' (Cherry), **44** 96-105\*; *Intire Syste of Arithmetic*, **44** 102; *New View of London*, **37** 63n.12, **44** 96-105\*

Hauduroy, Louis (decorative painter): Culverthorpe, **40** 107, 109n.42

Hausmann, Georges-Eugène (town planner), **28** 161, **42** 320

Hausmann, Raoul (architect), **39** 124, 143n.3

Hautecoeur, Louis, **25** 62

Havell, Ernest (historian) **42** 331n.26

Haviland, John (architect), **36** 142n.1

Haward, Birkin (architect), **33** 148n.2, 150n.60

Hawes, John (Prime Warden of Goldsmiths' Co.), **14** 31-2

Hawkes Smith, W. (historian): *Outline of Architecture*, **45** 331

Hawkin, Samuel (agent), **28** 46

Hawkins, Sir John (historian), **43** 185n.14; *General History of ... Music*, **44** 96, 100, 103

Hawksmoor, Nicholas (architect), **4** 10-11, 13, 17, **6** 103, **10** 13, **12** 6, **13** 53, **17** 12, **19** 10, **20** 15, 21, **27** 51, 53, 171, **28** 41, 43, 47n.17 **29** 97, **35** 118, 120-2, 127-8, 133n.5, **36** 46, 164, **37** 48, **38** 81, 86n.22, **40** 115, 124, 132, **42** 3, 181-3, 242, **44** 293, 332, **45** 350, **46** 241; 'Hawksmoor's house at Easton Neston' (Downes), **30** 50-77\*; 'Nicholas Hawksmoor: a pioneer neo-Palladian?' (Worsley), **33** 60-74\*; Beverley Minster, rest'n., **36** 51, **38** 70, 73, 79, 85n.9, 87n.29; Blenheim, **30** 55, **33** 60, 74n.7, **42** 183, 185-7, (obelisk), **24** 45; Cambridge, plan for, **24** 47; Canterbury, cath., throne, **38** 70-71\*; Castle Howard, **38** 70; mausoleum, **24** 42, **30** 61, **33** 73, **38** 85n.8, (obelisk), **24** 45-6;

Easton Neston, **28** 42-3, **30** 50-76\*, **35** 124; Hampton Court, **27** 55n.35, 56\*, **31** 45, chap. altar, **45** 263, 265\*; Ingestre, Villa Chetwiniana (desn.), **30** 59; **London**, Christ Church, Spitalfields, **30** 67n.47, **33** 60, 63, 70, 74nn.8,23, **35** 125, **40** 120, 132, Christ's Hosp. writing sch., **33** 63, 65\*, Kensington charity sch., **33** 63, Lincoln's Inn Fields, ch. desn, **31** 139-40, St Anne Limehouse, **30** 67n.47, **35** 124, **38** 73, **40** 115, **46** 252n.49, St Augustine Old Change, **35** 121, 124, 130, St George-in-the-East, b13 **52**, **33** 60, **35** 124, **40** 115, **46** 252n.49, St George Bloomsbury, **13** 45, **33** 64, **40** 117-8, 125, 128, 133, St Giles-in-the-Fields (des'n), **35** 124, **40** 116-23\*, 130, 135-6, St John Horsleydown, **40** 133, St Luke Old St., **24** 40, 45, **35** 124, St Mary Woolnoth, **12** 55, **33** 73, **35** 125, St Michael Cornhill, **36** 46-8, **40** 122; St Michael Crooked La., **35** 124, **36** 46-8; St Michael-le-Querne, **35** 126, 131; St Paul's Cath. **35** 125, **37** 61, 64n.40, 65n.49, **38** 73, St Vedast Foster La., **35** 124, 126, 131, Westminster abbey (surveyor), **23** 78, **40** 122, **44** 215-16, (choir screen), **38** 86n.17, Greenwich, St Alphege, **38** 73, **40** 118, 133, **44** 249, Hospital, **24** 42, 47, **28** 43, **33** 61, 63-4, 66, 74n.10, **35** 124, **38** 85n.17, **42** 187, **44** 136-44\*, 251; Oxford, All Saints' (des'ns), **35** 124, 137-8\*, **36** 46, 48, All Souls, **27** 53, **33** 61-6, **35** 124, **42** 181-2, **45** 348, Brasenose (des'n.), **33** 61, 66-8\*, Clarendon B'g, **35** 124, **42** 187, 208, 217, -8, 224, 226, 228-9\*, Magdalen (des'n.), **33** 61, 71, Queen's, **33** 61-3, 66, 74n.7, **35** 124, Radcliffe Camera, **24** 42, Worcester, **33** 61, 68-70\*, 72, Radcliffe Camera, **31** 143n.19; Ripon, obelisk, **24** 44-7; St Albans abbey, rest'n., **36** 51; Warwick, St Mary, **27** 53; Windsor Cas. (desn.), **29** 201; Witham, des'n, **40** 85, 88\*, 90; Wrest Pk., obelisk, **24** 45-6; York, Minster, altar des'n, **38** 70-75\*, 81; mon't, **42** 259, 262n.51; drawing technique, **31** 154, 159n.13; 50 New Churches (commissioner), **35** 127

Hawkswell, Thomas (steward of Burlington), **32** 73-4

Hawkyard, A.D.K. (historian), **41** 23

Hawley, John (smith), **27** 361

Hawthorne, Henry (purveyor to the Queen's Works), **45** 168; Windsor cas. plan, **45** 180

Hay, David Ramsay (decorative painter): Edinburgh, Donaldson's Hosp., **27** 496

Hay, Revd Richard Augustin (genealogist): *Genealogie of the Saint Claires of Rosslyn*, **42** 265-6, 281n.14

Hay, Sir George (of Netherliff): *see* Kinnoull, Earl of; Sir James (of Kingask), **39** 36; Peter (of Megginch), **39** 36

Hay, George (of Yester), **31** 113

Hay, Robert (Egyptologist), **46** 175-8, 186n.9

Hay & Cock (picture dealers), **33** 96

Hayball, Arthur (of Sheffield: woodcarver), **23** 105, 107

Haycock, Edward (architect [c]): Shrewsbury, Lord Hill's col., **11** 43

Haycock, J.H. (architect), **14** 24

Haydocke, Richard (translator), **42** 338

Haydon, Benjamin Robert (history painter), **27** 559

Hayes, Charles Melville (businessman), **36** 134, 138

Hayes, Michael Angelo (engraver), **27** 426, 428\*

Hayes, Samuel (of Wicklow: architect [c])

Hayman, Francis (painter), **34** 76, 87

Hayter Lewis, Thomas (architect & teacher): Brenchley, the Knowle, **27** 573n.48; Geelong, **27** 573n.48; Horsham, Stone Lodge, **27** 573n.48; London, Leicester Sq., Alhambra, **27** 558, Slade school of art, **27** 559, Thames warehouses, **27** 573n.47; Staplehurst Pl., **27** 573n.48; Uxbridge, Denham Lodge, **27** 573n.48; Warminglid Hall, **27** 573n.48; *The Holy Place of Jerusalem*, **27** 558; professor of architecture, Univ. Coll. London, **27** 558-60

Hayward, Alfred, **24** 117

Hayward, C.F. (architect), **27** 572n.9

Hayward, Isaac (LCC leader), **46** 291, 294, 299, 311

Hayward, John the elder (mason), **27** 324; John the younger (mason), **27** 325; Anne, **27** 325

Hayward, John (architect): Oxford, Pembroke coll. hall, **45** 350

Hayward, John (carpenter): London, Montagu Ho., **41** 110, **42** 186

Hayward, John (translator), **42** 338

Hayward, Richard (antiquary), **36** 73

Hayward, Thomas (mason): Badminton, **27** 166, 169, 173nn.18, 23

Hayward, William (architect/mason), **27** 324-6; Atcham bridge, **27** 324; Henley bridge, **27** 320, 322, 324-5, 330 (ill.); Oxford, Magdalen bridge, **27** 324; Shrewsbury, English bridge, **27** 324; Walcot

bridge, **27** 324  
 Hayward, William (topographer): *Tower of London*, **38** 43\*  
 Hazeldine, William (ironmaster), **27** 335-6  
 Headlam, Arthur Cayley (bishop), **22** 104, 109  
 Heal, Ambrose (historian), **31** 167, 165, 167n.39; *Biographical Dictionary of English Writing Masters*, **44**  
 102  
 Healey, John (carver): York, **38** 83  
 Healey, Thomas & Francis (architects): Bingley, all Saints, **18** 64; Bradford, Reform synagogue, **45** 397\*  
 Hearne, Thomas (antiquary), **45** 283  
 Hearne, Thomas (landscape painter): *Downton Castle*, **32** 119-20\*; illust. to *The Landscape*, **32** 121-2\*  
 Heath, Walker (of Bexhill, patriot), **33** 143  
 Heaton, Butler & Bayne (stained-glass makers), **14** 85; Cambridge, Jesus coll., hall, **37** 134\*-5  
 Heaviside, John (engraver): London, Horticultural Gdns., **41** 199\*  
 Hebb, John (S.P.A.B.); & Westminster Hall, **41** 234, 237  
 Hebblewhite, P.M. (craftsman), **14** 92  
 Hebden, James (mason), **27** 361  
 Hector, George (of Sheffield: modeller): York, Minster, **10** 99  
 Hedgeland, J. (architect), **18** 46-7; *Series of Designs for Private Dwellings*, **18** 47  
 Hegel, Georg Wilhelm (philosopher), **30** 2-3, 8; *Aesthetic*, **43** 20  
 Hehl, Christoph (architect), **41** 171  
 Heideloff, Karl Alexander (architect), **41** 159  
 Heikillä, Pekka (engineer): Oulu, public hall, **40** 63\*  
 Heine, Heinrich (poet), **39** 127  
 Heinemann, Dannie (industrialist), **45** 451, 464  
 Heins, John (draughtsman), **30** 108n.12  
 Heintz, Giuseppe the younger (painter): *Procession to the Redentore, Venice*, **41** 42\*  
 Hellberg, Rolf (architect): Coventry cath., des'n., **35** 214-5, 221, 228\*  
 Heliotype Co., **25** 57  
 Hemming, Samuel (of Bristol): iron churches, **13** 59  
 Hempel, Eberhard (historian), **36** 32, 35  
 Henbest Capper, S. (architect): Edinburgh, University Hall (des'n), **34** 210  
 Henderson, John (architect), **15** 52-3, **29** 174  
 Henderson, Nigel (photographer), **33** 194, 200, 202; *Parallel of Life & Art*, **33** 194-5\*  
 Hendren, Edwin (architectural craftsman), **31** 183  
 Henley, John: Bristol, Red Lodge, **10** 15, 26  
 Henley, Robert (17th-cent.), **26** 35-6  
 Hennage, ----- (at Hampton Ct.), **31** 6, 44  
 Hennam, Thomas (silver-plate worker), **27** 129  
 Hennebique, Louis François (reinforced-concrete engineer), **28** 198-9, 204n.2, 204n.14, **29** 183-4, 186-8,  
**40** 57, **46** 238  
 Henning, John the younger, **21** 90  
 Hennings, Emmy (dadaist), **39** 143n.3  
 Henri II, King of France, **44** 25  
 Henri IV, King of France, **23** 22, **27** 449, **29** 65, **44** 141, **45** 212, 218, 236  
 Henrietta Maria, Queen of England, **5** 37, **26** 60-61, **27** 42, **33** 32, **35** 69, **41** 98, **44** 293, 374, **45** 186, 238,  
 241-2, 245, 257-9, 269, **46** 79n.41  
 Henriette-Anne, Duchess of Orleans, **27** 42  
 Henry I, King of England, **44** 212  
 Henry II, King of England, **2** 16, **34** 39, 41, 47, 50-52, 55, 57n.19, **40** 8, 81, **42** 38, **43** 51, **44** 181  
 Henry III, King of England, **27** 444, **29** 66, 200-02, **38** 1, 21n.7, **44** 186, 195-7, 201-04, 207-08, 210n.21, 212,  
**46** 24; (works at Tower of London), **38** 36-46\*, 54-6  
 Henry IV, King of England, **44** 212  
 Henry V, King of England, **45** 82; portrait, **27** 52  
 Henry VI, King of England, **27** 91, **29** 199, **40** 8, 81, **44** 213-14  
 Henry VII, King of England, **18** 5, 7-9, **27** 91, 504, 506, **29** 45, 60, 198, **31** 7, 12, **43** 95, 132, **44** 213-14,  
 219n.18, 362, **45** 82-3, 133, 161, 239



Henry VIII, King of England, **27** 2-7, 30, 51, 447, 452, 459-61, 504-05, **29** 46-7, 49, 60, 66, 199, 200, **33** 45, **37** 161, **38** 48, **41** 22, **41** 71, **42** 141, 143-4, 336-7, 340, **43** 141, **44** 22, 24-26, 116, 213, 310, **45** 176; & Hampton Court, **45** 128-9, 131, 133, 135, 146-9, 151-3, 154n.4, 156n.41, 239-41; 'Henry VIII & the building of Hampton Court' (Thurley), **31** 1-57\*

Henry III (emperor), **34** 56n.8

Henry, Prince (son of James VI/I), **5** 33, **26** 32, **27** 33, 285, **29** 94-5, **33** 47, **39** 45, **43** 113, **44** 124, 362, **45** 212, 232; catafalque, **25** 2-3

Henry of Blois, Bishop, **42** 36, **44** 176, 178n.20

Henry of Huntingdon: *Historia Anglorum*, **44** 166

Henry of Wingham, Chancellor, **44** 204

Henslow, John Stevens (botanist), **40** 204

Hentrich, ----- (architect), **39** 132

Henzner, ----- (traveller), **45** 179

Hepburn, Miss (secretary), **27** 550

Hepburn, ----- (of Rosebery), **29** 181

Hepper, Dent (architect/surveyor), **27** 304

Hepworth, Philip (architect), **44** 70n.28

Henriot, George (jeweller), **44** 124

Hepworth, P.D. (architect): Rome scholar, **32** 138, 151n.59; Trowbridge, municipal bdgs, **32** 151n.59; Walthamstow, municipal bdgs, **32** 151n.59

Heracleides of Tarentum, **6** 16

Heraclius (Emperor), **34** 50-51

Herbert, George (poet & divine), **27** 288

Herbert, Henry (architect): *see* Pembroke, 9th Earl of

Herbert, James, **27** 233

Herbert, J.R. (painter), **27** 64, 67n.2, **31** 182, 197n.60, 191-2; London, Palace of Westminster, frescoes, **31** 191-2

Herbert, Maud, **41** 267

Herbert, Lord, **22** 64-70, **27** 233

Herbert family: *see* Pembroke

Hercules de Fleury, André, **29** 110

Herder, Johann Gottfried von (poet), **43** 11, **45** 370

Herdman, William H. (topographer): *St George's Hall, Liverpool*, **43** 208-9\*

Hereford, Walter of (mason), **46** 29, 31; Caernarfon cas., **46** 29; Winchcombe abbey, **46** 29

Heremann (bishop of Sherborne), **43** 90

Heriot, George (jeweller & philanthropist), **27** 488, **31** 113

Herland, Hugh (carpenter): London, Westminster Hall roof, **9** 35, **41** 220, 223\*, **42** 47-67\*; Winchester, cath., **42** 53

Herland, William (carpenter): Windsor, St George's Hall, **42** 53

Hermodorus of Salamis, **6** 17

Hermogenes (architect), **6** 9, 13-14, **35** 61, 72

Hermon (architect), **6** 13

Herne, Francis (of Flambards & Luton Hoo), **27** 387

Herodian, **25** 3-4

Heron, Sir Robert (of Sleaford), **27** 344-6, 353n.52

Hersey, George L. (historian), **42** 307

Hertford, Marquess of, **34** 172

Hervey, Lord, **27** 114, **44** 215

Hervey, Lord Francis (Balliol man), **44** 286

Hervey, Frederick: *see* Bristol, Earl of

Hervey, ----- (mason): Swinstead? **34** 143

Heryson, Gerett (smith): Hampton Ct., **45** 136

Herzl, Theodor (Zionist), **39** 151-2, 173, 177n.13

Hesberg, Henner von (historian), **45** 115

Hesiod (poet), **35** 200

Hesketh, Robert (architect): London, Hampstead St John (addns), **45** 483

Hesse, Hermann (novelist), **39** 143n.3; *Das Glasperlenspiell*, quoted, **46** 277  
 Hessemer, Friedrich Maximilian (architect) [H]  
 Hethe, Henry (decorative painter), **27** 5; Hampton Ct., **31** 30, 35  
 Hetsch, Gustave (architect) [H], **39** 112n.119  
 Heurtier, ----- (architect), **3** 26  
 Hevelius, ----- (scholar), **45** 297  
 Heveningham, Lady (of Westminstyer), **40** 101  
 Hevey, Timothy (architect): Dunlewey, Sacred Heart, **40** 22; Raphoe, St.Eunans, **40** 22  
 Heward, John (historian), **41** 247-8  
 Hewett, Cecil A. (historian), **27** 462-3, **30** 88; *Development of English Carpentry*, **26** 108; *English Historic Carpentry*, **26** 108-09, 112  
 Hewett, Sir Thomas, **17** 6  
 Hewlett, Henry Gay (anthropologist), **45** 370  
 Hewson, Thomas (surveyor), **27** 121  
 Hexham, Henry: *English and Nertherdutch Dictionary*, **26** 56, 59  
 Hext, Sir Edward (of Low Ham), **44**, 333, 339n.5  
 Heyden, Pieter van der (engraver), **41** 76  
 Heydenreich, L. (historian), **26** 1, 18n.25  
 Heylyn, Peter (chaplain to Laud): *Antidotum Lincolniense*, **43** 153, 161n.70  
 Heysenbittel, John (joiner): London, Whitehall Pal., **41** 99  
 Heysom, Cyril (mason): Knole, **29** 67n.20  
 Hibbert, John (architect): Preston: Harris Mus., **43** 214  
 Hibbert, Col. (of Bilton), **28** 137, **31** 183  
 Hickman, ----- (All Souls coll. tradesman), **41** 141  
 Hicks, Sir Baptist (of Campden), **27** 468  
 Higgins, Bryan (stucco maker), **27** 124, 129  
 Higgott, Gordon (historian), **35** 18, 99, **45** 233, **46** 70  
 Hilberseimer, Ludwig (architect), **39** 124-5  
 Hildebrand, R (architect): *see* Tischler, F.  
 Hildebrandt, Lucas von (architect), **26** 73-4, 77; Linz, Seminary, **26** 81n.26; Nebilovy, **26** 83; Würzburg Cathedral, Schönborn Chapel, **26** 77-8, 81nn.26, 27, 29, pl.35a  
 Hill, Abraham (F.R.S.), **45** 278, 283  
 Hill, B.H. (historian): *Plans of the Parthenon*, **45** 16\*, 20  
 Hill, Des (historian), **44** 56n.9  
 Hill, Frederick (architectural assistant), **31** 183  
 Hill, Joseph (architect), **44** 70n.29  
 Hill, Matthew Davenport (Q.C.), **11** 76  
 Hill, Noel (of Attingham), **27** 324  
 Hill, Oliver (architect), **44** 70n.28; Bexhill paviliion (desn.), **33** 140-42, 165\*; Morecambe, hotel, **33** 140  
 Hill, Samuel (merchant), **27** 270  
 Hill, Thomas: *A quatron of reasons of Catholike religion*, **44** 224n.17  
 Hill, William (architect) [L]  
 Hill, William (ironmaster): Stirling, **42** 165  
 Hill, Mrs (? glazier): Dodington, **34** 176  
 Hill, William & Son (organ-buiilders), **14** 86; Cambridge, King's coll., chap., **37** 163n.11; Ely, **30** 105  
 Hillard, Jean (architect): Boulogne-Boulancourt, ho. at, **45** 425  
 Hillenbrand, Robert (historian), **42** 70, 80  
 Hillsborough, Lord (Irish secretary), **28** 110  
 Hillyer, William (architect/surveyor), **27** 300-02; Abridge, **27** 302; Bifrons, **27** 301; Chelmsford, **27** 301; Halstead, **27** 302; Hertford, **27** 303; Loughton, **27** 302; Margate, **27** 301; Newport (Ess.), **27** 302  
 Hilton, Robert (metal-wprker), **14** 86, 92  
 Hinchliff, John Ely (sculptor): York, Minster, **10** 99  
 Hindemith, Paul (composer): *Das Marienleben*, **45** 452; *Mathis der Maler*, **45** 452; & Mediterranean Academy proj., **45** 452-4, 456,470, 472  
 Hindley, Henry (clockmaker, of York), **38** 83; York, Minster, **10** 99, 103  
 Hine, George Thomas (architect), **36** 161, 166n.15

Hine, Thomas Chambers (architect), **24** 87; Flintham, **44** 352  
 Hiorn, David (carpenter/architect), **27** 167, 171, 308, **33** 72, **34** 151; Charlbury, **32** 94; Ditchley, **32** 94; Gopsall, **32** 94  
 Hiorn, Francis (architect): Tetbury church, **28** 83-4, 99\*  
 Hiorn, John (mason): Ditchley, **32** 88  
 Hiorn, William (mason/architect), **27** 171, **33** 72, **34** 151; Charlbury, **32** 94; Ditchley, **32** 94; Gopsall, **32** 94  
 Hiorns, Frederick (architect/planner), **46** 286  
 Hippisley, Revd John (of Stow-on-the-Wold), **41** 216  
 Hippisley, Robert (of Stow-on-the-Wold), **41** 216  
 Hippisley Cox, Sir John (of West Cowes), **28** 86  
 Hippodamus, **6** 16  
 Hirschfeld, Christian (garden designer): *Theorie der Gartenkunst*, **43** 7  
 Hirst, Philip: Rome scholar, **32** 145-6\*, 149  
 Hirt, Aloys Ludwig (teacher), **43** 3, 11, 22n.21  
 Hitchcock, Henry-Russell (historian & critic), **2** frontispiece, 55, 59-60, **8** 763, 75-7, **11** 67, **12** 71-2, **24** 11, **25** 128, **26** 96, **39** 175, **45** 340, **46** 165, 169; Internatl. style exhib., **39** 148  
 Hitler, Adolf (tyrant), **37** 187; & town development, **40** 241, 243, 248, 251  
 Hittorff, Jacques-Ignace (architect) [H], **39** 102n.5, 111n.101, 112n.118, 113n.133, **43** 219, 226; (with Ludwig Zanth) Selinus, Temple of Empedocles, reconstr'n., **39** 96  
 Hoare, Henry (of Stourhead), **25** 11  
 Hoare, Richard (banker), **41** 96-7  
 Hoare, Sir Richard Colt, **23** 40  
 Hoare's Bank, **27** 165, 167, 172n.4, 382  
 Hobart, Sir Henry (of Blickling), **29** 1, 4, 12-13, [17-29], **34** 75; Sir John, **29** 4, **34** 75; Lady Judith (Britiffe), **34** 75; Philippa, **29** 4; Thomas, **29** 4; Lord, **34** 76, 93; *see also* Buckinghamshire, Earl of  
 Hobbiss, Holland W. (architect), **27** 432, 436  
 Hobbes, Thomas (philosopher), **45** 290  
 Hobbs, F.B. (architect): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd. (des'n), **46** 251n.13; *see also* Hobbs & Thornley  
 Hobbs, John (merchant, of Bristol), **33** 75  
 Hobbs, John (mason): Hampton Ct., **45** 153  
 Hobbs & Thornley (architects): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd. (des'n), **46** 232  
 Hobcraft, John (joiner), **20** 36  
 Hobsbawm, Eric (historian), **30** 212  
 Hodder, Ian (historian), **43** 61  
 Hodge, Albert (sculptor), **24** 104  
 Hodgkinson, Patrick (architect): London, Bloomsbury, Brunswick centre, **37** 181  
 Hodgson, Brian (of Ashbourne), **27** 310-11  
 Hodsdon, Dr.: *Historical Gazetteer of Cheltenham*, **43** 193n.10  
 Hoffmann, Josef (architect), **37** 177-8, **39** 165; Paris, Expo. des arts décoratifs, **37** 177  
 Hoffstadt, Friedrich (lawyer), **41** 159  
 Hofland, Barbara (poet), **42** 250, 259  
 Hofland, Henry (architect): government offices competition, **28** 165  
 Hog, Thomas (of Newliston), **25** 41-2  
 Hogarth, William (artist), **27** 119, **39** 198; *Garrick & Mrs Garrick*, **27** 377; *Gin Lane*, **40** 117; *Marriage à la Mode*, **27** 192  
 Hogenberg, Remigius (engraver): *Elizabeth I*, **41** 76, 78\*  
 Höger, Fritz (town planner), **45** 463  
 Hogsflesh, Thomas (builder?), **27** 287  
 Holcroft, Sir John (of Holcroft), [inv]  
 Holbein, Hans the younger (painter), **31** 182  
 Holden, Charles (architect), **27** 569, **43** 282, 305; London, Broadway Ho., **22** 108, Chelsea, Danvers Tower (des'n), **34** 208, 218\*, King Edward VII Sanatorium, **22** 102, Law Soc., **43** 302, South Bank master plan, **46** 285, 298, Underground stations, **22** 108  
 Holden, John, **25** 82

Holden, Julian (critic), **45** 375  
 Holden, Robert (of Darley Abbey), **27** 314  
 Holden, Samuel (draughtsman for Paxton), **4** 85, **6** 106  
 Holder, William, **15** 10  
 Holdich, Benjamin (antiquary): *History of Crowland*, **45** 331  
 Holdsworth, Edward (architect): Oxford, Magdalen coll., **33** 71  
 Holebroke, Roger de (of Lt. Wenham), **42** 42  
 Holford, R.S. (of Westonbirt), **27** 353n.60  
 Holford, Sir William (architect): Rome scholar, **32** 141, 145, 149, 150n.20, **40** 276; London, Paternoster development, **44** 247n.34; professor of town planning, Univ. Coll., London, **27** 577n.161  
 Holgate, Welbury (smith): Skipton, **32** 76n.49  
 Holl, Elias (architect), **14** 35  
 Hollabird & Roche (architects): Chicago, Palmer ho., **32** 154  
 Holland, Earl of (17th-cent.), **45** 218  
 Holland, Henry (architect [c]), **6** 57, **12** 7, 63, **15** 51, **19** 57, **27** 155, 382-3, **38** 147, 166-7, 172n.54; Althorp (dairy), **19** 21; Berrington Hall, **32** 118\*-9, 130n.29; Brighton, Royal pavilion, **28** 80, 87; Broadlands, **28** 170, 190\*, orangery, **28** 79; Cadland model farm, **19** 26; Debden Hall, **28** 80; Glasgow, Assembly Rooms (enlargem't), **42** 296; London, Battersea Br., **34** 206, Carlton Ho., **27** 114, **38** 161, Chelsea, Hans Town, **28** 80; mon't, **42** 259, 262n.51; Oatlands, **25** 52; Woburn, Abbey, **14** 29, **46** 59, 69, Birchmore Fm., **19** 22, 24, dairy, **19** 21, 24; use of Coade stone, 79-80; ignorance of Italy, **36** 85  
 Holland, Sir Henry (M.P.), & Westminster Hall, **41** 238, 244n.73  
 Holland, Richard (architect), **23** 96, **27** 121, **28** 80  
 Holland, S.P.A. (architect): *see* Richardson, Sir A.E.  
 Holland & Sons (furniture manufacturers), **30** 137  
 Holland, Hannen & Cubitt (structural engineers & builders): London, RFH, **46** 303  
 Hollar, Wenceslas (topographer), **7** 19, **20** 14, **27** 513, **31** 191, **44** 294; *Lincoln*, **34** 32; *London, bird's-eye view*, **27** 104, **44** 91, 93-4\*; *Covent Garden*, **43** 155, **45** 161-2\*, 172-3, 177, 187; *St. Paul's*, **27** 289; *Westminster* **9** 24, 29-30, 54-5, **27** 407; *Tower of London*, **38** 41; *Wiston*, **27** 242  
 Holles, Gervase (historian), **39** 25  
 Holliday, Clifford (architect): Jerusalem, Scottish ch., **43** 317  
 Hollingshead, John, **16** 65  
 Hollins, Peter (sculptor), **14** 86  
 Holme, F. & G. (architects): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd. (des'n), **46** 251n.13  
 Holmes, Mark (architect) [L]  
 Holmes, Mary (governess), **31** 176 & n.  
 Holmes, ----- (painter), **27** 152, 154  
 Holroyd & Walker (of Sheffield: contractors), **2** 60  
 Holt, Rowland (of Redgrave), **27** 387  
 Holt, Walter (churchwarden of Staines), **27** 285, 291n.36, 292n.47  
 Holte family (of Aston): Sir Charles, **32** 42; Edward, **32** 50n.31; Sir Lister, **32** 48, 50n.35; Sir Robert, **32** 50n.34; Sir Thomas, **32** 31, 33-4, 40-41, 46, 48, 50nn.29,31  
 Holyoake, George (reforming politician), **44** 404  
 Holzmeister, Clemens (Werkbund president), **37** 178  
 Home, Lady (of Home Ho.), **28** 72  
 Home & Knight (architects): Bournemouth pavilion, **33** 139  
 Homer (poet): *Iliad*, **35** 201, **39** 85; *Odyssey*, **40** 36-7  
 Hone, Galyon (glazier): Hampton Court, **27** 2, 5, **45** 149, 153; Cambridge, King's Coll. chapel, 9n.13  
 Honeyman, John (architect): Glasgow: Ca' d'Oro, **44** 132\*  
 Honeywood, Frazer (of West Malling), **44** 179, 181, 184, 186, 188, 192  
 Hönig, Eugen (cultural politician), **37** 186  
 Honig, Jan, Adriaan & Cornelis (merchants), **35** 159  
 Honour, Hugh (historian), **36** 69  
 Hood, John (smith), **24** 47  
 Hook, Richard, **21** 59-62, 65  
 Hooke, Edmund (of King's Lynn), **4** 55

Hooke, Robert (architect/engineer), **4** 11, 49, 57, **7** 27, 35, **14** 33, **15** 10-11, 13, **22** 57, **24** 24, 26, 29, **25** 6, **26** 69, **27** 40, **35** 120, 127, **36** 48n.3, **41** 90, 112, **42** 181, 192, 225, 234n.67, 241; London, Bethelhem Hospital, **30** 46, **35** 142, **44** 99, 156-7; Royal College of Physicians, **26** 65, pl.32b, **27** 101, **41** 86-7\*, **42** 178, 201, 203, **44** 99, **45** 280, Montagu House, **26** 65, **41** 110-12\*, Sir Wm. Jones's ho., **42** 186; Ragley, **28** 43, **41** 95, 112, **42** 186; Ramsbury, **30** 45-7\*, **41** 95, 112; *Diary*, **37** 39-40

Hooker, Fred (Sevenoaks councillor), **44** 402, 405, 409n.7

Hooker, J.D., **18** 63-4

Hooker, Richard (of Bishopsbourne) [inv]

Hooper, Vincent (architect), **44** 70n.29

Hooper, ----- (builder): Irmingland, **32** 55

Hopcraft, William (mason), **27** 130

Hope family (of Hopetoun), **27** 183, 194-5, **44** 127

Hope family (of Edinburgh), **27** 490-4; John (lawyer), **27** 488-9, 491, 494; John the younger (lawyer & amateur architect), **27** 488-9, 496; Dr. Thomas Charles (physician), **27** 491, 493-4

Hope, Alexander (of Hopetoun), **27** 199n.5; John, **27** 183; Lord Charles, **27** 222; Lady Margaret, **27** 183-4;

Hope, St. John (historian), **21** 8; *History of Windsor Castle*, **29** 201

Hope, Thomas (of Deepdene: architectural dilettante), **11** 26, 35, 37, 40, **17** 24, **27** 334, **38** 147; 'A Sketchbook by Thomas Hope' (Watkin & Lever), **23** 52-9, pl.37-43\*; Deepdene, **14** 13, **25** 54; London, Duchess St, his ho., **25** 51, 54; *Essays on Architecture*, **23** 52, **45** 332, 339

Hope, William (of Newcastle upon Tyne): theatres, **13** 84

Hopetoun, 1st Earl of, **27** 183-5, 187-93, 199nn.5,6, 200n.14, 201nn.24, 26, 29, 202n.40, 222, 224n.17; 1st Countess, **27** 191, 199n.5; 2nd Earl, **27** 193-9, 202n.41; 3rd Earl, **27** 191-2

Hope-Vere, Charles, **27** 183

Hopkins, Benjamin Bond (of Wimbledon), **25** 8, 17, **27** 124

Hopkins, Gerard Manley (poet & priest), **27** 331

Hopkins, John Douglas (architect) [I], **39** 102n.9

Hopkins, Richard (translator), **44** 226n.12

Hopper, Thomas (junior: architect [c]), **14** 7, **27** 304-05; Amesbury Abbey, **38** 174n.87; Penrhyn Cas., **25** 53, **28** 79, **33** 118

Hoppus, Edward (surveyor), **44** 100, 104n.13; *Practical measuring now made easy*, **44** 102

Hopson, Sir Charles (joiner), **41** 90, **42** 188, 193; Blenheim, **41** 118-9, 130n.135, **42** 186; Hampton Ct., **41** 102-3, **42** 219, 238n.170; London, St.Paul's, **41** 118, Whitehall Pal., **41** 99-100, **42** 205; Winslow, **42** 208

Hopson, John (joiner): Blenheim, **41** 118, 120; Hampton Ct., **41** 103

Hopton, Ralph (of Witham), **40** 82-3, 87, 91

Hopton, Ralph, 1<sup>st</sup> Baron, **40** 83

Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus, poet); **44** 13, **45** 295

Horman, William: *Vulgaria*, **26** 59

Horn, Thomas (publisher), **44** 102

Horniman, E.J. (L.C.C.), **34** 212

Horsenaile, Christopher (statuary): Ditchley, **32** 89, 92-3, 102\*

Horsfall, J.G. (worsted manufacturer, of Bradford), **28** 129

Horsley, Gerald (architect), **15** 70, **22** 89, **25** 56, **45** 377; Swanscombe, All Saints, **18** 75-6

Horsley, J.C., **18** 62, 65

Horsley, J.W., **8** 79

Horstead, James (bricklayer, of Aylsham): Blickling, **34** 87n.49

Horta, Victor (architect), **13** 62, **42** 326

Horwood, ----- (mapmaker), **44** 241

Hosking, William (architect & teacher), **12** 70, **19** 43, **27** 561-2, 569-70; London, Abney Park cemetery, **27** 562, 575n.101, Kensal Green bridge, **27** 562; professor of ... architecture, King's Coll., London, **27** 561-2;

Hosking, William (architect): in Italy, **38** 169n.7; *Selection of Architectural ... Ornament*: see Jenkins, John

Hoskins, George (antiquary): *Travels in Ethiopia*, **46** 178, 186n.19

Hoskins, W.G. (historian), **26** 106

Hotham, Bishop (of Ely), **30** 102, 104-05

Hotham, Sir Charles (of Beverley), **22** 64, 67, **38** 88n.46  
 Houblon, Jacob (of Hallingbury), **27** 387  
 Houblon, Sir John (governor of Bk. of England), **37** 120-1  
 Houfe, E.A.S. (architect): *see* Ricahrdson, Sir A.E.  
 Houfton, Percy (architect): Cresswell, **30** 153, 167\*; Sheffield, Wincobank, **30** 150-54, 156, 159, 168-9\*  
 Houghton, Daniel (plasterer): Ramsbury, **30** 47  
 Houssin: *see* Coussin, J.-A.  
 Howard, Catherine (Queen of England), **31** 39  
 Howard, Deborah (historian), **42** 120, **45** 125n.7  
 Howard, Ebenezer (town planner), **42** 318  
 Howard, Edward Page, **22** 102  
 Howard, Frank Ernest, **14** 86  
 Howard, Sir George (of Stoke Park), **27** 387  
 Howard, George (artist & M.P.), **43** 273-7\*, 279; *Philip Webb*, **43** 272; & Westminster Hall, **41** 233  
 Howard, Henrietta (of Marble Hill), **22** 64, 66, 68, **34** 75, 77, 97  
 Howard, Henry: *see* Surrey, Earl of  
 Howard, John (prison reformer), **12** 57, **27** 128-9, 302, **30** 147, **44** 157, 161n.21; *State of the Prisons*, **27** 128; *Tomorrow*, **30** 160n.26  
 Howard, Ralph (of Shelton Abbey), **37** 90-91  
 Howard, Richard (provost of Coventry), **35** 210-11, 213-4, 223n.9  
 Howard, Sir Robert, **41** 129n.110, **42** 201  
 Howard, Rosalind (of Naworth), **42** 7-8, **43** 273-4\*, 277  
 Howard, Lord William (of Naworth), **46** 90  
 Howard family (of Bindon): Elizabeth (Marney), **33** 30; Henry, 2nd Viscount, **33** 30; Thomas, 1st Viscount, **27** 450, **33** 30; Thomas, 3rd Viscount, **33** 30-31, 46-7, 51n.12; *see also*, Norfolk, Dukes of, Suffolk, Dukes of.  
 Howard family (of Castle Howard & Naworth), **42** 6-7  
 Howard of Effingham, Lord, **41** 69  
 Howe, Viscountess, **29** 166n.13  
 Howell, James, **24** 7  
 Howell, Joseph (mason): Holkham, **40** 155  
 Howell, ----- : *Londinopolis*, **44** 98  
 Howell, Thomas (topographical artist): *Pulteney Bridge*, **38** 133, 136\*  
 Howell, William (architect & teacher), **39** 202, **46** 269  
 Howell & Amis (architects): London, Hampstead, South Hill Park, **39** 209, 211\*  
 Howell, Amis, Partridge & Killick (architects): London, Putney, Alton est. W., **39** 211-12\*  
 Hubaud family (of Ipsley), **27** 536  
 Hubbard, Pierce (architect), **43** 328n.20  
 Hubbard, R.P.S.: Rome scholar, **32** 149  
 Hubert, A., **3** 25, 74-6\*  
 Hübsch, Gottlieb Heinrich Christian (architect) [H]  
 Hudson, Octavius (decorative artist): Ely, **30** 96-8, 105  
 Huemer, Frances (historian), **36** 19  
 Huet, Pierre-Daniel: his library, **45** 294  
 Hugford, Ignazion (painter), **27** 221  
 Hugh, St, Bishop of Lincoln, **21** 13, **34** 1, 31, 33 & n.4, **44** 163; as mason, **34** 23, 35n.38; 'St Hugh's Church at Lincoln' (Baily), **34** 1-35; prior of Witham, **40** 82; canoniz'n, **34** 13; shrines, **34** 12-13  
 Hughes, E.W. (architect): Huddersfield, technical sch., **36** 130\*-31  
 Hughes, T.H. (architect): Oxford, Hertford coll., **45** 358\*-9  
 Hughes, Quentin (historian), **44** 68  
 Hughes, Vincent (historian), **30** 150-51  
 Hughes, William (carpenter), **27** 130  
 Hugo, Victor (novelist), **41** 145-6, 148; *Notre Dame de Paris*, **41** 145-6; his dislike of French funerary monuments, **42** 258  
 Hugues, Pierre-François ['Baron d'Hancarville'] (historian), **42** 255-6  
 Hui Zong (Emperor of China), **41** 4

Hulagu (Khan), **42** 86  
 Hulle, Robert (master mason): Sherborne, St John's hosp., **43** 107; Winchester, cath., **43** 107  
 Hullmandel, Charles Joseph (artist), **46** 177, 186n.17  
 Hulme, T.E. (philosopher), **32** 132  
 Hulsbergh, Henry (engraver), **20** 16-17, 21-2, **27** 231-2, 238\*; *St. Paul's*, **37** 43, 47, 65n.43, 67n.99  
 Hulse, Sir Edward (of Southampton), **26** 102  
 Humboldt, Wilhelm von (scholar), **43** 3; *Kosmos*, **43** 20  
 Hume, David (philosopher & historian) **36** 63, **37** 97, **39** 200, **45** 369-70  
 Hume, David (of Godscrofty), **42** 145  
 Hume, Robert (wood-carver): York, Minster, **10** 99, 106  
 Hume, Earl of, **42** 144  
 Humphrey, Mary Anne (wife of Robert Willis), **43** 225  
 Humphreys, Charles (geologist), **46** 188n.52  
 Humphry, Ozias (painter), **27** 309, 392, 394-5  
 Hungerford, Lady Alice (of Heytesbury), **41** 18-19 [inv]  
 Hunt, Henry Arthur (surveyor), **24** 24, **27** 74-5, 78-9, 81, (Office of Works), **28** 162, 167, 176  
 Hunt, Richard Morris (architect), **36** 129, 133-4; Ashville (N.Car), Biltmore, **36** 135; New York, Astor  
     ho., **36** 135, Lawrence ho., **36** 135  
 Hunt, Thomas (carpenter), **44** 250  
 Hunt, William Holman (painter), **36** 112, **43** 273  
 Hunt, W.P. (architect): Coventry cath., des'n., **35** 214-5, 227\*  
 Hunter, John (mason): Glasgow tolbooth, **31** 112  
 Hunter, Joseph, **25** 68-9  
 Huntingdon, Theophilus, 9th Earl of, **29** 158, 163, 166n.12; mon't, **29** 158, 160\*;  
 Huntingdon, Selina, Countess of, **29** 158-9\*, 160-61; Kent's letters to, **29** 163-5  
 Huntingdon, Earl of, **46** 90; regiment, **34** 136  
 Huntley, Wykes [Wicks], **23** 138  
 Huon, Matear & Simon (architects): Liverpool, Cunard Bdg (des'n), **46** 241  
 Hurlbutt, Roger & William (carpenters/architects), **25** 6-7; Portmore, **25** 56, **25** 7; Ragley Hall, **25** 6-7;  
     Toddington, **25** 7; Tredegar Ho., **25** 6-7  
 Hurley, William (carpenter), **2** 20-21, 23; Ely, **30** 104  
 Huré, Marguerite (stained-glass maker), **45** 420, 436; her studio, **45** 424-7\*, 429, 433; Le Raincy, Notre  
     Dame, **45** 424-5  
 Hurst, Aaron Henry (architect [c])  
 Hurst & Moffatt (architects) [L], **38** 178, 182; Leeds, Borough gaol, **38** 185-6  
 Huse, Norbert (hisorian), **42** 138n.78  
 Huse, Richard (of Britford), **28** 44  
 Huskisson, William (statesman), **4** 69, **44** 113  
 Hussey, Christopher (historian), **12** 71, **16** 29-30, **19** 5, **27** 163-4, 170, 259, 268, 475n.12, **28** 41, 44, 55, **32**  
     53, 87, 93-4, **43** 283-5; 'Christopher Hussey: a bibliographical tribute' (Crook), **13** 5-29  
 Hussey, R.C. (architect): Chester, cath., **14** 74, 86-8, 102  
 Hussey, Sir John (Chief Butler), **27** 459-60, 464  
 Hutchins, G., **9** 31  
 Hutchins, John: *History of Dorset*, **27** 269, **33** 51n.12  
 Hutchinson, ----- (house-painter & gilder): Dodington, **34** 179  
 Hutchison, Mrs (benefactor), **28** 143  
 Huxley, Julian (biologist), **35** 223n.24  
 Huxley, Thomas H. (biologist), **34** 209, **40** 221n.49  
 Huygens, Christiaan (scholar), **15** 15, **45** 297  
 Huygens, Sir Constantine (diplomat), **24** 15-17  
 Huygens, Lodewijk (traveller), **35** 83, **45** 251, 253  
 Huyot, Jean-Nicolas (architect) [H], **3** 23, **39** 96, 108n.67, **43** 219; Praeneste, Temple of Fortune  
     reconstr'n, **39** 89\*, 91  
 Huys, Frans (painter), **32** 45  
 Huysmans, Jacob (carver): London, Queen's Chapel, **44** 294, **45** 262  
 Huysens, Peter, **24** 1, 3

Hyde, Ralph (topographer), **44** 247n.29  
Hyndford, Lord, **25** 39-40, 42, **27** 201n.24

## I

Iacomo, Mateo de (of Venice, timber-mERCHANT), **37** 10  
Iapelli, Giuseppe, **4** 30, 33  
Ibbetson, Sir James (of Denton), **27** 271  
Ibbetson, Julius Caesar (painter), **24** 48  
Ibrahimm Laila Ali (historian), **42** 84  
Iktinos (architect), **6** 12-13; Athens, Parthenon, **40** 30-31\*, **44** 69n.10, **45** 17; Bassae, **44** 69n.10  
Ilarii, Michele (inspector of antiquities), **38** 153-4, 168  
Ilbrackan, Lord (royalist), **27** 38, 45nn.19, 25  
Iliffe, John Henry (museum curator), **43** 313  
Image, Selwyn (painter & critic), **44** 286, 290  
Imlach, Ian (architect): Dundee synagogue, **45** 404  
Impey, Edward (historian) **42** 30  
Ince, James Howard, **24** 112  
Ince, ----- : Crichel, **27** 269  
Inchiquin, Earl of (of Taplow), **20** 65, 71  
Ine (king of Wessex), **43** 90  
Ingelow, Benjamin (architect), **39** 120, 123n.20  
Ingerslev, F. (acoustician), **46** 295  
Ingham, Lawrence (architect) [L]  
Ingram, Thomas (of Chester: carpenter), **14** 84, 88  
Ingram (builder), **27** 123  
Inman, J.W. (architect), **27** 571n.6  
Innocent, C.F (historian): *Development of English Building Construction*, **26** 106  
Innocent, C.J. (architect): cottage exhib'n desn., **30** 178\*  
Innocent & Brown (of Sheffield: architects), **23** 118  
Insall, Donald & Assocs. (architects & conservationists), **20** 49  
Inwood, Henry William (architect), **1** 60, **13** 50, **19** 38, **37** 129n.26; in Italy, **38** 169n.7  
Inwood, William (architect), **1** 60, **13** 50, **19** 38, **27** 555, **37** 129n.26  
Ioasaf (archbp. of Rostov), **40** 69  
Ireland, William (glazier): Hampton Ct., **41** 101; London, Whitehall Pal., **41** 99  
Ireson, Nathaniel (mason/architect), **10** 12; Blandford Forum, Coupar Ho., **34** 149; Crowcombe, **35** 188n.14; Stourhead, **10** 12  
Irvine, J.T. (Scott's clerk of works), **36** 120, **41** 277, **46** 189, 196, 199, 219n.4, 221n.30  
Irving, Edward (religious enthusiast & reformer), **31** 178, 196n.32  
Irving, John (lawyer, of Edinburgh), **27** 488-94; George, **27** 491  
Irwin, 9th Viscount (of Temple Newsam), **27** 387, **38** 88n.46  
Isabella of France (queen of England), **38** 36, 51, 53-5  
Isham, Sir Gyles (antiquary, of Lamport), **35** 184; Sir Justinian the 2nd, **30** 63  
Isidoros of Miletos the elder (architect), **12** 39, 43, **25** 98; Constantinople, Hagia Sophia, **40** 35-8\*, 53; the younger, **12** 39  
Islay, Earl of, **22** 68  
Ismay, T.H. & family, **18** 78-80  
Ittar, Sebastiano (architect) [H], **39** 111n.100, 113n.125  
Ivan III ('the Great': Grand Prince of Muscovy), **40** 66, 69  
Ivan IV ('the Terrible': Grand Prince), **40** 65, 74-5, 77, 80n.16  
Ivory, John (mason): Blickling, **34** 78  
Ivory, Thomas (of Dublin: architect), **22** 49; Dublin, Royal Exchange (desn.), **28** 105  
Ivory, Thomas (of Norwich: mason/architect): Blickling, **7** 24, **34** 76, 79, 90-91, 121-3\*; freedom of Norwich, **34** 76  
Ivory, William (mason/architect): Blickling, **7** 24, **34** 77-81, 88, 92-6, 101, 123-6\*; London, Bond St (Buckinghamshire ho), **34** 80; Stody Lo., **34** 119



## J

- Jack, George (architect & conservator), **8** 52, **24** 95, **42** 11, 21
- Jack, J.F.S. (Office of Works), **44** 297
- Jackson, Anthony (critic): *The Politics of Architecture*, **38** 231
- Jackson, Benjamin (architect) [L], **38** 178-9, 183
- Jackson, Benjamin II (architect) [L]
- Jackson, Dan (builder/architect?): Herriard Park, **28**, 41, 45, 51-2, 54, 58\*, 60\*
- Jackson, George (plaster manufacturer), **27** 123-4
- Jackson, Herbert, **25** 107
- Jackson, Richard (mason): Blickling, **29** 29
- Jackson, Sir Thomas (architect), **19** 59, **22** 8, **25** 104-5, **42** 2, 'Sir Thomas Graham Jackson and the Church of Hagia Sophia' (Thomas), **25** 98-101; Cambridge, Senate Ho. (rep'rs), **45** 353; Giggleswick school chap., **25** 100, **44** 285; London, Drapers' Hall (refit), **45** 349; **Oxford**, work at various colls.: Balliol, **45** 347, (chap. designs), **44** 283, 285-6\*, 291n.14, Brasenose, **45** 347, 349, 356, Corpus Christi, **45** 347, Hertford, **45** 347-62\*, (chap.), **44** 286, Lincoln, **45** 347, Merton, **45** 348, Oriel, **45** 348, Somerville, **45** 347, 349, Trinity, **45** 347, 349, 351, Wadham, **45** 348, Electricity Lab., **45** 349, Exam Sch., **8** 53, **45** 347, 349, 351, Radcliffe Science Lib., **45** 349, St Mary's chap., **45** 353, 355\*, Sheldonian Th., **45** 353; Rugby school, chap., **44** 291n.16; *Byzantine and Romanesque Architecture*, **25** 99; *Recollections*, **25** 100, **44** 286; (with R. Norman Shaw) *Architecture: a Profession or an Art*, **46** 277; & the Liverpool experiment, **25** 105-7
- Jackson, William (of Culverthorpe: agent), **40** 101-5
- Jackson-Stops, Gervase (historian), **35** 187nn.7,10; bibliography, **39** 222-35
- Jacob (patriarch), **35** 198
- Jacobs, B.S. (architect), **45**; grimsby synagogue, **45** 394
- Jacot, Émile (painter), **32** 140
- Jaén, Bartolomé de, **10** 110
- Jagger, Charles (sculptor), **32** 150n.30
- Jähns, Max (historian), **37** 36n.2
- James I, King of Scotland, **27** 20
- James II, King of Scotland, **42** 168n.1
- James IV, King of Scotland, **27** 15, 17, 19-22, **42** 153
- James V, King of Scotland, **27** 17-18, 20-22, **42** 141-5\*, 151, 162, 167
- James VI & I, King of Scotland & England, **23** 3, 22, **26** 32, **27** 18, 38, 214, 241, 505, **29** 64-5, **31** 110, 112-15, **32** 37, **33** 30-31, 47-8, **35** 107, 117n.61, **39** 38, 40, 45, 49, **40** 12, **42** 167, 169n.16, 203, **43** 141, **44** 3, 124, 213-14, 216, 219n.18, 229, 358, 362; & the Chapel Royal, **45** 238-41, 250, 257, 269, 282, **46** 58, 99, 101; *The Battle of Lepanto*, **44** 124; catafalque, **25** 1-5, pl.2\*
- James VII & II, King of Scotland & England [previously Duke of York], **27** 36, 183, **29** 169, **30** 53-4, **33** 40, 106, **41** 98-9, **44** 30, 219n.24, **45** 262, 268-9
- James, C.W. (Holkham librarian), **40** 144
- James, Henry (novelist): *Refugees in Chelsea*, **34** 214
- James, John (architect/carpenter), **18** 18, **20** 15-16, 18-19, **27** 248n.26, **31** 143n.19, **34** 146; 'John James & George London at Herriard' (Jeffery), **28** 40-70; 'John James at Chalfont St Peter' (Jeffery), **44** 249-57\*; Chalfont St Peter, **44** 249-57\*; Deal, St. George, **44** 251; Greenwich, Hospital, **28** 47n.17, **44** 251, St Alphege, **40** 133, **44** 249; Ham Ho., **41** 105; Herriard Park, **28** 40-47, 61-69\*; Little Stanmore, St Laurence, **44** 251; London, St George Hanover Sq., **12** 55, **40** 134, 141n.57, St Paul's (carpentry), **44** 251, Rotherhithe, St Mary, **44** 251, St John Horsleydown, **40** 133; Northfield Manor, **28** 44-5; Standlynch, **28** 44-5; Stansted, **28** 46; Twickenham, St Mary, **44** 251; *Rules & Examples of Perspective*, **38** 73; apprenticeship, **28** 43-4
- James, M.R. (benefactor), **26** 87
- James, Revd. Thomas (of Oundle), **43** 231-2, 240-1
- James of St Georges (mason/architect), **46** 19-29, 31, 33-4; Beaumaris cas., **46** 19-20, 24; Caernarfon cas., **46** 19-21, 23-4, 29-33\*; Conwy cas., **46** 19, 21, 24-6, 28-30, 33; Harlech cas., **46** 19, 21-4\*, 28-9; Linlithgow, cas., **46** 31, 33; St Georges d'Espéranches, chât., **46** 21-2, 30-1Yverdon chât., **46** 21, 23, 29

Jamieson, Auldjo (architect?), **27** 552  
 Janniard, H. (architect), **41** 150  
 Janse, Dr (historian): *Vensters*, **26** 49, **42** 197  
 Jansen, Matthias (joiner), **42** 190, 234n.67; Lennoxlove, **41** 104; Thirlestane, **41** 104  
 Janyns, Henry (mason) **18** 9  
 Janyns, Robert sen. & jun.(masons), **18** 9, **45** 157n.45  
 Jardin, N.H. (architect), **3** 37, **6** 55  
 Jarrett, Joseph (Irish inspector of civic buildings), **38** 96  
 Jawlensky, Alexi, **39** 143n.3  
 Jay, William (architect [c]): 'Willima Jay's English Works after 1822: Recent Discoveries' (Bradbury), **43** 187-94; Charleston, villas, **43** 187, S.C. Academy, **43** 193n.12; Cheltenham, Colonnade (ho.), **43** 190, Columbia Pl., **43** 187, Duffield & Weller's libr., **43** 187-8\*, High St (336), **43** 190, Paragon Bdgs, **43** 187, Priory St (13-17), **43** 190-1\*, St Paul St weighing machine, **43** 190, Wellington Sq. (?), **43** 190; Henley-on Thames, Independent chap., **43** 192\*; London, Albion chap., **43** 187; Mauritius, assistant chief arch., **43** 190, prison & chap., **43** 192; Savannah, villas, **43** 187  
 Jean, Dominique (metalworker): Dodington, **34** 176  
 Jeans, Thomas (architect), **39** 78  
 Jeayes, Henry (topographical artist), **27** 535  
 Jeans, Thomas (architect): in Italy, **38** 147, 169n.7  
 Jebb, Joshua (surveyor of prisons), **27** 131  
 Jeckyll, Thomas, **18** 80  
 Jefferson, Thomas (architect & president), **12** 58, **25** 12  
 Jeffery, Paul (historian), **37** 63n.11  
 Jeffrey, Francis (Lord: literary scholar & editor), **17** 30  
 Jeffs, Robert (carpenter): Greenwich, St Alphege, **44** 249  
 Jekyll, Gertrude (garden designer), **22** 100  
 Jelfe, Andrews (mason/architect), **27** 50; Exning, **42** 12; Holkham, **44** 217; Houghton, **44** 217  
 Jenkins, Frank (historian), **38** 176  
 Jenkins, John (architect): in Italy, **38** 169nn.7,9; (with William Hosking), *Selection of Architectural ... Ornaments*, **38** 160, 173n.68  
 Jenkins, Ronald (engineer), **35** 224n.44  
 Jenkins, Tobiah, **20** 24, **27** 210  
 Jenkins, Valentine (painter), **31** 112-13  
 Jenkins, William (architect), **39** 91, 103n.14  
 Jenkyns, Richard (Master of Balliol), **44** 283  
 Jennings, Sir Edmund (M.P.), **27** 45n.25  
 Jernnings, George (of Pontefract), **27** 392  
 Jennings, Jonathan (mason): Skipton, **32** 76n.49  
 Jennings, Mountain (surveyor): at Cranborne, **44** 361  
 Jennings, Richard (carpenter): London, St Michael Bassishaw, **35** 129  
 Jennings, Mr (of London), **31** 140  
 Jensen, Gerritt (joiner/glazier), **27** 151, 159n.19, **41** 116  
 Jenkins, Thomas (history painter), **36** 70, 76, 88  
 Jenyns, Ralph (of Stalbans), **28** 32; Richard, **28** 32  
 Jerman, Anthony (carpenter), **14** 31  
 Jerman, Edward (mason): London, Goldsmiths' Hall, **14** 34, Ryl. Exch., **14** 31  
 Jerningham, Lady, **12** 73  
 Jersey, 3rd Earl of, **27** 473; Lady, **12** 73  
 Jervas, Charles (portrait-painter): *Earl & Countess of Burlington*, **27** 377  
 Jervoise, Thomas (1) (of Herriard), **28** 40; Thomas (2), **28** 40-46, 47n.3, 49-54, 69\*; George Purefoy, **2** 45-7, 55; Captain, **28** 41  
 Jesse, Edward (curator, Hampton Ct.), **45** 154n.4  
 Jessop, Charles (of Cheltenham: nurseryman), **42** 352  
 Jewson, Norman (architect), **44** 289  
 Joan, Princess, **38** 53, 55  
 Joass, John (architect), **36** 163, 166n.24

Johansson, Bengt (historian), **39** 184  
 John, St (evangelist), **46** 262  
 John, Don, of Austria, **45** 217, 223  
 John, King of England, **38** 13, **44** 186  
 John, King of France, **27** 506  
 John II Comnenos (emperor), **34** 50  
 John, Augustus (painter), **25** 108  
 John of Burwell (carver): Ely, **30** 83  
 John of Eltham, **2** 16  
 John of Exeter, **21** 6  
 John of Gaunt: works at Kenilworth, **22** 29  
 John of Gloucester, Abbot, **44** 202, 210n.20  
 John of Gloucester (bellfounder): Ely, **30** 83  
 John of London (Johannis de Londinia), **2** 16  
 John of Salisbury, Bishop, **44** 176  
 John, Sir W. Goscombe (sculptor), **43** 212  
 Johnes, Thomas (of Croft), **32** 108  
 Johnson, Homer H. (industrialist), **32** 155  
 Johnson, James (of Oxford, builder): Oxford, All Souls coll., **41** 137, 139-42  
 Johnson, James (of Twickenham), **29** 103  
 Johnson, John (architect [c]), **27** 302-04, **39** 80, 103nn.14-15; Ackingford beridge, **27** 304; Battlesbridge, **27** 303-04; Chelmsford cathedral (former parish church), repairs, **28** 81-2, shire hall, **27** 303, **28** 81-2, house of correction, **27** 304, Naid conduit, **28** 81; Dedham bridge, **27** 304; Hatfield Peveril, Hatfield Pl., **28** 82; High Ongar bridge, **27** 304; Leicester, County rooms, **28** 82; Lewes, county hall, **27** 303, **28** 82; London, New Cavendish St., **28** 82, 98\*; Moulsham bridge, **27** 304, **28** 81; Mountnessing bridge, **27** 303; North Weald bridge, **27** 304; Terling, **27** 303; Widford bridge, **27** 304; Woolverstone, **27** 303, **28** 81-2; lawsuits with Adam Bros., **27** 118-20, 124-5; use of Coade stone, **28** 81-2  
 Johnson, John (junior: architect), **27** 304  
 Johnson, John (smith): Hampton Ct., **31** 32  
 Johnson, Neil (architect), **33** 173  
 Johnson, Nicholas (sculptor), **44** 233  
 Johnson, Philip (architect), **32** 155, **33** 176-7, 198-9, 212, **39** 175; New Canaan, ho., **32** 169; Internatl. style exhib., **39** 148  
 Johnson, Robert (druggist), **32** 34  
 Johnson, Samuel (lexicographer), **12** 63, **27** 310-11, **36** 49, **37** 65n.43, **43** 185n.14, **44** 136, 140  
 Johnson, Thomas (architect) [L], **38** 177  
 Johnson, Thomas (joiner), **44** 325  
 Johnson, William (mason): Oxford, Cardinal Coll., **27** 2, Balliol Coll. **27** 9n.6  
 Johnson, William (of Barrington: quarryman): Hampton Ct., **31** 13  
 Johnson, ----- (architect): Bakewell, workho., **40** 202n.27  
 Johnson, ----- (brickburner): Crondall, **27** 287  
 Johnson, ----- (? banker), **40** 150-51  
 Johnson-Marshall, Sir Percy (town planner), **46** 314  
 Johnson-Marshall, Sir Stirrat (architect), **40** 272, 276, **46** 314  
 Johnsson, Ivar (sculptor): Stockholm, Resurrection chap., **39** 190  
 Johnston, Arthur (physician & epitaph-writer), **39** 40, 45, 50, 51n.27  
 Johnston, Francis (of Dublin: architect [c]): Killeen cas., **40** 17  
 Johnston, John, **22** 69  
 Johnston, John (of Alva), **25** 39  
 Johnston, Sir Thomas (Master of works), **42** 164; Linlithgow, **42** 151  
 Johnstone, Alexander (of Carnsalloch), **29** 181  
 Johnstone, James (mason?): Glasgow tolbooth, **31** 112  
 Johnstone, Sir James (of Westerhall), **38** 139  
 Johnstone, John (architect): Newcastle upon Tyne, Leazes Pk synagogue, **45** 394  
 Johnstone, John ( of Rio de Janeiro: architect [c])

Johnstone, William (of Bath): *see* Pulteney  
 Johnstone of Annandale family, **31** 107, 113  
 Johnstoun, Alexander (of Edinburgh: merchant), **46** 111  
 Jolivet, Maurice-Louis (draughtsman/architect): 'Maurice-Louis Jolivet's drawings at West Wycombe Park' (Purchas), **37** 68-79; London, Cavendish Sq., *Dilettanti*, **37** 72-3\*, 77, 16 Hanover Sq., **37** 70\*-71, 77; Paris, Marché St.Martin, **37** 74-5; West Wycombe Park, **37** 70=71\*, 74-5; relationship to Servandoni, **37** 74-5  
 Jolly, Lawrence (mason): Standish, **27** 369  
 Joly, Antoine (garden designer): Hampstead Marshall, **35** 150n.5, 165  
 Joly, J.-J.-B (architect): Paris, Chambre des Deputés, **26** 90  
 Jones, A.E. (archivist), **27** 422, 424, 426  
 Jones, Anthony (historian): *Welsh Chapels*, **45** 387  
 Jones, Archibald Quincy (architect): Los Angeles: Bel Air, Jones ho., **33** 171, 186, Nordlinger ho., **33** 186; Pasadena, Steel & Glass ho., **33** 186; *see also* Jones & Emmons  
 Jones, Bernard E. (editor): *Cassell's Reinforced Concrete*, **46** 264  
 Jones, D. & C. (contractors), **26** 101  
 Jones, Edward (architect): rly stations (des'ns), **2** 62  
 Jones, Glynne (of Chester: joiner), **14** 91  
 Jones, Henry (of Northampton: carpenter), **4** 51

Jones, Inigo (architect), **2** 29, **6** 56, **7** 19, **8** 26, **14** 6, 17, **17** 7, **20** 15, 19, 22-4, 51, 68, **21** 65, **22** 51, 70, pl.13b\*, **24** 3, 7, 9-11, 13-17, 87, **25** 21, 30, **26** 36-8, 41, 71n.43, **27** 231-2, 368, 377-8, 537, **29** 144, **31** 26, 129, **32** 52-4, 56-8, 63, **33** 61, 65-7, 69-73, 83, 87, 89, **35** 83, 104 **35** 146-8, 150, **36** 147 **37** 93, **39** 49, **41** 262, **42** 174, 179, 183, **43** 161n.72, **44** 2-3, 99, 145-6, 349n.10, 374, **46** 69-71; 'Inigo Jones's catafalque for James I' (peacock), **25** 1-5, pl.2\*; 'A Source for the Lives of Inigo Jones and John Webb' (Pritchard), **23** 138-40; 'Inigo Jones in Provence' (Higgott), **26** 24-34, pl.7-15; 'Strayed from the Queen's House?' (Newman), **27** 33-5\*; 'Inigo Jones's roof structures' (Yeomans), **29** 85-101\*; 'Inigo Jones's architectural education before 1614' (Newman), **35** 18-50; "'Varying with reason": Inigo Jones's theory of design' (Higgott), **35** 51-77\*; 'Inigo Jones, John Webb & Temple Bar' (Peacock & Anderson), **44** 29-38\*; 'The Impact of Inigo Jones on London Decorative Plasterwork' (Gapper), **44** 82-87; 'Inigo Jones & the Origin of the London Mews' (Worsley), **44** 88-95; & Coleshill, **14** 34; Edinburgh, Holyrood Pal., **14** 32; Hatfield, 'Inigo Jones & the Hatfield Riding House' (Worsley), **45** 230-7; Leighton Bromswold, **27** 289, 292n.61; **London**, St.Paul's cathedral, portico &c, **4** 41, **14** 31, **25** 23, **35** 20, 58, 70-72\*, 75n.56, 204, **37** 41, **40** 124, **44** 239, Arundel Ho., **5** 55, **35** 76n.69; Barber Surgeons' Hall, **14** 18, **27** 101, **45** 283, Bath Ho., **32** 57, Court of Star Chamber (project), **44** 83, Hatton Ho., **35** 69-70\*; Killigrew, house for, **14** 34, **24** 15, **35** 145, 148, 152, 161; Temple Bar (project), **27** 234, **35** 66, **44** 29-38\*; Chiswick Ho. gateway, **35** 68, **44** 296, bust, **44** 151; Covent Garden, **44** 89, 91, "'London the Ring, Covent Garden the Jewell of that Ring": New Light on Covent Garden' (Duggan), **43** 140-61\*; & Goldsmiths' Hall, **14** 30-34, 36-7; Holborn, hos., **5** 52, **24** 15; Merchants' exchange, **35** 20, 67; Phoenix Theatre, **29** 98; St James's pal., Park Gate, **43** 140, Queen's chapel, **29** 85-6, 90-91\*, **33** 63, 70, 93, 100n.32, **43** 153, **44** 83, 293-302\*, **45** 241-2, 245, 247-9, 253, 257, 260-3\*, 268, Sculpture gallery, **43** 140; Somerset House chapel, **35** 66, 69, 70\*, **40** 128, **43** 153, **44** 145-6, **45** 241, 245, 247\*, 251, 258-9; Star Chamber, **29** 95, 98; Strand, hos in, **5** 52; Westminster, Abbey, catafalque, **35** 69-70\*, 117n.61, St Paul's Covent Garden, **10** 30, 88, **27** 282, 289-90, 369, **29** 85-6, 91, 95-7\*, 99, **35** 82, 204, **37** 86, 93, **40** 124-5, 127, **43** 140, 143, 146, 149, 152-4, 156n.1, 157n.21, 161n.75, **44** 296, Whitehall Pal., **2** 26, 29, 38, **4** 15, **5** 54, **12** 35, **14** 32, **21** 65, **24** 15-16, **25** 23, **29** 105, **33** 96, **39** 75n.36, **40** 127, 133, Banqueting House, **28** 7, **29** 85-6, 91-5\*, 97, 99, **32** 57, **33** 93, **35** 66, 70-71\*, 82, **40** 128, **44** 83, 145, 296, **46** 74, Battersea, **27** 282, 284; Chelsea, Beaufort Ho. Gate, **29** 165 & n.6, **35** 67-9\*; Greenwich, Queen's House, **2** 34, 40, **20** 23, **21** 65, **26** 41, **27** 33-5\*, **29** 85-6, 94, 97-9, **31** 129, **35** 66, 99, 107, 116n.50, **40** 124, 127, **44** 83, 145-7, 296 (preliminary des'ns), **46** 69-70\*; ; New Hall, **35** 76n.69; Newmarket, King's brewhouse, **32** 57, Prince's Lodging, **29** 98, **32** 53, 56-7, **35** 61, 67, **44** 83, buildings at, **2** 26-8, 31-4, 37, 40, **14** 36, **21** 65, **24** 13, 16; Norton-in-Hales, Cotton monument, **26** 30, pl.14a; Oatlands, **35** 76m.69; & Raynham Hall, **2** 26, 35-8, 40, **20** 22, **21** 65; Staines, **27** 286-7; Stoke Bruerne, **2** 34, **29** 85-7\*, 90; Wilton, **4** 15, **14** 34, **20** 23, **33** 73, **35** 104, **43** 146; Wimbledon Pal., **35** 69; Chapman mon't, **40** 125, 140n.45; Theatre plan, **26** 31,

pl.15c; Anne of Denmark's catafalque, **25** 2; designs for masques, **26** 28, 30, 32, pl.11ab, **35** 19; dismissal, **45** 248; drawing techniques, **31** 149-52; handwriting, **26** 25-6, pl.8ab, 9ab, **35** 19-20; library, **35** 19-21; copy of Palladio, *Quattro Libri*, **26** 24-5, 28-31, pl.9b, 12a, 13a, 15a, **28** 7-8, 11-12, 14, 17n.8, 18n.13, **35** 20-42, 45-9; in Italy, **26** 24, **35** 18, 21, 49, 53-5, 57; in Provence, **26** 24-34, pl.7-15, **35** 18, 20, 42; study of Alberti, **35** 63, 75n.56; on Barbaro: *see* study of Vitruvius; study of Palladio, **35** 18, 20-42, 45-9, 51-3, 58-9, 62, 64-5, 72; on Bramante, **35** 37; study of Lomazzo, **35** 57; on Raphael, **35** 45; on Titian, **35** 36; copy of Scamozzi, *Idea dell' Architettura*, **28** 8, 11, 17nn.8, 12; study of Serlio, **35** 20, 21-2, 32, 36-7, 39, 43-5, 49, 52, 57, 59, 68; on Vasari, **35** 23, 38, 57; study of Vitruvius, **35** 20, 22, 26,-34, 37-40, 43, 46, 48-9, 52, 56-7, 61\*-5, 71-2, 74n.33 ; misattributions to, **27** 537; relations with Webb, **28** 11-12, 14, **44** 29-38; [Kent], *Designs of Inigo Jones*, **27** 234, 377-8, **28** 7, **33** 96, **35** 71-2\*, **40** 124, 127

Jones, John Francis Bevan (architect): Bath, Pulteney br. (rest'n), **38** 142

Jones, Owen (decorative artist & theorist), **30** 129, 135, **34** 114, **43** 219-20, 230, 232, 238, **45** 175-88\*; London, Crystal Pal., **40** 52, **43** 240, 244, Christ Church Streatham, **43** 238, 251n.139, Paddington Stn., **13** 58; *The Grammar of Ornament*, **34** 60, **41** 194, **46** 175, 185; *Plans ... of the Alhambra*, **43** 230, 238, 240, 'Printing the Alhambra: Owen Jones and Chromolithography' (Ferry), **46** 175-88\*; pupil of Vulliamy, **46** 175; travels in N. Africa, Near East &c., **46** 175

Jones, R.H (archaeologist): *Medieval Houses at Flaxengate, Lincoln*, **26** 111-12

Jones, Samuel (of Ramsbury), **30** 47

Jones, Stanley R. (historian), **26** 111

Jones, Thomas (of Chester), **14** 87-8

Jones, Thomas (painter), **15** 53

Jones, Sir William (of Ramsbury), **30** 45-9

Jones, Sir William (of Bloomsbury), **42** 186

Jones, William (architect): London, Newgate prison (des'n), **12** 50, 52-3, pl.28b\*

Jones, William (of Chester: builder), **14** 88

Jones, William (of Treowen), **38** 60

Jones family (of Caernarvonshire): Thomas and Anne, **44** 305

Jones & Emmons (architects): Barrington (Ill.), model home, **33** 170; San Mateo, ho., **33** 171

Jongh, Claude de (landscape draughtsman): *Lympne Castle*, **27** 513

Jonson, Ben (dramatist), **25** 4, **26** 71n.43, **44** 30, 32, 84-5, **45** 217-8, 224; *The Tale of a Tub*, **44** 84

Jordaens, Jacob (painter), **24** 1

Jordan, John (Amsterdam merchant), **24** 4, 14

Jordan, Robert Furneaux (teacher & historian), **39** 3

Jordan, William (architect) [L]

Jordan, ----- (mason): Enmore, **33** 109-11

Jorna, Patricia (historin), **41** 208

Joseph (of Arimathea), **39** 186

Joseph, Delissa (architect), **45** 393; London Hamersmith synagogue, **45** 407n.27, Hampstead, Dennington Pk. Rd. synagogue, **45** 407n.27

Joseph, Ernest (architect): Birmingham, Progressive synagogue, **45** 402-3\*; London, Shell Mex Ho., **45** 393

Joseph, Nathan Solomon (architect), **45** 393; London, Bayswater, New West End synagogue, **45** 395\*, Rothschild Bdgs, **45** 393; architect/surveyor, United Synagogue, **45** 393

Joshua (patriarch), **35** 198

Jourdain, Francis (furniture maker), **45** 417

Jowett, Benjamin (Master of Balliol coll., Oxford), **23** 101, **36** 113, **37** 143, **44** 283-4, 286

Joyce, James (novelist), **39** 143n.3

Joynes, Henry (architect), **42** 250; report on St Giles, **40** 117, 140n.38

Jubb, Thomas (deputy registrar of York Minster), **38** 76, 78, 85n.10

Judd, Donald (sculptor), **33** 198

Julius II, Pope, **25** 2, **31** 59, **33** 92, **35** 204

Jung, Carl (psychoanalyst), **36** 148, **39** 192

Jupp, Richard, **25** 8-9, 17, pl.17b\*

Justinian (emperor), **12** 39, 41, **37** 97, **40** 35

Juvarra, Filippo (architect), **4** 32, **21** 70, **33** 98n.12; 'French Influence on the Architecture of Filippo

Juvarra' (Collier), **6** 40-53; Pal. Ormea, **6** 50; Stupinigi, ryl pal., **6** 41, 44, 48-50, 52; Turin, Oal. Madama, **6** 40-42, 45, S Filippo, **4** 28-9, Superga, **4** 26, **21** 72-3  
Juxon, William (Archbishop), **27** 39, **44** 120, 335, **45** 275; dean of Chapel Royal, **45** 239

## K

Kahn, Louis (architect), **46** 285; New Haven Yale art centre, **33** 201  
Kahn, ----- (reinforced-concrete engineer), **29** 190  
Kakuzo, Okakura (art historian), **34** 225-7\*  
Kallikrates (architect): Athens, Parthenon, **40** 30-31\*, **45** 17  
Kandinsky, Wassily (painter), **32** 155, **39** 127  
Kant, Immanuel (philosopher), **25** 120, **43** 2  
Karmi, Dov (architect): Tel Aviv, apartment ho., **39** 159\*  
Karpion (architect): Athens, Parthenon, **45** 17  
Karslake, Sir John, **11** 90  
Katharine of Aragon, Queen of England, **27** 88, 461, **28** 46, 50, **31** 8, 13  
Katzanelson, Berl (political theorist), **39** 156  
Kauffmann, Angelica (painter), **25** 22, 27  
Kaufman, Edward (archaeologist), **36** 87  
Kaufmann, Richard (architect), **39** 151, 180n.98, **45** 401  
Kautsky, Karl (socialist), **34** 207  
Kay, Joseph (architect ) [c] [ I], **1** 23, **39** 78, 82-3, 109n.84; Hastings, St Mary-in-the-Castle, **44** 268, 270\*; Pelham Crescent, **44** 270; in Italy, **38** 169n.2  
Kaye, Barrington (historian): *Development of the Architectural Profession*, **32** 150n.5  
Kaye, Sir John, **35** 145, 152  
Keach, William (critic): *Romanticism & Language*, **45** 373  
Keane, John B. (architect): Galway, Queen's coll., **40** 19; Longford cath., **40** 18  
Keate, John (provost of Eton), **38** 194; Robert (surgeon), **38** 194  
Keats, Fanny (letter-writer), **31** 171  
Keay, Isaac: *The Practical Measurer*, **44** 102  
Keble, John (divine), **38** 195  
Keble, Revd Thomas, **41** 214  
Keck, George Frederick (architect): Chicago, exhibition, Crystal ho., **33** 184n.5  
Kedder [or Cadder], Thomas (mason), **42** 151; Crawfordjohn, Boghouse, **42** 155  
Keeble, Sir Henry (Lord Mayor of London), **24** 25  
Keeling, Enoch Bassett (architect): 'E. Bassett Keeling, Architect' (Curl & Sambrook), **16** 60-69; 'E Bassett Keeling - a Postscript' (Curl & Sambrook), **42** 307-15; Enfield, Glebe Ave., hos., **16** 67; Epsom, Meth ch., **16** 62, **42** 310; Harrow, St John Baptist, **16** 63, **42** 308-9\*; Killingworth, St John, **16** 64, **42** 310; London: City: Auction Mart Restaurant, **16** 17, Jerusalem Coffee Ho., **16** 66, Telegraph La., White Ho., **16** 67; Tokenhouse Yd, Lothbury, **16** 66-7, pl.31\*, **42** 311-12\*; Dalston, Meth ch., **16** 62, pl.26b\*, **42** 310; Kensal: Sts Andrew & Philip, **16** 63, **42** 308-10; Kensington: St George Aubrey Wk, **16** 62-3, pl.28\*, **42** 307; Northumberland Ave, **16** 67, **42** 311; Notting Hill: St Mark, **16** 61-3, pl.27\*, **42** 307-8; Peckham, St Andrew, **16** 62-3, 66, **42** 310; Southwark, Christ Church, Old Kent Rd., **16** 63; Stratford, St Paul, **16** 61, pl.26a\*; Victoria St, Prince's Mansions, **16** 67, **42** 313-4\*; Upper Norwood, St Paul, **16** 62-3, 66; Westminster, Cavendish Sq., Naylor's, **16** 60, Strand Music Hall, **13** 85, **16** 64-6, pl.30b\*; Willesden, Stonebridge Pk. est., **42** 311; Reigate, Meth ch., **42** 310; Scartho, Meth ch., **42** 310; Strood, Meth ch., **42** 310  
Keeling, Revd Isaac, **42** 308  
Keely, Patrick Charles, **25** 83  
Keen, Arthur, **18** 67, 69  
Keen, Maurice (historian), **45** 218  
Keene, Sir Benjamin, **21** 94  
Keene, Henry (architect), **45** 82; Arbury Hall, **16** 30, pl.15b\*; architect to Irish board of ordnance, **38** 96  
Keith, Anne (of Methven), **46** 112-3, 119, 122-3  
Keith, Viscount (of Tulliallan), **29** 182

Keith-Roach, ----- (Jerusalem district commissioner), **43** 331n.70  
 Kekana, Job Patha (carver), **14** 89  
 Kelk, John (contractor): London, St Marylebone, all Saints Margaret St., **8** 76, 79, government offices, **28** 178  
 Kelly, Alison (historian), **27** 259  
 Kelly, Peter (scagliolist): Dodington, **34** 179  
 Kelly, Thomas (of Chester: stonemason), **14** 80, 84, 89  
 Kelly, William Henry (of Chester), **14** 89  
 Kelly, Revd ----- (of Kilsyre), **27** 425  
 Kelly, ----- (of Sheffield, alderman), **30** 157  
 Kelsall, Charles, **25** 51; *Phantasm of a University*, **26** 88  
 Kelsall, Frank (historian), **35** 146  
 Kelsall, John (clerk & diarist), **27** 475n.8  
 Kelsey, Richard (architect), **11** 57, **39** 103n.15  
 Kemishe, Sir Charles (of Rhiwpera), **27** 156  
 Kemp, George Meikle (architect): Glasgow Cathedral (desns.), **27** 413  
 Kemp, John (archbp of York & Canterbury), **38** 73  
 Kemp, Peter (steward at Burghley), **6** 25  
 Kempe, Charles (decorative artist & stained-glass designer): Chester, cath., **14** 89; Ely (rest'n. plan), **30** 98, 99\*; Hayward's Heath, St. Wilfrid, **36** 111; York, Minster, **10** 99  
 Kemshead, John (surveyor), **27** 305  
 Kempster, Christopher (mason): Lodon, St Michael Bassishaw, **35** 129, St Paul's cath., **35** 125, St Stephen Walbrook, **35** 131  
 Kempster, William (mason), **13** 42  
 Kempthorne, Sampson (architect), **19** 55, **40** 192, 194, 198; Auckland, St Stephen, **43** 259, 265, St Thomas, **43** 259; Winslow, workho. des'n., **40** 187, 201n.12; Poor-Law commission architect, **40** 184-6\*  
 Kempton, ----- (restorer): Ely, **30** 110n.52  
 Kendall, Henry Edward (architect) [I], **40** 192  
 Kendall, Henry Edward (architect) [II]: London, Willesden, Stonebridge Pk. est., **42** 311  
 Kendall, John (architect), **45** 331  
 Kendall, William Henry (architect) [I], **27** 344, 346, 350, **39** 109n.84; Haverholme Priory, **27** 351; London, Kensal Green cemetery design, **27** 351; Louth, house of correction, **27** 344, 350; Sleaford, Sessions house, **27** 344-6, 348-50, 352nn.21, 31, 355\*; Spalding, house of correction, **27** 344-5, 350; Spilsby, Sessions house, **27** 344, 346, 350  
 Kenneth III (king of Scotland), **39** 36  
 Kent, Earl of (c14), **38** 53  
 Kent, Benjamin (schoolmaster), **44** 350n.14  
 Kent, Nathaniel (agricultural theorist), **19** 19, **40** 172  
 Kent, William (architect/painter), **2** 29, **6** 56, **12** 6, **19** 27, **22** 66-7, **24** 45, **25** 58, **27** 111, 248n.37, 308, **32** 69, 71, **33** 64, 73, 95-6, 98n.8, 100n.39, **37** 72, **38** 79, **41** 269, **44** 41, 44n.14; in Italy, **29** 136-41; 'New Light on William Kent at Hampton Court Palace' (Allan), **27** 50-58\*; 'On William Kent's Roman sources' (Sicca), **29** 134-57\*; 'William Kent's letters in the Huntington Library, California' (Willis), **29** 158-67\*; Ashby-de-la-Zouch, St Helen: Hastings mon't, **29** 158, 60\*; Badminton, **27** 163, 170-71, 174nn.34-5, 180-81\*, **32** 93, (Worcester Lo.), **27** 471-2, 478\*; Blickling, gallery, **34** 76; Bolton Abbey, aqueduct, **32** 71, 82\*; Castle Donington Hall, **29** 161\*; Chatsworth, cascade, **32** 71; Chester, cath., **14** 74; Chicheley, **29** 141; Claremont (cascade), **32** 71, (lodge), **27** 473, 475n.13; Ditchley, **32** 89-90, 94, 100-02\*; Easton Neston, **30** 64, 67n.53; Edgware, Canons, **29** 142; Esher Place, **27** 52, 473, **29** 160, **38** 81, 115; Euston, **29** 144, 155\*, 160, **40** 165; Gloucester cath. screen, **27** 53, **38** 83; Hampton Court, **27** 50-58\*, **38** 81; Holkham Hall, **29** 144-5, 155\*, 157\*, **31** 155, **40** 145-7, 150-1, 153-4, 157n.41, **44** 217, (Lodge), **27** 471, **32** 7, **33** 61, **34** 76; Honingham Hall (desns.), **27** 53; Horseheath Hall (cascade), **32** 71; Houghton Hall, **29** 142, **32** 71, **42** 347, **44** 149, 217; Kew, Hermitage, **27** 52, **44** 217; Laughton Pl., **27** 53; London, Arlington St (22), **29** 139, 160, Berkeley Sq. (44), **29** 139, 150\*, Burlington est., **29** 158, Burlington Ho., **29** 135, 141, **44** 149; Chiswick Ho., **29** 137, 139, 140, 144, 148\*, 150\*, **44** 146-8\*, (cascade), **32** 71, 82\*; Horse Guards, **29** 144-5; Houses of Parliament, **27** 174n.34, **29** 144-5, **31**

155, 164\*; Kensington Pal., **29** 137, 142-4, 147n.22, 154\*, **32** 71, **44** 147, 149; Royal mews, **29** 145, 156\*, St James's Pal: library des'n, **31** 156-7, 165\*; Savile Row (2), **29** 158, 161; Treasury, **29** 144-5; Westminster Hall, screen, **38** 81, **44** 217; Westminster Abbey, vault, **44** 217; St. James's Palace, library, **44** 217; Potterspurty, Wakefield Lo., **29** 165n.4; Raynham Hall, **7** 36, **20** 23, **29** 139, **32** 71; Richmond, Hermitage, **29** 139; Rome, S. Giuliano dei Fiamminghi, **29** 141; Rousham, **14** 28, **22** 77, pl.28\*, **27** 53, **29** 137, 160, **33** 64, (cascade), **32** 71; Stanwick, **33** 64; Stowe, **8** 28, 33-5, 37, 40-41, 44, **25** 26, **29** 139, 151\*, **40** 193; Twickenham, Pope's villa, **29** 140; Wanstead, **29** 142; York, Minster, **10** 99, **20** 17-18, 22, **38** 69, 81, **41** 261, (paving), **38** 76-9\*, 81, (pulpit &c), **38** 81-4\*, Watson Wentworth mon't, **38** 75; illustrations to *The Faerie Queene*, **27** 52-3; *Designs of Inigo Jones*, **27** 234, 377-8, **28** 7, **29** 91-2\*, 98, **35** 71\*-2, **40** 124, 127; Italian notebook, **35** 140; paintings & drawings, **27** 52, **29** 152\*; drawing techniques, **31** 153-6, 164-5\*; Italianisms, **29** 163n.1

Kentigern, St. (=Mungo), **32** 28

Kenyon, 2nd Lord, **27** 332-6

Kenyon, Arthur (architect), **46** 289\*

Kepler, Johann (astronomer), **35** 204, **45** 297

Keppel, Arnold Jost van (architect): Huis't Velde, **26** 57; De Voorst, **26** 57

Keppel, General George: *see* Albemarle, 3rd Earl of

Ker, Sir Alexander 1 & 2 (of Ferniehurst), **31** 112

Kerr, Robert (architect & teacher), **12** 68-70, **19** 33, **24** 90, **26** 99, **27** 563-70, **36** 121; Ascot Heath, **27** 565; Bear Wood, **27** 565; Ford Manor, **27** 565; London, National Provident Inst., **27** 565; *The Battle of the Styles*, **27** 563; *The Gentleman's House*, **26** 92-3, **27** 565; *The Newleafe Discourses*, **27** 563; professor of architecture, King's Coll., London, **27** 563

Kerrich, Revd James (antiquary), **45** 332

Kesel, Thod. van (engraver): *Cavendish & Bolsover*, **45** 202\*

Kett, George (carver), **27** 66, 68n.56

Kettle, Tilly (artist), **27** 396

Key, Lieven de (architect), **24** 2

Keyes, ---- (?= Sir John Kaye: q.v.)

Keynes, J.A.J. (architect), **34** 208

Keynes, Lord Maynard (economist), **35** 223n.24

Keyser, Hendrick de (architect & sculptor), **22** 52, 58, **24** 2, 4-5, 8-9, 13, 16, **39** 49; Delft, William the Silent mon't, **39** 43; Amsterdam, Zuiderkerk, **43** 126-7\*; Hendrick de II, **24** 2-3; Hendrick de, III, **24** 3; Thomas de, **24** 2

Khavaj 'Abdullah Ansari, **30** 35

Kidd, William (architect), **28** 201

Kidson, Peter (historian), **32** 21, **44** 167, 173; on Lincoln, **34** 1, 11\*-12, 31

Kidwell, Robert (sculptor), **34** 143, 144n.31

Kidwell, William (mason), **34** 144n.31

Kierinx, Alexander (painter), **27** 22, 24\*, 512-13\* (?)

Kildare, Earls of, **22** 52, **40** 11, **41** 69

Kildare, Marquess of (Irish Master of Ordnance), **38** 95-6, 99

Killigrew, Sir Peter (of Blackfriars), **14** 34, **24** 15, **35** 145, 148, 152, 161

Killigrew, William (mason/architect): Badminton, **27** 165, 176\*

Kindersley, David Guy Barnabas (of Cambridge: sculptor): York, Minster, **10** 100

King, Baker, **23** 77

King, Daniel (publisher): *The Vale Royal of England*, **44** 322

King, Edward (mason): Bamdinton, **27** 164

King, Harold (stained-glass artist), **14** 102

King, Henry (Bishop), **27** 43, **43** 150, 160n.54

King, John, Bishop, **44** 246

King, John (architect, of Bradford), **1** 63, 65, **28** 130n.41

King, Lawrence: London, St Marylebone, All Saints Margaret St (rest'n), **8** 81

King, Oliver (bishop), **18** 5-6

King, Thomas Henry (convert & enthusiast), **44** 57, 61, 63n.26; *Les vrais principes d'architecture ogivale*, **44** 57-63\*



King, Thomas (of Bath, marbler), **34** 176, 180  
 King, William (mason): Hampton Ct., **45** 153  
 Kinge, ----- (of Lulworth: provender merchant), **33** 31  
 King-Sampson, Ellen (wife of G.G.Scott, jun.), **37** 153  
 Kingsley, Charles (novelist & religious polemicist), **36** 116-7, 121  
 Kingston, William Pierrepont, 43th Earl of, **4** 11, 18  
 Kinkel, Gottfried : professor of history art, Bedford Coll., London, **27** 559  
 Kinnaird, 8th Lord (of Rossie), **29** 181  
 Kinnard, William (architect), **38** 169nn.7,9, **39** 103n.14  
 Kinneir, Jock (planner/typographer), **40** 283  
 Kinneir Calvert Associates (planners/typographers), **40** 282-4\*  
 Kinnoull, Earl of (industrialist & Chancellor), **39** 36-8, 40-2\*, **44**, 49-50, **44** 125; his daughters,, **46** 112  
 Kinnesman, Edward (mason), **2** 33  
 Kinnoul, 12<sup>th</sup> Earl of, **25** 91-2  
 Kinsman, Joseph (stuccoist), **44** 86  
 Kinsman, Edmond (mason/sculptor), **27** 286, **44** 235  
 Kinward, Thomas (joiner), **26** 63-4, 68-9, **41** 90, **42** 183; Hampton Ct., **41** 99; London, St.James's Pal., **41** 86-7\*, Whitehall pal., **42** 192, 200-1, 203, chap. altar, **45** 263  
 Kip, Jan (engraver), **7** 19, **20** 14, 17, **27** 163, 469-70, 477\*, **42** 175, **44** 293-4, 306, 312-13\*, 321nn.15, 17, 373\*, **46** 83, 90; *Britannia Illustrata*, **46** 83; *Montagu House*, **41** 111-2; *St.Paul's*, **37** 41, 64n.32; *Stanway Manor*, **41** 245, 247\*-8, 250, 252-3, 259  
 Kirby, A.D. (architect): Coventry cath. des'n., **35** 214, 222, 228\*  
 Kirby, Edmund (architect): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd. (des'n), **46** 251n.13 Kircaldy, James (of Grange: reformer), **42** 170n.34  
 Kircher, ----- (scientist), **45** 297  
 Kirill, St. (monk), **40** 65-6  
 Kirk, Charles & William (builders), **27** 344; Folkingham, house of correction, **27** 346; Sleaford, Sessions house, **27** 346, 350, 352n.31, design, **27** 345-7  
 Kirk, Isaac (mason/surveyor), **27** 298  
 Kirk, Richard (ironmaster), **27** 340n.27  
 Kirkby, John de (judge), **38** 51  
 Kirton, John (M.P.), **27** 86, 91  
 Kirwan, Richard, **25** 24  
 Kissane, James (historian), **45** 370-1  
 Klerk, Michel de (architect), **45** 442  
 Knaplock, R. (publisher), **44** 102  
 Kitchen, Paddy (biographer): *A Most Unsettling Person*, **234** 209  
 Kitchener, Lord (photographer & general), **27** 558  
 Klee, Paul (painter & designer), **32** 155, **39** 127; *Pedagogic Sketchbook*, **40** 283  
 Klenze, Leo von (architect) [H], **39** 112n.112, **43** 219-20; Munich, Alte Pinakothek, **33** 124, Glyptothek, **33** 124  
 Klerk, Michel de (architect): Amsterdam, flats, **39** 128-9  
 Klotz, Clemens (architect): Koblenz, Adolf-Hitler sch., **40** 258-9\*  
 Knapton, George (portrait-painter): Burlington, **27** 377, 378n.15, 379\*  
 Kneller, Sir Godfrey (portrait-painter): *Burlington*, **27** 376; (with Wootton), *Wyndham*, **40** 90  
 Knight family (of Aldington), **27** 460; John, **27** 460-61  
 Knight, Edward (of Wolverley), **32** 109  
 Knight, Edward Lewis (of Lea Cas.), **25** 48  
 Knight, James, **18** 67  
 Knight, James Edward (of Rotherham: colonel): York, Minster, **10** 100  
 Knight, Jeremy (archaeologist), **43** 55n.2  
 Knight, John (of Lea Cas.), **25** 47-8  
 Knight, Richard (of Barrells), **27** 538  
 Knight, Richard Payne (architect & fantasist [c]), **13** 46, **124** 20, **23** 41, 53 **34** 173; Downton, **20** 52, 25 48, 32 105-30\*, **37** 97, 99-102, 104-6, 108; *Analytical Inquiry into the Principles of Taste*, **32** 105-06, 112-13, **37** 97, 99-100, 111n.60; *The Landscape*, **32** 109, 121, 122\*, 125, 127, *The Progress of Civil Society*,

**32** 125, 127; views on Gothic, **37** 99-102, 106; admiration for Vanbrugh, **37** 100  
 Knight, Robert (of Barrells), **41** 132  
 Knight, Stuart (critic), **39** 184  
 Knight, Walter Frank (goldsmith & metal-worker): Chester, cath., **14** 93; York, Minster, **10** 100, 104  
 Knight, William (plumber): London, St Michael Bassishaw, **35** 129  
 Knight, William (builder), **41** 132  
 Knight, ----- (architect): *see* Home & Knight  
 Knightley, Lucy (of Fawsley), **27** 388  
 Knill, John (of Walworth), **31** 190  
 Knill, Sir John Stuart (Lord Mayor), **25** 87, **31** 192  
 Knollys family (of Greys Court), **32** 50n.10; Anne, **27** 284; Sir Francis, **27** 284  
 Knott, Ralph, **24** 104, 119  
 Knowles, John Ward (stained-glass designer), **27** 357-8, 360, 362, 363n.8; York, Minster, **10** 100  
 Knox, James Erskine (woodcarver), **25** 70  
 Knox, Ronald, Monsignor (priest & wit), **44** 283  
 Knox, John (divine), **46** 100  
 Knudsen, V.O. (acoustician), **46** 291  
 Knyff, Leonard (topographical artist), **7** 19, **20** 14, 17, **27** 163, 165, 175\*, 469-70, **42** 175, **46** 82-4  
 Knyvett, Sir Thomas (diarist), **45** 240  
 Koch, Anton (painter), **43** 3  
 Koch, Carl (architect), **32** 169  
 Koeber, Gerhard (garden designer): Potsdam, Charlottenhof, plan, **43** 10\*-11  
 Koenig, Pierre (architect), **32** 168, **33** 175-7, 182; Los Angeles: Dorothy St (12221), **33** 186, Mandeville Canyon Rd (727), **33** 186, N.Bundy Dr. (1355), **33** 186, Wonderland Park Ave. (9038), **33** 175-6, 186, Woods Dr. (1636), **33** 175-6, 178\*, 186; Glendale, Los Encinos (1884 & 2002), **33** 175\*, 186; Hollywood, La Punta (6431), **33** 186; La Cañada, Palm Dr. (5323), **33** 186; Malibu, Pacific Coast Highway (42560), **33** 186; Monterey Par, Summit Pl. (912), **33** 186; Pacific Palisades, Ravello Dr. (17446), **33** 186; Palos Verdes, Crestwind (5200), **33** 186; Tujunga, Amoret Dr (9520), **33** 186, Haines Canyon Rd (10300), **33** 186  
 Koenigsberger, Otti (architect), **39** 132  
 Kooning, Willem de (painter), **33** 189  
 Korth, Thomas (historian), **26** 83-4  
 Krajewsky, Max (photographer), **37** 171  
 Krall, Carl Christoph (craftsman), **14** 79  
 Kramer, Piet (architect): Amsterdam housing, **39** 129  
 Krautheimer, Richard, **25** 100  
 Krinsky, ----- (historian), **45** 391  
 Krishnamurti, ----- (mystic), **39** 143n.3  
 Kroll, Günther (architectural theorist), **37** 36n.11  
 Kropotkin, Pyotr (prince & anarchist), **30** 146, **39** 143n.3  
 Kubach, H.E. (historian): *Romanesque Architecture*, **34** 55n.1  
 Kugler, ----- (architect?), **43** 219  
 Kynaston, Sir Francis (horseman), **45** 221  
 Kytson, Sir Thomas (of Hengrave), **21** 58, 61, 65-6, [inv]

## L

Labacco, Antonio (theorist), **26** 7, **35** 38, **45** 113; *Architettura*, **35** 21  
 Laban, Rudolf van (choreographer), **39** 143n.3  
 La Barre, -----(architect), **3** 41, 167-8\*  
 Labelye, Charles (pontifex): London, Westminster Br., **28** 103  
 Labouchere, Henry (politician), **26** 99, 102  
 La Clothe, ----- (architect), **3** 34, 132-3\*  
 Lacock, Philip (of Woodborough), **27** 464  
 Lacrates, **6** 13  
 Lacy, Daniel (architect), **40** 276

Lacy, Hugh de (abbot of Selby), **38** 4-5, 7, 11, 22n.24  
 Lacy, Hugh de (viceroys of Ireland), **40** 8  
 Lacy, Hugh de, Earl of Lincoln, **46** 31  
 Lacy, S. (engraver): *St Peter-le-Poer*, **43** 163\*  
 Ladbroke, Sir Robert, **43** 174  
 Laet, Joan de, **24** 17  
 Lafreri, Antonio: *Speculum Romanae Magnificentiae*, **44** 33n.24  
 Laguerre, Louis (decorative painter), **4** 11, 13, **24** 56; Castle Bromwich, **27** 154-7, 159n.20; Petworth, **35** 185; Sudbury, **44** 330, 337; John (decorative painter): London, 44 Grosvenor Sq, 48 Grosvenor St., **35** 188n.13  
 Laine, Thomas (draughtsman), **24** 24; 'Introducing Thomas Lane: draughtsman to Sir Christopher Wren' (Geraghty), **42** 240-5\*; des'ns for city churches, **42** 242-4\*  
 Laing, Alistair (historian), **32** 90  
 Laing, David (architect [c]), **1** 65-6, 69, **11** 27-30, 57, 60, **12** 68; London, Custom Ho., **6** 91-5, 97-8, 100-01, **8** 41, **11** 57; Plymouth, Custom Ho., **11** 57  
 Lainson, Thomas (architect): Brighton, Middle St. synagogue, **45** 396  
 Lake, Peter (historian), **46** 95  
 Lake, P.H.N. (soldier), **38** 203  
 Lallemand, Jean-Baptiste (topographical artist), **27** 526  
 Lamb, Edward Buckton (architect), **45** 333; opposition to Scott, **28** 172  
 Lambert, Sir John (of Salisbury), **31** 190  
 Lamber, Maurice (sculptor): York, Minster, **11** 57  
 Lambourne, Peter Spendlowe (engraver), **30** 108n.12  
 Lamont & Sons (of Chester: cabinet-makers), **14** 90, 92  
 La Moynes, ----- (measurer): Combe Abbey, **41** 109  
 Lampen, Nicholas (mason): Hampton Court, **28** 33; St Albans, Holywell Ho., **28** 33  
 Lamplugh, Thomas (archbp. of York), **38** 70, 75, 81  
 Lamport, Cofer, Salzman (engineering contractors), **32** 155, 168, **33** 173  
 Lancashire, Richard (carver): Dodington, **34** 178, 180  
 Lancaster, Nicholas Charles (herald), **44** 26  
 Lancaste, William (provost of Queen's), **33** 61  
 Lance, Adolphe-Étienne (architect/restorer): Sens, cath., 228n.107  
 Lance, David (plasterer), **27** 151  
 Lanchester, Henry Vaughan (architect), **24** 110-11, **36** 163, 166n.25, **42** 326, 331nn.25-6; des'n for an Indian city, **42** 324\*; in Madras, **42** 331n.25  
 Lanchester & Rickards (architects), **36** 166n.25; Cardiff, municipal bdgs., **22** 95, **24** 110-11, 115; London, Deptford tn.hall, **36** 163, Westminster Central Hall, **36** 163  
 Lanciani, Rodolfo (historian): *Ruins & Excavations of Ancient Rome*, **36** 70\*-71, 78, 80  
 Lanciuti, Giuseppe (of Rome): tomb of, **36** 39  
 Land, William (joiner): Ditchley, **32** 88  
 Landau, Royston (critic): *New Directions in British Architecture*, **38** 231  
 Landauer, Fritz (architect): Augsburg synagogue, **45** 402; London, Golders Green North Western Reform synaogogue, **45** 402, Willesden United synagogue, **45** 402, 407n.45; Plauen synagogue, **45** 402  
 Lander, ----- (architect): *see* Welch, Cachemaille-Day & Lander  
 Lando di Pietro (sculptor), **46** 39  
 Landor family (of Ipsley), **27** 541n.18  
 Landucci, Luca (diarist), **36** 8, 17n.35  
 Lane, Allen (publisher), **28** 3, 5, **42** 354  
 Lane, Edward William (sociologist): ... *Manners & Customs of Modern Egypt*, **43** 229  
 Lane, Richard (architect), **38** 176  
 Lane, Thomas (joiner): London, St Paul's, **42** 241, St Dunstan-in-the-East, **42** 241  
 Lane, William (librarian), **27** 99  
 Lanfranc, Archbishop of Canterbury, **44** 167-8, 179  
 Lang, Andrew (anthropologist): *Myth, Ritual & Religion*, **45** 375  
 Lang, Jane (historian): *Rebuilding St.Paul's*, **37** 63n.12

Lang, Jurgen (architect), **33** 183  
 Lang, S. (historian), **27** 334  
 Lang, ----- (architect): Launceston, workho., **40** 202n.27  
 Lange, Philip (architect): Copenhagen, St Hans hosp., **44** 153  
 Langham, Sir James (of Marylebone), **28** 86, **34** 205n.7  
 Langham, Sir John (of Cottesbrooke), **35** 184  
 Langhans, Carl Gotthard (architect & teacher), **43** 3  
 Langis, Petrus de (household knight), **46** 29  
 Langland, William (poet), **42** 41  
 Langley, Batty (architectural adventurer & self-publicist), **11** 18, **13** 48, **24** 40, **25** 58, **27** 113-14, 173n.26, 253-4\*, **40** 133, **44** 100; Wiston, **27** 244-6\*; *Ancient Masonry*, **29** 95-7\*; *Gothic Architecture Restored & Improved*, **27** 473-4, 480\*; *The City & Country Builder's ... Treasury...*, **27** 475n.15  
 Langton, Stephen, Archbishop, **44** 201  
 Langton, Thomas (Bishop of Salisbury), **43** 93  
 Lannoy, ----- de (architect), **3** 23, 52-3  
 Lanyon, Sir Charles (architect): Belfast, Queen's coll., **40** 18  
 Lapeyrouse, ----- : mon't to, **3** 31, 113-4\*  
 Lapidge, Edward (architect [c])  
 Lapidge, Samuel (surveyor), **27** 383  
 Lapovera, Jacopino (miracle-sighter), **36** 1  
 Large, Thomas (marbler): Blickling, **29** 6  
 Larseneur, ----- (architect), **3** 36-7, 142\*, 145\*  
 Larson, William (sculptor), **27** 158  
 Lascelles, Edwin (of Harewood), **27** 271, 388  
 Lascelles, Rowley (crank), **45** 332  
 Laccelles, W.H. (builder), **18** 65  
 Lassaulx, Johann Claudius von (architect) [H], **39** 113n.129, **40** 206, **41** 172  
 Lassurance, ----- (architect): Château de Belleville, **6** 56  
 Lassus, Jean-Baptiste (architect/restorer & critic), **41** 159; Chartres, Le Mans, **46** 222n.49  
 Latham, Charles (LCC leader), **46** 284  
 Latham, Charles (photographer), **25** 59-61  
 Latimer, John (of Dumfries), & Khartoum cath., **22** 106  
 La Touche, David (of Dublin: banker), **28** 115-16  
 Latrobe, Benjamin (architect [c]), **43** 165; East Grinstead, Ashdown Ho., **28** 84; Hammerwood Pk., **28** 84-5; Washington, Capitol, **44** 270; use of Coade stone, **28** 84-5  
 Laud, William (Archbishop), **24** 1, **27** 40, **40** 116, **43** 143, 149, 152-4, 160n.64, **44** 28, 232, 233, 335, **45** 224, 239, 244, 247-8, 253-4, 275, 278, 281-2, **46** 95; Bishop of London, **46** 102; Bishop of Oxford, **46** 100; chancellor of Oxford, **46** 100; & Scotland, **46** 100-02  
 Lauderdale, Earl of, **25** 40, 44, **41** 96, 104-6, **42** 201; 1st Duke of, **26**, 62, 64; Lord, **27** 191, **42** 190, 192; house at Dunbar, **25** 38, 40  
 Laugier, Marc-Antoine (Abbé & architectural theorist), **46** 135, 138, 145; *Essai sur l'architecture*, **27** 485n.10, **37** 97, 104, 106, **44** 379; *Observations sur l'Architecture*, **27** 140n.4, **37** 110n.49, 111nn.59-60  
 Launay, Nicolas de (goldsmith), **45** 300n.14  
 Laurana, Luciano (architect): Urbino Palazzo Ducale, **26** 6  
 Lauragais, Comte de, **25** 11, 13, **44** 377, 380, 382  
 Laurence de Sancto Martino, Bishop, **44** 203-04, 210n.23  
 Laurier, Sir Wilfrid (statesman), **36** 135  
 Lauro, Giacomo: *Antiquae urbis splendor*, **36** 23-4  
 Lauwericks, J.G. (architect), **39** 200  
 Lavenham, John (Ramsey almoner), **45** 88n.41  
 Lavers, Nathaniel Wood, **23** 123-4  
 Lavers, Barraud [& Westlake] (stained-glass artists), **23** 115, 123-4, **25** 67, 70  
 Laverty, Fr. ----- (priest, of Galston), **46** 260  
 Laves, Georg Ludwig Friedrich (architect) [H], **39** 113n.130  
 Law, Ernest: *History of Hampton Court Palace*, **27** 6, **41** 102, **45** 139, 154n.4

Lawrance, William (architect) [L], **38** 177-8  
 Lawrence, A.W. (archaeologist), **32** 143; *Greek Architecture* (review), **1** 8-16  
 Lawrence, D.H. (novelist), **39** 143n.3  
 Lawrence, F.O.: Rome scholar, **32** 137\*, 148  
 Lawrence, T.W. [Lawrence of Arabia], **43** 284  
 Lawrence, Philip Henry, **14** 90  
 Lawson, William (garden designer): *A New Orchard & Garden*, **44** 374  
 Layard, Sir Austin Henry (Commissioner of Works), **11** 91, **27** 74, 78, 80-81  
 Layton, ----- (carver): Ditchley, **32** 93, 104\*  
 Leach, Peter (historian), **31** 111n.6, **42** 344  
 Leadbetter, Stiff (architect), **20** 71-2; Nuneham Courtenay, **22** 76; Shardeloes, **20** 72; Taplow Ct., **20** 65, 71, 77, pl.56-8\*; Worcester, Bishop's pal., **20** 72  
 Leaver, Stephen (smith), **24** 28  
 Lebas, Louis-Hippolyte (architect) [H], **39** 112n.113  
 Lebons, John (mason), **27** 2; Hampton Ct., **45** 136; Oxford, Cardinal coll., **45** 136, 139, 156n.26, 157nn.43,45  
 Lebrun, Corneille, *Voyage au Levant*, **27** 139, 149\*  
 Le Brun, Charles (architect), **6** 43, 47; Montmorency, **29** 103  
 Le Clerc, ----- (engraver), **37** 85  
 Leclère, Achille (architect) [H], **39** 92, 102n.6  
 Le Corbusier: *see* Corbusier  
 Ledoux, Charles-Nicolas (architect), **3** 23, 30-31, 36, 39, **6** 56-7; **37** 129n.19, **40** 50, 58; Aix-en-Provence, Pal. de Justice, **3** 38 toll hos., **3** 36; Auxerre cath., E end, **46** 227n.94; Louveciennes, Du Barry pav., **6** 89; Maupertuis, guardhouse des'n., **40** 49-50; Paris, H. de Guimard, **6** 87, **17** 16, H. de Montmorency, **6** 57, 87, H. Tabari, **6** 56, 90, H. d'Uzès, **6** 88, **44** 380  
 Le Duc, ----- (architect), **27** 200n.11, **39** 121  
 Ledward, Gilbert (sculptor), **32** 150n.30  
 Lee family (of Charlbury & Ditchley), **32** 94, 96nn.15,33  
 Lee, Francis (don), **44** 335  
 Lee, John (bricklayer), **27** 361  
 Lee, Lancelot (of Coton Hall), **11** 17, 21  
 Lee, Sir Richard, **27** 290n.12  
 Lee, Stirling (sculptor), **22** 93, 109  
 Lee, Thomas (architect) [I], **11** 57  
 Lee, Dr. (University Principal), **27** 409-10  
 Leech, Archibald (?), **45** 251  
 Leeds, Duke of, **30** 51  
 Leeds, W.H. (architectural journalist), **28** 125-6, 129n.6, **45** 337, **46** 148; (with J.M.Moffatt) *Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London*; **43** 166-7, 169, 171n.28  
 Lees-Mylne, James (historian), **28** 41, **30** 66n.26; *The Age of Inigo Jones*, **44** 299  
 Lefebure, J.-B.-L.-F. (architect), **3** 30, 35, 41, 106-9\*, 136-7\*, 179\*  
 Le Fèvre, Mons. (horseman), **45** 233  
 Legard, Sir John (of Ganton), **44** 45-46  
 Léger, Fernand (painter), **45** 410, **46** 285; Paris, Académie moderne (with Ozenfant), **45** 449  
 Legg, J.Wickham (scholar), **36** 114  
 Legge, Hon. Heneage (painter): *The hall at Aston*, **32** 50n.35  
 Legh, Dame Dorothy (of Worsley), [inv]  
 Legh, Gerard (heraldic scholar): *The Accidens of Armory*, **39** 46  
 Legh, Richard (of Lyme Park), **41** 115  
 Legh, William (of Lyme Pk.), **41** 89  
 Le Grand, ----- (architect), **11** 64, **20** 61; Paris, Halle au Blé, **40** 51-2\*  
 Legros, Alfred (painter), **43** 273  
 Lehnberg, Stanford (historian), **46** 95  
 Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm (philosopher), **43** 8  
 Leicester, Robert, Earl of, tomb (Warwick, St Mary), **5** 36, 86; Earl of (16th-cent.), **29** 65, **45** 159, 185, 190n.26

Leicester, Earl of (of Holkham), **29** 135, 137-40, **33** 96, **34** 76, **40** 144-7, 155n.1; letters to Matthew Brettingham, **40** 147-55; 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl, **40** 144, 155n.1; 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl, **40** 144; [of Wanstead & Leicester Ho., London] [inv x 2];  
 Leigh, James (plasterer), **44** 84  
 Leigh, Revd. William (of Bilston), **28** 127  
 Leigh, William (of Woodchester), **31** 193, 201n.179, **46** 168  
 Leighton, Anne (Lady St. John), **27** 284  
 Leighton, Frederick, Lord (painter), **25** 104, **34** 212, **36** 162, **43** 273; *Rosalind Howard*, **43** 273  
 Leins, Christoph Friedrich (architect), **41** 160  
 Leiper, William (architect), **25** 114, **28** 199; Glasgow, Templeton's factory, **44** 133\*  
 Le Jeune de Boulencourt: *Description générale de l'Hostel royal des Invalides*, **44** 140  
 Le Keux, John (engraver): *St Peter-le-Poer*, **43** 163\*  
 Leland, John (chronicler), **7** 29-30, **21** 9, **27** 26, **43** 88, 91, 93, 101-2, 110n.11, **44** 310, **46** 271  
 Lely, Sir Peter (portrait painter), **27** 450-51  
 Lem, Joseph (bricklayer): Ramsbury, **30** 47  
 Lem, Avis & Davies (builders): Ramsbury, **30** 46  
 Le Maistre de Sacy, Isaac-Louis (Jansenist), **45** 296  
 Leman, William (of Northaw), **46** 58  
 Leman, ----- (builder ?=Lyminge: q.v.), **32** 55-6, 58, 61  
 Lemercier, Jacques (architect), **27** 200n.11  
 Lemere, Bedford (photographer), **25** 56  
 Lemoine, P.-G. (architect), **3** 27, 88-90\*  
 Lempicka, Tamara de (film star), **45** 417  
 Lempster, 1st Lord (of Easton Neston), **28** 42-4; **30** 50-54, 63, 67n.53; 2nd Lord, **30** 64  
 Le Muet, Pierre (architect), **22** 50, **24** 13, **27** 200n.11; *Manière de bien bastir ...*, **42** 179, 181, 231n.22; *Palladio*, **26** 61, **42** 231n.22  
 Lenin, Vladimir Ulyich (dictator), **39** 143n.3  
 Lenné, Peter Josef (landscape gardener), **43** 7\*; Potsdam, Sanssouci, **43** 7-9, Charlottenhof, **43** 9-13\*, 16, 21; *Über die Britischen Parks und Gärten*, **43** 7  
 Lennox, Earl of, **42** 144, 170n.28  
 Lennox, 2nd Duke of **27** 289, **46** 112; 3rd Duke, **27** 288-9; 4th Duke, **27** 288-9; 5th Duke, **46** 111  
 Lennox, Lord Henry (Commissioner of Works), **27** 80-81  
 Lenoir, Albert (historian), **3** 41, **46** 198  
 Le Nôtre, André (landscape gardener), **6** 47, **45** 300n.14  
 Lenquist, Oliver (architect), **32** 160  
 Lens, Bernard, **16** 26  
 Leo III, Pope, **42** 31  
 Leo X, Pope, **26** 10, **33** 92, **42** 335, **44** 26, **45** 131  
 Leominster, Hugh of (clerk), **46** 30  
 Leonard, Sir Thomas, **34** 99  
 Leonardo da Vinci: *see* Vinci  
 Leoni, Giacomo (architect), **20** 15, 17-18, 20, **27** 382, **33** 94, **44** 127; Carshalton, **19** 8; Clandon, **19** 8; Cliveden, Blenheim Pav., **19** 8-9, 14, pl.6-7\*, Octagon Temple, **19** 9-10, 14-16, pl.8-11a\*, **20** 21, (drawings in Album), **19** 5, 7-10, 13-16, pl.3-6\*, 8-11\*; Leeswood, **27** 475n.12; London, New Burlington St (4), **19** 10, Piccadilly, Bath Ho., **19** 10; Luxborough Ho., **1** 98; Lyme Park, **20** 35; Stowe, **20** 35, 37; edn. of *Palladio*, **33** 71, **46** 132  
 Leoni, Michele (sec. Parma acad.), **39** 95; *I principali monumenti ... [della] Duchessa di Parma*, **39** 95  
 Le Pautre, Antoine (architect), **27** 113; St Cloud, **44** 333  
 Lepautre, Jean (architect): *Nouveaux Desins d'Autels ...*, **45** 259; *Retables d'Autels ...*, **45** 259  
 Lepère, Jean-Baptiste (architect): Paris, Vendôme col., **39** 63  
 Le Play, Frédéric (sociologist), **34** 209  
 Lepsius, Richard (explorer), **43** 240, **45** 483  
 Lequeu, ----- (architect), **3** 41  
 Leroy, J.-B., **3** 19, 28, **6** 55  
 Leroy, Julien-David (architect), **3** 20, 23-5, 31-2, **25** 8, **44** 378-9; Acropolis reconstr., **39** 66  
 Le Roy, ----- (antiquary), **36** 87

Lerski, Hanna (historian): *William Jay ...*, **43** 187  
Lescot, Pierre (architect): Paris, Louvre, **29** 64  
Lesley, John (bishop), **42** 164, 167  
Lessels, John (architect & painter): Edinburgh, Pollock Ho., **36** 130; *Roslin Chapel*, **42** 282n.21  
Lesser, George, **4** 97-8  
Lessy, Philip (mason), **20** 6, 11  
Le Strange, Henry Styleman, **19** 68  
Le Sueur, Hubert (sculptor), **27** 43  
Lesueur, Jean-Baptiste-Cicéron (architect), **39** 91  
Letarouilly, P. (historian), **32** 138; *Edifices de Rome moderne*, **33** 27  
Lethaby, William (architect & teacher), **8** 52, **12** 47, **18** 5, 67, **20** 5, **22** 88, 92, 95-6, 101, 104, 107-9, **23** 77, 95, **25** 61, 77, 89-90, **30** 201-06, 209, **32** 135, **34** 9, 207, **42** 2, 4, 7, 21, **44** 67, 'Seeking a "Symbolism Comprehensible" to "the Great Majority of Spectators": William Lethaby's *Architecture, Mysticism and Myth* and its Debt to Victorian Mythography' (van der Plaats), **45** 363-85; 'Ashbee, Geddes, Lethaby and the rebuilding of Crosby Hall' (Saint), **34** 206-23; 'William Richard Lethaby and the "Holy Spirit": a reappraisal of the Eagle Insurance Company Building, Birmingham' (Hart), **36** 145-58\*; Avon Tyrrell, **22** 96, **36** 150-51, **45** 377; Birmingham, Eagle Insurance, **22** 95, **36** 145-58\*, **45** 377; Brockhampton-by-Ross, All Saints, **22** 104, 107-8, **36** 146-7, **45** 378-9, 385n.135; Bromley, ho. at, **36** 153; Four Oaks, The Hurst, **22** 96; Liverpool cath. (des'n), **36** 150; Melsseter, **22** 100; Oxford, Balliol chap. (designs), **44** 287; Symondsbury, St. John Baptist, **36** 147; *Architecture*, **36** 157n.23; *Architecture, Mysticism & Myth*, **22** 92, **25** 98, **36** 147-55\*, **43** 324, **45** 363-85; *Architecture, Nature & Magic*, **36** 154-6, **45** 364, 375; 'Architecture of Adventure', **36** 154; *The Church of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople ...*, **25** 98-100; *Philip Webb & his Work*, **42** 2, 4, 7, 11, 14-5, **43** 271; Prof., Royal Coll. of Art, **36** 146; Modern Architecture Construction Group, **36** 155; & Central School of Building, **30** 201; letter to Arthur Llewellyn Smith, **2** 68-9  
Le Vau, Louis (architect), **6** 43, **27** 200n.11; Paris, Louvre, **27** 41; Hôtel Tambonneau, **27** 186  
Leverhulme, Lord (W.H.Lever, industrialist & housing reformer), **30** 147-9, 152, 154  
Leverson, Thomas (architect & surveyor [c]), **20** 56, **44** 107; London, Bedford Sq., **28** 80-1; Woodhall Pk., **28** 79; use of Coade stone, 79-81  
Lewerentz, Sigurd (architect): 'Sigurd Lewerentz & the "Half-Open Door"' (Hart), **39** 181-96; Björkhagen, St. Mark, **39** 193n.2; Gothenburg, Götaplsten, **39** 183; Hälsingborg crem., **39** 182, 195n.30; Klippan, St. Petri, **39** 191-2\*; Malmö, East cem., **39** 191; Stockholm, Woodland Cem.: Resurrection chap., **39** 181-96\*, Utterö, tomb, **39** 189; Uppsala, cath., rest'n, **39** 193n.2  
Lewin, Kurt (psychologist), **37** 171  
Lewis, Douglas (historian), **42** 127, **45** 125n.7  
Lewis, Egbert (of Bath, topographer): *Pulteney Bridge*, **38** 141\*  
Lewis, Sir George (chancellor of exchequer), **28** 162-3  
Lewis, Henry Greswold (of Malvern Hall), **46** 136  
Lewis, James (architect [c]), **11** 25-8, 30; London, Ryl Coll. of Surgeons, **14** 19  
Lewis, J. Whitfield (architect): London, Roehampton, Princes Way, **46** 312\*  
Lewis, Michael J. (historian), **41** 153, **45** 340  
Lewis, Samuel: *Topographical Dictionary of Wales*, **27** 337  
Lewis, Thomas Christopher (architect), **23** 99-106, **25** 66, 70; Darwen, chap., **25** 66; London, Sydenham, hos., **25** 66  
Lewis, William G.B. (architect), **19** 28-9, **36** 163, 166n.26  
Lewis, William (of Bath), **38** 140-41  
Lexington, Henry de (Bishop of Durham), **34** 34n.5  
Leybourne, William (surveyor), **27** 96-100, 103\*  
Leyland, F.R., **18** 80  
Leyland, Joseph Bentley (of Halifax: sculptor): York, Minster, **10** 100  
Lhuillier, Nicolas-François-David (sculptor), **25** 11, **44** 378, 382-3, 385n.19  
Liddell, Sir Henry (of Newton), **41** 120-3  
Lieftrinck, Hans (engraver), **32** 45  
Liang Sichen (historian): *The annotated Yingzao Fashi*, **41** 10  
Liardet, John (stucco inventor), **28** 73, **42** 340; 'Liardet versus Adam' (Kelsall), **27**, 118-125

Liberty, Arthur, **18** 80, 83  
 Libo of Olympia, **6** 13  
 Libon (architect), **45** 30n.40  
 Light, Isaac (builder): Dodington, **34** 176  
 Lightoler, Timothy (architect), **19** 19  
 Ligne, Price de, **25** 11, 13  
 Ligorio, Pirro (architect & antiquarian), **26** 12, 22n.102, **29** 135, **33** 92, 96, **42** 334, **45** 113; Rome, Pal.  
     Lancelotti, **33** 99n.28, **35** 43, Sapienza, **41** 197, 201\*, 206n.38  
 Ligustri, Tarquinio (architect): Viterbo, console des'ns, **35** 56  
 Li Jei (building supervisor), **41** 1, 4-6; *Yingzao Fashi*, **41** 1-13\*, **42** 97-109  
 Lilburne, John, **8** 1`1  
 Lillie, James (joiner): Blickling, **34** 88; Holkham, **40** 148, 154, 156n.21  
 Limbergh, Adam de ( ), **39** 25  
 Limerick, 3rd Earl of (of Dromore), **30** 113-17, 134, 139; Countess, **30** 11 3, 115-7  
 Lincoln, Bishop of (early 18th-cent.), **44** 250  
 Lincoln, Earl of: *see* Lacy, Hugh de  
 Lincoln & Son (organ-builders): York, Minster, **10** 100  
 Lind, David (builder): Edinburgh, Tolbooth St John, **27** 412  
 Lindley, William (architect), **27** 270; Ossington, **27** 274  
 Lindsay, David (bishop of Edinburgh), **46** 104  
 Lindsay, Sir David (of the Mount, poet & politician), **41** 65n.15, **42** 153  
 Lindsay, Robert (of Pitscottie): *History of the Stuart Kings of Scotland*, **42** 143  
 Ling, Arthur (architect & town-planner), **40** 280, **46** 286, 295, 297  
 Linge, Abraham van (stained-glass maker): Battersea, **27** 281; Oxford, Balliol chap., **44** 283  
 Lingner, Reinhold (landscape architect), **45** 466; at Humboldt Univ., **45** 466  
 Linguet, S.-N.-H., **18** 23, 35  
 Lingwood, Percy (architect): Bexhill pavilion (desn.), **33** 139, 161\*  
 Linnaeus, Carl (botanist), **40** 211  
 Linnell, John (cabinet-maker), **27** 269; William (cabinet-maker), **27** 174n.38  
 Linstrum, Derek (historian): *Sir Jeffry Wyatville*, **29** 201  
 Lipitz, Many & Helen (of Los Angeles), **32** 157  
 Lippi, Fra Filippo (artist), **26** 4; San Lorenzo, Florence, *Annunciation*, **26** 4, 20n.63, pl.2l; Spoleto  
     Cathedral, *Annunciation*, **26** 5, pl.3h  
 Lipschitz, ---- (painter), **45** 440n.103  
 Lipscomb, Geoffrey (traveller): *Journey into South Wales*, **32** 108, 111-12, 121  
 Lipscomb, George (historian): *History & Antiquities of the County of Buckingham*, **44** 251, 253  
 Lipsius, Justus (scholar), **45** 296  
 Liscomb, Rhodri (historian), **16** 37-8  
 Lisle, Lord (of Calais), **41** 18 [inv]  
 Lisle & 'Isle, de: *see* De Lisle & De l'Isle  
 Lissitzky, El (architect), **39** 125  
 Lister, Frances (of Coleby), **31** 168, **40** 99  
 Lister, Martin (traveller): *Journey to Paris*, **26** 55, 68  
 Lister family (of Thornton-in-Craven): Martin (of Middle Claydon), **43** 129; Sir Matthew (physician),  
     **43** 129; Michael (of Friars Head), **43** 128-9; William, **43** 128  
 Litchfield, 2nd Earl of (of Ditchley), **27** 171, **32** 85-91, 93-4, 95nn.6,8, **44** 338  
 Little, Bryan (historian), **38** 142; *Catholic Churches since 1603*, **45** 387  
 Littledale, Revd. R.F. (theologian), **36** 116  
 Littlejohn, Harvey (of Sheffield, M.O.H.), **30** 144-5  
 Littlewood, Robert (of York: joiner), **10** 113  
 Littmann, Max (architect): Munich, Inst. of Anatomy, **40** 57  
 Liverpool, Lord (Prime Minister), **27** 454, **44** 113  
 Livingstone, Dr. David (explorer), **44** 351  
 Livingstone, Ken (mayor of London), **46** 313  
 Livy (= Titus Livius, historian), **46** 37  
 Llewellyn, N. (historian), **26** 1



Llewellyn the Great (chieftain), **46** 24  
 Llewellyn ap Gruffydd (chieftain), **46** 19, 30  
 Llewellyn Davies, Richard (architect & teacher), **30** 201, 207-09, **40** 272, 276, **46** 286; *The Education of an Architect*, **30** 207; & the Bartlett School, **30** 207-08  
 Llewellyn Smith, Arthur: letter from W.R.Lethaby, **2** 68-9, 94  
 Lloyd, Sir Godfrey, **6** 10  
 Lloyd, John (of Snitterfield), **27** 534  
 Lloyd, John Buck (chairman of St George's Hall cttee, Liverpool), **43** 205  
 Lloyd, Nathaniel (historian), **42** 238n.160  
 Lloyd, Thomas (of Acton Round), **38** 125; Susanna, **38** 125  
 Lloyd, William, **27** 284  
 Lloyd, William Jones (banker), **38** 194  
 Lloyd, W. Watkiss (historian), **45** 15, 28n.18  
 Lloyd, ----- (architect): Pontypridd synagigue, **45** 395  
 Lloyd-Jones, Jenkin (of Helena Valley), **34** 229n.6  
 Loach, Judi (historian), **46** 222n.41  
 Loadman, Mark (mason), **23** 15  
 Loat, Samuel (architect), **39** 80, 96, 103nn.14-5  
 Lobb, Henry (joiner): Chatsworth, **41** 115-6; Hampton Ct., **41** 116; London, Kensington Pal., **28** 33, **41** 116; St Albans, Holywell Ho., **28** 33  
 Lobb, William (joiner): Chatsworth, **41** 115-6  
 Lochhead, Ian (historian), **43** 266  
 Lock, Daniel (architect), **29** 135-6  
 Lock, William (of Norbury), **25** 22, 30  
 Locke, John (philosopher): *Essay Concerning Human Understanding*, **45** 372-3, 382n.75  
 Locke, ----- (of Norbury Pk.), **27** 119-20  
 Lockhart, J.G. (biographer &c): *Ancient Spanish Ballads*, **46** 187n.33  
 Locock, Martin (historian), **45** 72  
 Lockwood, Henry F. (architect): London, Law Cts. (des'ns), **11** 83, 85-90\*, 119  
 Lockwood & Mawson (architects), **23** 120  
 Lodder, William (draughtsman), **27** 140n.5  
 Loftie, W.J. (historian), **23** 60, 72; *Inigo Jones & Wren*, **37** 63n.12  
 Logan, David (engraver), **26** 65, **41** 112; *Jesus Coll., Cambridge*, **37** 130-31\*, 135; *Pembroke Coll., Cambridge*, **37** 140\*, 142; *Montagu House, London*, **41** 111\*; *Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford*, **45** 276\*, 285  
 Lomazzo, Giovanni Paolo (theorist): *Trattato dell' arte ...*, **35** 57, **42** 338  
 Lombardo, Pietro (architect); Venice, Scuola di S Marco, **44** 131  
 London, George (landscape gardener): Castle Bromwich, **27** 157, 159n.22; Herriard Park, **28** 40, 46, 52-4, 70\*; St Albans, Holywell Ho., **28** 34; Stansted, **28** 46  
 Long, ----- (under-steward), **44** 335  
 Longair, Malcolm (astronomer & historian), **42** 120, **45** 125n.7  
 Longden, George & Son (of Sheffiled: contractors), **23** 129  
 Longhena, Baldassare (architect): Venice, Ca' Rezzonico, **44** 130\*, Santa Maria della Salute, **41** 41, 43-4\*, 46  
 Longhi, Martino the elder (architect), **36** 31; Rome, Pal. Ruspoli, **31** 129, Sgirolamo degli schiavoni, **36** 26\*-7, 32  
 Longland, John (carpenter), **24** 28; London, St Paul's cath., **35** 134n.28  
 Longley, ----- (Bishop of Ripon), **41** 213-4  
 Lonsdale, Earl of (of Lowther), **25** 9-11, 19, **27** 388, **34** 197, 204n.1  
 Lonsdale, H.W. (decorative artist): Cardiff cas., **46** 272; Castell Coch, **46** 272; Mount Stuart, **46** 265, 272  
 Loos, Adolf (architect), **23** 141, **33** 199, 212, **36** 145, 153, 155, **37** 166, 175-7, 182, **39** 124, **40** 275; Mexico City, town hall (des'n), **37** 182; Nice,, Grand Hotel Babylon, **37** 182; Vienna, plan, **37** 177, Goldmann & Salatsch, **37** 177, **44** 68, Inzendorferstr., **37** 182, house, **37** 175-6; articles in *Arch.Rev.*, **37** 182  
 Loose, Gene (architect), **33** 173  
 Lope de Vega (playwright), **43** 68

Lopes, Sir Ralph, **11** 65  
 Lorde, George (paymaster to the Works), **29** 198  
 Lorde, Robert (paymaster), **31** 38  
 Loreburn, Lord, **44** 287-8  
 Lorenzo the Magnificent (prince), **42** 141  
 Lorenzo (of Venice, house-painter), **37** 11  
 Lorimer, J.H. ( ), **42** 331n.26  
 Lorimer, Peter (builder, of Edinburgh): Edinburgh, Waterloo Place, **29** 171  
 Lorimer, Sir Robert (architect), **20** 36, **22** 89, 109, **27** 551-3; Edinburgh, Scottish national war mem'l, **46** 287-8; Rowallan, **31** 114  
 Lorini, Buonaiuto, **8** 13-24  
 Lorient, -----: *Practical Essay on Cement & Artifician Stone*, **27** 123  
 Lorraine, Duke of, **29** 49  
 Lorraine, Claude: *see* Claude  
 Losh, Sara (of Wreay), **46** 255  
 Losinga, Herbert de (Bishop), **42** 35  
 Losito, Maria (historian), **42** 126  
 Lothian family, **34** 80, 83, 110; 7th Marquess, **34** 83; 8th Marquess, **34** 76, 83-4; 8th Marchioness, **34** 84, 86n.48  
 Lotz, Wolfgang (historian), **31** 149  
 Loubère, Simon de la (historian), *Du Royaume de Siam*, **43** 8  
 Louch, George, **16** 55  
 Loudon, John Claudius (architect, botanist & gardener), **4** 78, 87, **11** 59, 65, **12** 72-3, **18** 45, **19** 38, 43-5, **36** 94, 100; *Architectural Magazine*, **45** 333, **46** 152; *Encyclopaedia*, **19** 43, **46** 152, 154\*  
 Loughborough, Lord: *see* Wedderburn, Alexander  
 Loughlin, John (bishop), **25** 83  
 Louis VII, King of France, **34** 50-51  
 Louis XII, King of France, **29** 49  
 Louis XIV, King of France, **6** 41, 44, 51-2, **27** 42, **44** 140  
 Louis XV, King of France, **40** 48  
 Louis XVI, King of France, **18** 26, 28  
 Louis-Philippe (king of France), **46** 191  
 Louthier, Hugh de, **39** 34n.29  
 Lovat, Lord, **46** 111  
 Love, Nicholas (M.P.), **27** 288, 293n.67  
 Loveday, John (traveller & diarist), **20** 65, **27** 451, **32** 87, 91, 92nn.12,24  
 Lovelace, William, **29** 62  
 Loveless, George & James (Methodist martyrs), **44** 275-7  
 Lovell, James, **20** 37, 42  
 Lovell, Philip (of Los Angeles: health freak), **32** 153  
 Lovell, Thomas (builder): *see* Guldeford & Lovell  
 Lovell, William (architect): London, Hampstead St John (addns., des'n), **45** 483  
 Lovell family (of Astwell) [inv]  
 Lowe, Jeremy (historian), **38** 68  
 Lowe, Robert (Chancellor), **11** 91, **27** 75-7  
 Lownds, ----- (?), **40** 141n.61  
 Lowther, Sir James, & Lord: *see* Lonsdale, Earls of  
 Lowther, John (builder): Bath, Pulteney br., **38** 120, 134  
 Lubbock, Sir John (M.P.), **41** 226, 244n.73  
 Lubbock, Jules (critic), **39** 203  
 Lubbock, J.W. (arbitrator), **41** 132  
 Lubetkin, Berthold (architect), **39** 141, **40** 275, **46** 303; London, Finsbury Health Centre, **38** 32; at Bauhaus, **39** 144n.19  
 Lucas, Thomas (craftsman-architect): Dublin, Trinity Coll., **22** 58  
 Lucas, Thomas (of Little Saxham: solicitor-general), **21** 58-60, 65-6  
 Lucati, Domenico (architectural draughtsman), **34** 161

Lucchese, Filiberto (architect): Vienna, Wiener Hofburg, **26** 83  
 Luciani, Ascanio (painter), **45** 109n.5  
 Lucock, Revd. H.M. (All Saints, Cambridge; Dean of Lichfield), **36** 106-7  
 Lucretius (poet): *De rerum natura*, **32** 121, 123-4  
 Lucullus (emperor), **27** 448, **32** 13  
 Lucy, St., **46** 50  
 Lucy, Antony de ( ), **39** 25, 34n.29  
 Lucy, Sir Berkeley, **27** 263; George (of Charlecote), **27** 388, 536; Mary Elizabeth, **27** 536  
 Lucy, Godfrey de (bishop), **21** 4, 6, 12-13  
 Ludham, William (arbitrator), **41** 132  
 Ludwig, Eli (writer), **39** 143n.3  
 Ludwig (landgraf of Hessen), **37** 25  
 Lugar, Robert (architect), **11** 26-30, **27** 304-05; Aveley, **27** 304; Balloch Cas., **29** 181; Boturich Cas., **29** 182; Glenlee, **29** 182; Hensol, **29** 182; Tullichewan Cas., **25** 51, **29** 181  
 Lugli. Giuseppe (archaeologist), **36** 81-2, 84  
 Luini, Bernardo (architect): Rome, Casa Taverna, **41** 194-5\*, 205n.16  
 Luis de Granada: *Of Prayer and Meditation*, **44** 223\*, 226n.12  
 Lukacher, Brian (historian), **42** 263  
 Luke the Moneyer, **42** 40  
 Lumby, Thomas (joiner/architect): Doddington, **31** 167  
 Lumby, William: Doddington, St Peter, **18** 17; Lincoln, cath., **18** 16-17, 19-20  
 Lumley, Lord, **27** 508n.6 [inv]  
 Lumley, John (mason/architect), **14** 7; Burley-on-the-Hill, **30** 55, **41** 97  
 Lumsden, Adam (builder): Arniston, **27** 224n.10  
 Lumsden, Andrew (guide), **29** 174  
 Lumsden, David (architect): *see* Gibberd, Harry  
 Lumsden, Helen (disappointed fiancé), **28** 140, **31** 190 & n.  
 Lupo di Francesco (architect & sculptor): Pisa, S. Maria della Spina, **46** 46  
 Lurago, Rocco (architect): Genoa, Pal. Doria-Tursi, **26** 84  
 Lurçat, André (architect & teacher), **39** 129, **40** 275; Boulogne-Boulancourt, hos. at, **45** 420, 425, 428\*; Paris, R. Georges-Braque, Guggenbühl ho., **45** 432, Villa Seurat, **45** 413\*-4, 431, 438n.36  
 Lustig, Alvin (arts editor), **32** 159  
 Luti, Benedetto (painter): portrait of Kent, **29** 136  
 Luttrell, Narcissus (diarist), **30** 51  
 Lutyens, Charles (mosaicist): London, St.Paul, Bow Common, **39** 17  
 Lutyens, Sir Edwin (architect), **1** 31, **22** 90, 109, **27** 434, 436, **32** 135, **34** 214, **35** 221, **36** 163-4, **43** 283, 305, 331n.85; Berrydowne, **22** 97; Homewood, **22** 97; Ilkley, Heathcote, **36** 163, 167n.29; Lt. Thakeham, **43** 303; New Delhi, **39** 157, **43** 281-4, 298, 302, 325, 328n.10; Orchards, **22** 97; Sonning, Deanery Gdns., **22** 97; Thiepval mem., **43** 282; India off., **43** 287  
 Lutyens, Robert (critic), **46** 279  
 Lux, Nicolo (ironsmith): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, **37** 10, S.Sofia, **37** 10, S.Zaccaria, **37** 10  
 L'vov, Nikolai (architect & landowner), **40** 171-82; Gatchina, Priorat, **40** 175\*-6; Nikolskoye, **40** 171, 179; Pavlovsk, Sch. of Practical Farming, **40** 176-8\*; Torzhok, cath. of Sts Boris & Gleb, **40** 172, 179; translator of Palladio, **40** 177  
 Lycurgus (lawgiver), **39** 40  
 Lydgate, John (poet): *The Fall of Princes*, **27** 447  
 Lyell, Sir Charles (geologist): *Principles of Geology*, **40** 211  
 Lyle, John (architect), **36** 140  
 Lyming[e], Robert (carpenter/architect), **27** 368; Blickling Hall, **7** 24, **29** 1, 4-12, 15n.3, [17-35], 36-42\*, **32** 56, **34** 75, 77-8, 90; Felbrigg Hall (?), **29** 17, 42\*, **34** 90; Hatfield Ho., **29** 6-8, **34** 90  
 Lyndhurst, Lord (lawyer), **27** 562  
 Lynn, James, **21** 62  
 Lynn, William Henry (architect): Jordanstown, St.Patrick, **40** 21\*  
 Lyon, Jack (architect): Sheffield, Park housing, **33** 200  
 Lyons, Eric (architect): New Ash Green, **44** 3  
 Lyster, George Fobery (engineer), **27** 338; Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Board, **46** 250n.4,

Waterloo dock warehouse, **27** 341n.43  
Lyttleton, Charles (Dean, Bishop & antiquary), **30** 101, 109n.12, 110n.68, **36** 54-6, 61, 66n.39  
Lyttleton, Lord, **25** 17, 23

## M

Maas, John (historian), **26** 105  
Mabyn, Lawrence (apprentice plasterer), **41** 65n.16  
McCalman, Donald (decorative painter), **42** 301, 305n.37; Glasgow, Lanarkshire Ho., **42** 298  
Macartney, Sir Mervyn (architect), **18** 67, **22** 88-9, 95, **25** 58, **36** 159, 162, 166n.21; Greenham Common, Alderwood Ho., **36** 159; London, Aldwych/Kingsway compet'n des'n., **36** 163; surveyor to St.Paul's cath., **36** 162; *Later Renaissance Architecture in England*, **22** 98, **25** 60  
McBlain, James (architect), **14** 17  
McCarter & Nairne (architects): Vancouver, Seadorth Highlanders' Armoury, **36** 140  
McCarthy, Donal (of Muckcross), **40** 11  
McCarthy, Fiona (historian), **45** 453  
McCarthy, J.J. (architect): Kilsyre church, **27** 425; Maynooth, chap., **40** 20  
McCarthy, MacDonagh (of Kanturk), **22** 53, **40** 12  
McCarthy family (of Kanturk), **33** 106; MacDonagh, **33** 106  
Macaulay, Thomas Babington (historian), **29** 202  
Macclesfield, 1st Earl of, **33** 114; 3rd Earl, **27** 321-4  
McConnell, Robert (engineer), **42** 305n.37; Glasgow, Gardners' wareho., **42** 298, Lanarkshire Ho., **42** 298  
McCormick, Michael (of Bryanstown), **27** 425  
McCourt (archaeologist), D., **26** 107  
McCoy, Esther (historian), **33** 180, 182  
McCoy, Richard (historian), **45** 218  
McCulloch, George (topographical artist): *City of Glasgow*, **42** 296-7\*  
MacDonald, Sir John A. (engineer), **36** 130  
Macdonald, Frances (designer & interior decorator), **24** 108-9  
Macdonald, Margaret (designer & interior decorator), **25** 108, **42** 318, **27**  
MacDonald, William (historian), **36** 92n.54  
McDougall, Stephen (surveyor), **27** 211  
MacDowall, Dayhort (of Wilkinshaw), **25** 42  
McGibbon, Alexander (draughtsman, scholar & historian), **27** 549, **31** 108, **44** 288  
McGill, Alexander (architect), **17** 7-8, **29** 174; Glasgow, Hyndford house, **27** 201n.24  
MacGregor, John E.M. (architect): London, Bethnal Green, Lennox ho., **37** 180\*-81  
McHale, John, **33** 193, 206, 210, 213  
MacInnes, Colin (critic): *The Englishness of Dr. Pevsner*, **28** 4  
McKail, J.W. (biographer), **42** 4-5, **44** 286, 291n.20  
Mackay, Robert (historian): *Progress of the Intellect*, **45** 371  
McKean, Charles (historian), **46** 125n.29  
McKean, John (historian), *The Royal Festival Hall*, **46** 281-2  
Mackennel, Sire Bertram: York, Minster, **10** 100  
Mackenzie, Alexander (of Seton), **25** 40-41  
Mackenzie, Frederick, **9** 23, **27**, **10** 106  
Mackenzie, J.W. & M. (of Darlington: builders), **1** 40-41, 46, 48, 50, 54-5, 58  
Mackenzie, Mackay (historian), **42** 151  
McKim, Meade & White (architects): New York, NY Life Ins., **46** 252n.47, Univ. club, **46** 245, 253n.75, 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue (9980), **46** 245; Portland, Portland House Hot., **36** 134  
MacKechnie, Aonghus (historian), **42** 304n.18  
Mackenzie, Eneas (historian), **41** 261  
Mackey, Musson Cattell (architect): Whistler (B.C.). Château Whistler Hot., **36** 141-2\*  
McKinstry, Sam (historian), **46** 267n.8  
Mackintosh, Charles Rennie (architect), **22** 88, 95, **25** 108, 116, 118, **28** 204, **36** 156, **42** 316-9, 327-30, 331n.24, 332n.44; Auchenbothie Lodge, **25** 117; Glasgow, School of Art, **25** 114, **42** 316, 318,

Willow Tea-rooms, **25** 114; Helensburgh, the Hill House, **28** 199, **42** 318; Kilmacolm, Windyhill, **25** 115; Lucknow (?), arcade des'ns for, **42** 316-7\*; Northampton, 78 Derngate, **42** 331n.43; memorial fountain des'n, **42** 329; war memorial des'n, **42** 329

Mackintosh, Sir James (M.P.), **39** 68-70

Macklin, -----: *Poets' Gallery*, **27** 454

McLaren, James (architect), **24** 86

McLellan, James (wright), **42** 188; Hamilton pal., **42** 233n.55, 238n.170

Mackmurdo, Arthur (architect): London, Savoy Hotel, **44** 120

McKnight, Elizabeth (mistress to Sir John Webb), **44** 351

Macky, John, **29** 103, **31** 115; *Journey through England*, **38** 69, **44** 332, 338; *Journey through Scotland*, **27** 124, 188-92, 200n.14, 201n.29

McLaughlin, Patrick (priest, of Ayr), **46** 257-9

McLellan, Archibald (merchant & connoisseur), **27** 412, **45** 333

McLellan, James (wright): Hamilton Pal., **41** 105

Macleod, Robert (historian & teacher), **30** 202

MacMahon, Morgan (of Limerick, merchant), **30** 139

McMahon, Col., (private secretary), **27** 334

Macmillan, Harold (Prime Minister), **40** 278

Macnamara, Macon (of Quinn), **40** 11

McParland, Edward (historian), **28** 105, **40** 16

Macpherson, James (architect's clerk), **27** 493, 495

Macpherson, John (critic), **28** 145, 149

McSweeney & Delany (of Dublin), **27** 424, 428\*

Madama Reale (dowager duchess), **6** 41

Madeleine, Queen of Scotland, **42** 143

Maderna, Carlo (architect), **4** 26, **36** 31, 41-2, **40** 183; Rome, Pal.Peretti, **36** 25, S.Andrea della Valle, **36** 38, S.Susanna, **36** 26\*-7, 31-2, 34

Maddison, John (historian & painter), **44** 207, **46** 29

Madge, John (historian), **35** 187n.2, 188n.18

Maffei, Scipione (historian), **8** 27, **27** 378

Mafio (*fenester*): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, **37** 13

Magalotti, Lorenzo (topographical artist), **35** 97, **44** 372\*

Magellan, Jean Hyacinthe de, **25** 24

Maggi, Girolamo (architectural theorist), **37** 36n.11

Magini, Baldo (priest, of Prato), **36** 11

Magnavicca, Giuseppe Antonio (of Bologna), **29** 137

Magnolfi, ----- (antiquary), **29** 135

Magnus, ----- (ambassador), **42** 170n.28

Magnus Maximus (legendary father), **46** 31

Magnusson, Greta (architect), **33** 173

Maguire, Alison (historian), **39** 14, **44** 320, 321nn.17, 26

Maguire, Robert (architect): *see* Maguire & Co., Maguire & Murray

Maguire & Co. (architects): Radley, **44** 348

Maguire & Murray (architects): Birmingham, St.Matthew Perry Beeches, **39** 4, 10\*, 14-15\*; Cambridge, King's coll., chap., **37** 164n.29; Crewe, All Saints, **39** 4, 9, 12\*, 15-16\*; London, St Paul, Bow Common, **39** 2,4,6\*,9-10\*,14-17; Manchester, the Ascension, Hulme, **39** 4, 7\*, 15; Northolt, St.Joseph, **39** 4, 8\*, 15-16; West Malling Abbey, **39** 4, 9, 12-13\*, 15-16; R.C. church proj., **39** 5\*, 9

Mahon, Lord, **27** 122

Maiano, Benedetto (architect/sculptor), **26** 1; S Croce, Florence, pulpit, **26** 5, 19n.51, Pal. Strozzi, **40** 45\*, **46** 245

Maiano, Giovanni da (sculptor): Hampton Ct., **45** 149

Maiano, Giuliano da (architect), **26** 1, 5-6; Poggio a Caiano, Villa Medici, **26** 6; Prato, Madonna delle Carceri, des'n., **36** 3

Maillart, Robert (engineer), **39** 140, **40** 59, 61

Maine, Jonathan (carver), **24** 28

Mainier, William de (keeper of works, Savoy), **46** 29

Maintenon, Mme de (keeper of the royal conscience), **6** 44, 52  
 Mainwaring, Sarah (wife of Edward Hatton), **44** 100;  
 Mainwaring, Thomas (of London), **44** 100  
 Mair, John (of Glasgow), **25** 45  
 Major, Josiah (architect), **38** 179  
 Major, Thomas (historian), **28** 84  
 Malachy, St. (missionary), **40** 6, 21  
 Malcolm, King of Scotland, **28** 141  
 Malcolm, J.P. (Critic), **43** 169  
 Malikshah (shah), **42** 77  
 Mallard, Jean (engraver), **44** 26  
 Mallarmé, Stephane (poet), **36** 152  
 Mallay, Aymon Gilbert (architect & vandal): 'restorations', **46** 225nn.72,75-6, 226nn.77-8  
 Mallet family (of Enmore), **33** 108, 115  
 Mallet-Stevens, ----- (architect), **45** 412, 435; Boulogne-Boulancourt, Rue Belvédère, **45** 420-1  
 Mallows, C.E. (architect), **24** 116, **25** 56  
 Malmesbury, Earl of, **34** 175  
 Malton, Earl of (of Wentworth Woodhouse), **38** 88n.46  
 Malton, James (topographical artist), **11** 26-31, **28** 111  
 Malton, Thomas (topographical artist): *Bank of England*, **46** 137; *Pulteney Bridge* (x 2), **38** 133, 136\*, 140  
 Maltravers, Lord (developer), **33** 100n.32  
 Manara, Agostino (pres. Parma acad.), **39** 95  
 Mander, Karel van (engraver), **44** 229, 231\*  
 Mandey, ----- (mensurator), **27** 164  
 Mandrot de Sarraz, Hélène (of CIAM), **45** 456  
 Manetti, G., **23** 57  
 Mangoni, Giovanni (architect): Rome, pla. for Angelo Massimo, **31** 66  
 Mann, Sir Horace (man of letters), **33** 102, **38** 113  
 Mann, Klaus (author), **45** 463  
 Manners, Lord John (statesman), **11** 77, 90-91, **27** 80-81, **28** 160, 162, 168-70, 175, 178, **33** 131; Sir George, **29** 6; Lady Katherine, **29** 165, 166n.8; John (of Haddon) [inv]  
 Manning, G.P. (engineer), **29** 184  
 Manning, Henry Edward (Cardinal), **20** 63-4, **23** 98, 120, **25** 66, 77, **27** 564, **41** 213  
 Manning, Robert (keeper): Hampton Ct., **31** 6  
 Manning, Samuel (sculptor), **14** 26  
 Mansart, François (architect), **27** 46n.52, **42** 337; Blois, Château, **26** 78, **37** 58-9\* **44** 332; Bourbon chapel design, **27** 42; Maisons, **44** 332; Paris, Hôtel Guénégand des Brosses, **44** 332, Minimes, **37** 57, St. Marie de la Visitation, **37** 58-9\*, Val de Grâce, **37** 57-8; St. Denis, Bourbon chap., **37** 55\*, 56, 58  
 Mansart, Jules-Hardouin (architect), **6** 47, **24** 86; Arles, Hôtel de ville, **44** 332; Marly, Pavillon du roi, **29** 104, 106-7; Paris, Invalides, **6** 42, **29** 109, **37** 38, 448, 52, 54-8\*, **44** 137-43\*; Versailles, **6** 42, 52, **29** 104, **37** 558, 57  
 Mansell, John (Constable of Tower), **38** 41  
 Mansell, Sir Robert (of Newcastle: industrialist), **29** 6, **39** 38  
 Mansfield, John (gardener): Badminton, **27** 164  
 Mansfield, Paul (of Twickenham), **38** 118, 125  
 Mansfield, Lord (judge), **27** 119, 123  
 Mansfield, 3rd Earl of (of Scone), **29** 181  
 Mansion, Andrew (carver), **42** 165  
 Manson, Bishop (of Ely), **30** 98, 101-02  
 Mansueti, Giovanni (painter): *Miracle at Bridge of S. Lio*, **41** 34\*  
 Mantegna, Andrea (painter), **26** 17n.18, **33** 122  
 Manuel, Frank (historian), **45** 370, 383n.49  
 Manuel, Peter (clerk of works): Edinburgh, Donaldson's Hosp., **27** 495  
 Manzoni, Herbert (Birmingham city engineer), **46** 284, 307  
 Mapheo (builder): Venice, S. Maria d. Carità, **37** 16

Mar, 11th Earl of (architect), **17** 5-6, **27** 191, 201n.28, **44** 127; 'A "Palace worthy of the Grandeur of the King": Lord Mar's designs for the Old Pretender, 1718-30' (Friedman), **29** 102-33\*; Drumlanrig, desn for improvement, **29** 107, 131\*; Edinburgh, plans for, **29** 109; London, plans for, **29** 109; Longleat, desn for improvement, **29** 107, 130\*; Wilton, plans for improvement, **29** 107; palace for King of France (desn.), **29** 105, 116-7; plans for various improvements, **29** 103; *Description of the Designe for a New Royall Palace ...*, **29** 102, 105, 107, 110-17

Marandono, ----- (architect), **4** 23

Maratti, Carlo (painter), **33** 98n.12; Rome, Vatican, V. Farnesina, **29** 136, 139

Marcello, Dogaressa: her funeral, **41** 35

Marcellus (Emperor), **35** 43

Marchionni, Carlo, **4** 22, 24, 26

Marco Polo (explorer), **34** 59, 61

Mardall, C.S. (architect), **46** 285; *see also* Yorke, Rosenberg & Mardall

Mare, Richard de la (goldsmith), **39** 34n.33; William (provost of Beverley), **39** 34n.33

Margaret, Queen of England (c13), **44** 205; Beverley, Minster, sculpture, **2** 11, 13-16

Margaret [Tudor], Queen of Scotland, **27** 15, 20, **42** 141, 143, 155, **46** 112

Margaret, St, Queen of Scotland, **28** 141-2

Mariari, Giacomo (architect): designs for Massingberd, **29** 141, 153\*

Marie de Vendôme, **42** 151

Mariette, Jean-Pierre (archaeologist), **36** 87

Mariette, ----- (collector), **33** 96

Marinetti, F.T. (futurist), **33** 208, 215-16

Marjoribanks, Alexander (of Balbardie), **25** 40-41

Mark, St., **34** 61, 63

Marke, ----- (smith), **40** 105

Markelius, Sven (architect & critic), **39** 186, 193; **33** 141; Hälsingborg, concert hall, **33** 141, 149n.50; Stockholm, Folkets Hus (des'n), **46** 290-1, 293\*

Markes, ----- (glazier): Blickling, **34** 88

Markham, Gervase: *The English Husbandman*, **35** 143, 160; *The English Huswife*, **35** 143, 160

Markham, Sir George, **20** 24

Markham, Robert (gardener), **44** 367

Marks, Henry Stacy (decorative artist): Dromore, **30** 138-9

Marks, J (architect), **41** 133, 135

Marks, Murray, **18** 80-81

Marks, William Henry (entrepreneur), **38** 137, 143

Marlborough, 1st Duke of, **28** 32-5, **37** 39, **40** 110, 112, 114, **41** 120; 1st Duchess, **5** 37, **22** 68, 74, 78, **28** 32-5, **42** 183; 4th Duke, **27** 387, **40** 110, **41** 120

Marling, S.S. (of King's Stanley), **36** 112

Marlow, William (painter), **44** 118, **33** 115; *Strawberry Hill*, **38** 122\*

Marinetti, Filippo (futurist), **32** 132

Marmion, Edmond: *Genteel Habits of England*, **26** 59

Marmorek, Oskar (architect), **45** 402

Marochetti, Baron C. (sculptor): Kingston Lacy, **31** 122\*, *Charles I*, **31** 129

Marolois, Samuel (architectural theorist), **37** 36n.11

Marot, Daniel (architect), **24** 84, **42** 209

Marot, Jean (engraver), **45** 297; *Grand Marot*, **26** 93, **27** 200n.11; *Petit Marot*, **26** 93; *Nouveau livre d'ornements*, **35** 187n.10; *Les Invalides*, **37** 44\*, 52, 66n.83; *Recueil de Plusieurs Portes ...*, **45** 259

Marples, John (carpenter): Chatsworth, **4** 82, 85, **6** 106

Marsden, ----- (carpenter): Bolton Hall, **32** 74

Marsden, ----- (carver): Holkham, **40** 157n.50

Marsh, Charles (engineer), **29** 183, 186-7, 191, 193; *Reinforced Concrete*, **29** 186

Marsh, Samuel (mason/architect): **40** 108n.5; Bolsover, **45** 197, 203, 206, 210; Nottingham cas., **4** 11, 18, **45** 210

Marshall, George (translator of Desgodetz), **38** 172n.55, **46** 132

Marshall, Hezekiah (architect): Canterbury synagogue, **45** 391-2

Marshall, Joshua (mason), **24** 32; London, St.Paul's, **37** 40, 49

Marshall, Rosalind (historian), **39** 41  
 Marshall, Percy (town planner), **40** 275  
 Marshall, T.H. (Political theorist), **38** 28-9  
 Marshall, William (of Chepstow), **27** 444-5  
 Marshall, William (engraver), **27** 37  
 Marshall, William (agronomist), **19** 19  
 Marshall, ----- (agent), **44** 335  
 Martel, Charles ( ), **29** 65  
 Martelli, ----- (historian), **36** 3  
 Marten, David (clerk of works), **31** 38  
 Marten, Col. Henry 9M.P.), **45** 254  
 Marten, Mrs (of Crichel), **27** 268  
 Martin, Bruce (architect), **39** 217; Cheshunt, Burleigh jun. sch., **39** 213; Hertford, Morgans Walk sch., **39** 213  
 Martin, Edward (historian), **42** 24-5, 42  
 Martin, George Dennis (architect), **42** 312  
 Martin, Henri-Jean (historian), **45** 293  
 Martin, I. (editor of Vitruvius), **26** 10  
 Martin, James (plasterer/tiler): Badminton, **27** 173n.17  
 Martin, Jean-Baptiste (topographical painter): *Fontainebleau*, **45** 235  
 Martin, Sir Leslie (architect), **46** 280\*; Glasgow, Royal concert hall, **46** 283; London, Royal Festival Hall, **38** 29-32, 'Teamwork or Masterwork? The Design and Reception of the Royal Festival Hall' (Glendinning), **46** 277-319\*, *passim*; Professor of Architecture, Cambridge, **46** 282; (with Sadie Speight), *The Flat Book*, **46** 297  
 Martin, Richard Biddulph, **18** 76-7  
 Martin, Thomas (of Chester: carpenter), **14** 84, 88  
 Martin, William, **19** 25  
 Martinian, St. (monk), **40** 67  
 Martinioni, Giustianian (historian), **41** 43  
 Martin-Smith, D.F. & Grey, John (architects): Bexhill pavilion (desn), **33** 140, 163\*  
 Martin-White, James (financier), **34** 211  
 Martyr, Thomas (architect): in Italy, **38** 169n.2, **39** 83  
 Marx, Karl (economic & political theorist), **27** 559, **35** 206, **38** 224; tomb, **42** 246  
 Mary I, Queen of England, **27** 29, **29** 61, **31** 39  
 Mary II, Queen of England, **27** 37-8, **44** 136, 140, 219n.12  
 Mary of Modena, Queen of England, **44** 219n.24, 293, **45** 262  
 Mary of Guise, Queen of Scotland, **27** 18, **42** 155, 161, 164, 169n.16  
 Mary, Princess, **26** 64  
 Mary, Princess (dr. of James VI/I), **44** 213, 215  
 Mary Queen of Scots, **27** 18-19, 38, **41** 18, **44** 213-15  
 Mary, Queen of England (20th-cent.), **33** 145, **44** 294, 297, 299  
 Masaccio (Tommaso di Ser Giovanni), **26** 4  
 Mascall, Ewstace (clerk of works): Hampton Ct., **31** 26  
 Mascall, William (of York: goldsmith), **10** 100  
 Maskell, William (liturgist): *Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England*, **36** 114  
 Mason, Isaac (of York: builder & joiner): York, Minster, **10** 101, 106  
 Mason, Richard (mason): Worksop Manor Lodge, **43** 116  
 Mason, Richard (steward to Lady Berkeley), **43** 116-7)  
 Mason, William (architect): Epsom, workho., **40** 202n.27  
 Mason, William (litterateur), **36** 49, 60-61, 63, 68nn.89,92  
 Masot, Sir John (administrator), **46** 29  
 Massimo family (of Rome), **31** 66-7, 72; Angelo, **31** 66-8, Domenico, **31** 66; Luca, **31** 66, Pietro, **31** 66-7;  
 Massingberd, Burrell (connoisseur & knowall), **30** 67n.53; correspondence with Kent, **29** 135-7, 139-41, **33** 98n.8  
 Masters, Charles Harcourt (architect): Bath, Holburne Mus., **42** 351; Cheltenham, Royal Cres, **42** 349, St James's Square, **42** 349-53\*



Masterson, ----- (preacher), **45** 251  
 Matcham, Frank (architect): theatres, **13** 78-9  
 Mather, David (builder): Hopetoun, **27** 186  
 Mather, Sir William (industrialist), **29** 191  
 Mathers, Helen (historian), **30** 146  
 Mathewes, William (bricklayer): Blickling, **29** 6; Felbrigg, **29** 14  
 Mathews, Charles (architect): in Italy, **38** 169n.7  
 Mathews, John (of Norwich: upholsterer): Blickling, **29** 13  
 Mathias, Thomas (printer), **36** 67n.53  
 Mathie, William (marbler): Arniston, **27** 222  
 Matilda, Queen of England, **42** 34, 40, **44** 163  
 Matisse, Henri (painter), **33** 189  
 Matter, Herbert (engineer), **32** 162  
 Matthew, Job (financier), **42** 251  
 Matthew, Sir Robert (architect), **46** 280\*, 297\*, 308\*, 312\*; Clyde Valley plan, **46** 287-8, 295; London, Royal Festival Hall, 'Teamwork or Masterwork? The Design and Reception of the Royal Festival Hall' (Glendinning), **46** 277-319\*, *passim*, Poplar health centre (des'n), **46** 306, Roehampton, Princes Way, **36** 312\*; LCC architect, **46** 284-91\*; Professor of Architecture, Edinburgh Univ., **46** 313  
 Matthew, Stuart (architect), **46** 294; Edinburgh, Thistle Foundation, **46** 287  
 Matthews, Henry, **15** 72, 74  
 Matthias of Arras (mason), **46** 33  
 Mauduit, ----- (architect), **3** 24, 27, 36  
 Maufe, Sir Edward (architect), **36** 165; Beaconsfield, Baylins (add'ns.), **36** 167n.39; Oxford, Balliol chap., **44** 290, Playhouse, **36** 165; Coventry cath. assessor, **35** 210, 215-6, 221-2  
 Maule, H.P.G. (architect & teacher), **44** 66, 68, 70n.26  
 Mauley, Baron de (of Hatherop), **26** 98, 101  
 Maunder, F.A.C. (architect), **32** 151n.60; Rome scholar, **32** 149  
 Maura, Sta., **34** 63  
 Maurice von Nassau (prince), **37** 25  
 Mausolus, King of Caria, **27** 41  
 Mavor, William (agriculturist): *General View of the Agriculture of Berkshire* **44** 396  
 Maw & Co. (of Broseley: tile-manufacturers), **23** 113-14  
 Mawdesley, Gilbert (courtier), **33** 45  
 Mawson, Matthias (bishop of Ely), **18** 14  
 Maxentius, Emperor, **44** 169  
 Maxey, Anthony (dean of Windsor), **45** 270n.11  
 Maxstone, Anthony (of Cultoquely), **29** 182  
 Maxwell, Elizabeth (correspondent of Bishop Gillis), **28** 139, 141, 145  
 Maxwell, Edward (architect), **36** 133; & W.S.: Ottawa, gov't bdgs, **36** 137; Quebec, Château Frontenay Hot. (add'ns), **36** 140  
 Maxwell, James (painter), **39** 104n.23  
 Maxwell, Wellwood (of Liverpool), **29** 182  
 May, Hugh (architect), **22** 56, **24** 54, **25** 6, **26** 36, 41, 64, **30** 45, **31** 121; Cornbury, stables, **22** 56; Eltham Lodge, **35** 146, 166; Greenwich Pal., **44** 372; Hampton Court, **44** 372; Kilkenny Cas., water house, **22** 57, pl.9a\*; London, Burlington House, **44** 372-3\*; Moor Park, **35** 165; Windsor Castle, **4** 15, **22** 58, **27** 40, 41, **29** 200-01, **33** 114, 118, **35** 146, **41** 98, **42** 245n.25, **45** 265, 267\*  
 May, Matthew (joiner), **41** 97; Burley-on-the-Hill, **41** 97, 126n.19; Raynham Hall, **42** 193, 216, 235n.97  
 Mayer, Hannes (architect), **39** 153, 155, 158  
 Mayer, Marcel (critic), **45** 414, 432, 435  
 Mayhew, John (?): Crichel, **27** 269  
 Maynard, Allen (mason/architect), **5** 34  
 Maynard, Sir John (of Gunnersbury), **44** 374  
 Maynard. ----- (painter): Hampton Ct., **31** 7  
 Mazarin, Duchess of, **41** 100  
 Mazeen [Mazine], John (horseman), **45** 219

Meader, Robert (of Blandford), **10** 25, 31  
 Meades, William (mason): Ditchley, **32** 92  
 Meadowbank, Lord, **27** 489  
 Meadows, James (architect [c])  
 Mears, Frank (architect), **46** 288; Jerusalem, National libr., **43** 294, 296, 317, Museums plan, **43** 310\*, 323  
 Mears & Stainbank (bellfounders), **10** 107  
 Medd, David (architect): Cheshunt, Burleigh jun. sch., **39** 213\*  
 Medici family (of Florence), **27** 42; Cosimo de, **25** 3, **40** 45; Francesco de, **25** 3; Giuliano de', **26** 4; Giulio de' (Cardinal), **42** 335; Lorenzo de', **36** 3-5, 8, 16n.17; Piero de', **36** 17n.26  
 Medland, James (architect [c])  
 Medley, Revd John (antiquary), **45** 337  
 Mee, Arthur (architect), **16** 39, 41; in Italy, **38** 147, 169n.7, **39** 112n.119  
 Meek, Harold (historian), **45** 400  
 Meeks, Carroll (historian), **2** 59-61  
 Meenes, J.S. (antiquary), **45** 333  
 Megacles, **6** 13  
 Meiji (Emperor of Japan), **34** 225  
 Meihners, Heinderich (joiner): Lennoxlove, **41** 104; Thirlestane, **41** 104-5  
 Meinecke, Friedrich (historian), **45** 381n.43  
 Meinecke, Michael (historian), **46** 8  
 Meirion-Jones, G. (historian), **26** 107  
 Meissonier, ----- (designer), **6** 55  
 Melbourne, 2nd Viscount (Prime minister), **44** 275-6  
 Melcombe, Lord: *see* Bubb-Dodington  
 Mellor, T. & Ashworth, J. (architects): Coventry cath. des'n., 215-6, 230\*  
 Mellish, William (merchant), **27** 270  
 Melnick, Samuel (historian), **45** 398  
 Melton, William (rector of Brigham), **39** 19  
 Melville, Viscount (of Edinburgh), **27** 220, 411  
 Mély, F. de (archivist), **41** 15  
 Memmler, Eugene (architect), **33** 172  
 Ménard, M. (antiquary), **26** 29  
 Mendelsohn, Erich (architect & Zionist), **33** 148n.2, **39** 124, 126, 129-30, **45** 402, 'Contested Zionism - Alternative Modernism: Erich Mendelsohn & the Tel Aviv Chug' (Nitzan-Shifan), **39** 147-80; 'An Artistic European Utopia at the Abyss of Time: The Mediterranean Academy Project' (Heinze-Greenberg), **45** 441-82, *passim*; Berlin, Columbus Ho., **45** 447, Einstein tower, **45** 447, Havelsee, Am Rupernhorn, **45** 447-9\*; Jerusalem, Hadassah hosp., **39** 169-72\*, Hebrew Univ., **39** 169\*, Schocken libr., **39** 150\*; Rehovot, Weizmann villa, **39** 152, 162, 167-8\*, **43** 327; in Greece, **45** 448; in Italy, **45** 460-1; & the Mediterranean, **45** 461-2; joins Chermayeff, **45** 464; *Palestine & the World of Tomorrow*, **39** 164; *Der schöpferische Sinn der Krise*, **45** 458-9\*  
 Mendelsohn, Louise (wife of Erich), **45** 447\*, 449\*, 453, 463; *My Life in a Changing World*, **45** 475nn.15,23, 479n.71  
 Mendelsohn & Chermayeff (architects): Bexhill pavilion, **33** 135-6, 139, 141-6, , 150nn.60,84-5, 151n.95, 152\*, 154-7\*, De La Warr ho. (desn.), **33** 144; Chalfont St Giles, Nimmo Ho., **33** 148n.2; London, Chelsea, Cohen ho., **33** 148n.2, White City housing (desn.), **33** 148n.2; Southsea, hotel (desn.), **33** 148n.2  
 Mendoza, Don Diego de (visitor): at Hampton Ct., **31** 31  
 Menelaws, Adam (architect), **40** 171, 179-81, 183n.23; Pavlovsk, Sch. of Practical Farming, **40** 176-8\*; Peterhof, Cottage Pal., **40** 180-81\*; Tiukhili, Sch. of Earth Construction, **40** 179-80\*; Torzhok, barracks des'n., **40** 172, 174\*; des'ns for earth cottages, **40** 172\*  
 Menestrier, Claude-François (Jesuit), **45** 293  
 Menez de Silva, Amedeo (priest), **36** 17n.26  
 Menuhin, Sir Yehudi (vilinist), **46** 279  
 Menzies, ----- (of Pitfodels), **28** 144  
 Mercer, Eric (historian), **27** 459-60  
 Meres, Sir Thomas (M.P.) , **27** 39

Méréville, L.-S., **24** 14  
 Mercier, L.S., **18** 25  
 Merimé, ----- (chemist), **46** 180  
 Merimée, Prosper (novelist & inspector ancient monuments), **41** 145, **46** 191, 193, 220nn.13,21, 223n.56, 227n.94  
 Merivale, Dean (of Ely), **30** 98  
 Merrick, P. (architect): Montreal, Cathedral Pl., **36** 141  
 Merrifield, Leonard Stanford (sculptor): York, Minster, **10** 101  
 Merriman, Marcus (historian), **29** 199  
 Merritt, Julia (historian), **45** 244  
 Merry, W.W. (don), **44** 284-5  
 Mersenne, Marin (mathematician), **45** 290  
 Mersier, Dr. (quack), **27** 121  
 Mertens, Dieter (historian), **45** 28n.17, 30n.36  
 Messel, Oliver (decorative artist), **36** 163; Parham, **29** 66; Col. (of Balcombe), **36** 163  
 Messer, ----- (architect): *see* Tubbs & Messer  
 Metagenes of Cnossos, **6** 12-13  
 Metcalfe, John Henry (stained-glass designer): Cambridge, Jesus coll.hall, **37** 134\*-5  
 Methuen, Paul (of Corsham), **20** 24, **27** 388  
 Meulen, Stephen van der (painter): *Elizabeth I*, **41** 76  
 Mewès & Davis (architects), **14** 23; Liverpool, Cunard Bdg., **46** 243-5\*, 252n.65; *SS Aquitania*, **46** 243  
 Meyer, Frederick (pupil of Soane), **27** 140n.5  
 Meyer, Hannes, **33** 214-16  
 Meynell Ingram, Emily (of Hoar Cross), **36** 115; H.F., **26** 100, 103  
 Michael of Canterbury (mason), **21** 25, 33  
 Michelangelo Buonarotti (universal genius), **4** 23, **8** 26, **12** 6, **17** 24, **27**, **25** 76, **26** 1, 7, **31** 182, **33** 99n.29, **35** 56, **36** 29, 31, 36, 41-2, 147, **40** 124, **41** 196-7, **44** 83; Florence, Medici tombs, **26** 8, **39** 43; New Sacristy, San Lorenzo, **26** 15-16, 20n.63, pl.6j, library, **36** 25, 27, 31, 36-7, **42** 3; Rome, Pal.dei Conservatori, **36** 248-5, 30\*-35, 37-8, 40, Pal.dei Senatori, **36** 24\*-5, 27, 32, 36, 41, Porta Pia, **36** 37-8, S Maria Maggiore, Capella Sforza, **26** 75, St Peter, **29** 107, **36** 42, **37** 38, 52, **40** 41-2\*  
 Michelet, ----- (jurist & historian), **41** 148  
 Michelozzi, Niccolo, **36** 3  
 Michelozzo di Bartolomeo (architect), **36** 17n.41; Florence, Pal. Medici, **33** 15, **36** 11, **40** 43-4\*, **SS** Annunziata, **26** 5, **36** 9  
 Michels, W. (architect): Koblenz, Thingstead, **40** 246\*  
 Michiel, Dogaressa Felicitas, **34** 63  
 Micklethwaite, J.T. (architect & archaeologist), **23** 77; on Westminster Hall, **41** 235, 237; Westminster Abbey surveyor, **46** 190  
 Middlesex, Lionel Cranfield, Earl of, **8** 27, **27** 241, 244  
 Middleton, Charles (architect), **8** 28-9; *Picturesque and Architectural Views for Cottages*, **40** 171-3\*, 180  
 Middleton, Robin (historian), **36** 69, **41** 151, 153  
 Midleton, Viscount (of Peper Harrow), **27** 388, **38** 196; Sir John (of Horsham), **29** 6  
 Miedinger, Max (typographer), **40** 283  
 Miège, Guy: *New Dictionary*, **26** 60, 68, **42** 232n.34  
 Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig (architect), **25** 102, **33** 196-8, 207, **37** 165, 186, **38** 27, 228-9, **39** 124, 146n.72, 149, 207; Barcelona, exhib., **39** 8; Berlin, Neue Nationalgalerie, **42** 21; Chicago, Illinois Institute of Technology, **32** 169, **33** 176, Lakeshore Dr., **33** 201; Plano, Farnsworth ho., **32** 169, **33** 176-7; Stuttgart, Weissenhofsiedlung, **39** 138; at Bauhaus, **39** 140  
 Mignard, Pierre (decorative painter): Paris, Val de Grâce, **37** 58  
 Mignot, Claude (historian), **45** 289  
 Milburn, George W. (of York: carver), **27** 361; York, Minster, **10** 101, 108  
 Milburn, W. & T.R. (architects): theatres, **13** 84  
 Mildmay, Carew Hervey, **44** 338; Charles St John, **44** 332; George, **44** 339n.9; Hervey George, **44** 332  
 Mildmay, William (diarist & traveller), **44** 137, 140  
 Miles, Frank, **30** 113, **34** 208  
 Miles & Peto (contractors): London, Custom Ho., **6** 91, 93

Mill, John Stuart (philosopher), **17** 32  
 Millar, Sir Oliver (historian), **35** 117n.64  
 Millar, William (plasterer), **42** 338  
 Millard, Walter (architect), **36** 164, 167n.33  
 Millais, Sir John Everett (painter), **31** 182  
 Miller, Bernard Alexander (architect): Chester, cath., **14** 91, 101  
 Miller, Henry Malcolm (sculptor), **14** 91  
 Miller, James (architect), **25** 115; Edinburgh, Salisbury Rd synagogue, **45** 403  
 Miller, John: *The Country Gentleman's Architect*, **127** 474, 475n.15  
 Miller, J.S. (engraver): *Salisbury cathedral*, **27** 487\*  
 Miller, J., **11** 27, 29  
 Miller, Martin (archaeologist), **42** 28  
 Miller, Sanderson (architect), **16** 27-8, **24** 41, 45; Hagley Hall, **25** 8, 17; Middleton Stoney (lodge), **27** 473, 479\*; Radway Grange, **16** 29, (Edgehill Tower), **27** 473, 479\*, **32** 109  
 Miller, ----- (gardener): Blickling, **34** 99  
 Miller & Boucock (masons): London, St Peter-le-Poer, **43** 164  
 Millers, George (antiquary), **45** 328  
 Milles, Jeremiah, **19** 7, 10  
 Millin de Grandmaison, Aubin Louis (historian), **45** 337; *Dictionnaire des Beaux-Arts*, **30** 2  
 Millington, Prof. ----- (engineer), **27** 572n.31  
 Millon, Henry (historian), **39** 201  
 Mills, Peter (bricklayer/architect), **24** 9, 29, 53, **27** 101, 368; London: Lewisham, Lee Pl., **27** 101; Thorpe Hall, **44** 374  
 Mills, Robert (engineer): Charleston, **43** 193n.12  
 Mills, Mr. (whist-player), **29** 160  
 Milne, James (architect) Abdie, ch., **29** 177; Edinburgh, St Bernard, **29** 177  
 Milner, Revd John (vicar apostolic & critic), **27** 481, 483-4 **45** 326-8, 331-3, 336; *Dissertation on the Modern Style of Altering Antient Cathedrals ...*, **27** 481, 484; *History of Winchester*, **45** 327; *Treatise on Ecclesiastical Architecture...*, **45** 329  
 Milner, John (Bishop), **31** 187, 196n.43  
 Milner & Craze (architects), **42** 308  
 Milns, ----- (glazier): Ossington, **27** 274  
 Milo, Roni (mayor of Tel Aviv), **39** 176n.9  
 Milton, 1st Baron (of Milton Abbas), **27** 388  
 Milton, Lord (of Edinburgh), **42** 276  
 Minoprio, Antony (architect): Jarvis scholar, **32** 140, 148; Ramsgate front, **32** 151n.59  
 Minton, Herbert (potter), **27** 63, 66, **31** 171, 187, **38** 206; Great Exhibition, **31** 186-7; Highnam, **38** 200  
 Minton (tile manufacturers), **8** 43; Chester, cath., **14** 91; Cliveden, **20** 69; York, Minster, **10** 101, 107  
 Mique, ----- (architect), **3** 24, 34, **6** 55  
 Mirbach, Ernst von (Oberhofmeister of Berlin), **30** 1, 5, 7, 9, 11  
 Mirri, Ludovico: *see* Carletti, Giuseppe  
 Mitchell, Robert (architect [c]), **11** 25-6, **18** 70  
 Mitchell, ----- (mason), **40** 102, 108n.16; Edward (mason), **40** 108n.16; Nicholas (mason), **40** 108n.16; William (mason), **40** 198n.16  
 Mitford, Algernon (civil servant), **41** 225  
 Mitford, Bertram (civil servant), **27** 80-81  
 Mitford, William (critic): *Principles of Design in Architecture*, **45** 329  
 Mitley, Charles (carver): York, Minster, **10** 101, **38** 83  
 Mnesicles (architect), **6** 13  
 Mocatta, David (architect), **19** 47, **45** 393; Brighton, Devonshire Pl. synagogue, **45** 405n.6; Ramsgate synagogue, **45** 390-1; pupil of Soane, **45** 390  
 Modigliani, G. (painter & sculptor), **45** 414  
 Moffatt, J.M. (architectural critic): *see* Leeds, W.H.  
 Moffatt, William Bonython (architect), **28** 165; 'The New-Poor-Law Workhouses of George Gilbert Scott & William Bonython Moffatt' (Robinson), **40** 184-203\* [*for index of joint workhouse designs, see under Scott, Sir George Gilbert*]; Amesbury, workho., **19** 55, **40** 188; Devizes, workho des'n., **40**

188; Earlswood, asylum, **19** 57; London, Norwood, Manor Villa, **19** 57; Shrewsbury, Shropshire asylum, **40** 198; Taunton, Shire hall, **19** 57; Wanstead, orphans' asylum, **40** 198; Wells, Somerset asylum, **40** 198; York, N. Riding asylum, **40** 198; partnership with Scott, **19** 55-7

Mohammed (prophet), **42** 68

Mohammed Ali Pasha (king of Egypt), **46** 186n.9

Moholy-Nagy, ----- (painter &c), **25** 110, **33** 198, **39** 124, 144n.19; Sibyl, **33** 217, **39** 174

Moir, Esther (historian), **27** 297

Moitte. J.-B.-Ph., **3** 24, 29, 60-61, 103\*

Molesworth, John (of Golden Square, London), **6** 61, **31** 141

Molesworth, Sir William (1st Commissioner of Works), **28** 160

Molesworth, Lord (Irish Master of Ordnance), **38** 95

Molière, Granpré (architect/teacher), **39** 128-9

Molinus, ----- (architect): Paris, Halle au Blé, **40** 51-2\*

Moller, Georg (architect) [H], **39** 112n.115, **40** 206; *Denkmäler der Deutschen Baukunst*, **45** 332-3, 336-7

Mollet, André (garden designer): *The Garden of Pleasure*, **44** 370-71

Molyneux, William (Irish surveyor general), **38** 91, 97, 99

Molyneux family, **22** 51-2

Mompesson, Henry (churchman), **27** 86, 90

Monck, Sir Charles (of Belsay), **14** 9, **44** 350n.13

Monck, George (general), **8** 9, 13-15

Monconys, B. de, **14** 37

Moncreiffe, Sir Thomas (of that ilk: clerk of the exchequer), **46** 113, 118, 122

Mondriaan, Piet (painter & designer), **33** 189, **39** 128

Money Penny, George (architect): Sleaford, Sessions house design, **27** 345, 347-50, 352n.31, 354\*

Monkswell, Lord (L.C.C.), **34** 212

Monmouth, Duke of (adventurer), **30** 58, **35** 165; Duchess, **35** 164

Monnier, Gérard (critic), **39** 216

Monroe, Marilyn (film-star), **33** 204

Monsell, Harriet (philanthropist & social worker), **38** 201

Monson family (of Lincs), **40** 109nn.24,42

Montagu, 1st Duke, **26** 65, **27** 42, 471, **41** 90, 109-15, **42** 190, **44** 337

Montagu, Elizabeth (of Sandleford), **27** 388

Montagu, George ( ), **46** 62

Montagu, Samuel (banker), **45** 399

Montague, James (dean of Chapel Royal), **45** 239

Montague, Lady (recusant), **44** 224

Montani, Carlo (archaeologist), **36** 82

Montano, Giovanni Battista (architect), **29** 135, **33** 96; *Cinque Libri d'Architettura*, **35** 188n.13; drawings, **36** 23

Montefiore, Sir Moses (philanthropist), **45** 390

Monteith, Patrick (of Egilshay), **46** 112

Montezuma (emperor of Mexico), **37** 105

Montfaucon, Bernard de (historian), **39** 85' *L'Antiquité Expliquée*, **42** 250

Montferrand, Richard de (architect), **39** 93, 108n.72

Montfort, Simon de (political adventurer), **38** 36, 38, 43; Eleanor de, **38** 38

Montgolfier, ----- (architect), **40** 50

Montgomery, Sir Hugh, **22** 53

Montgomery, Sir Robert 1 & 2 (of Skelmorlie), **31** 115

Montreuil, Perrard de, **3** 20, 173

Montrose, Earl of, **39** 45; Duke of, **27** 201n.24

Monypenny, Alexander (lawyer, of Edinburgh), **27** 488

Monzie, Anatole de (minister of education), **45** 480n.89

Moor, Thomas (surveyor), **27** 299

Moore, Henry (sculptor), **33** 196

Moore, John & sons (of Clerkenwell: clockmakers): York, Minster, **10** 101

Moore, Jonas (surveyor): Woburn, survey, **46** 68-9\*

Moore, Ponsonby (Irish commissioner of barracks), **38** 96  
 Moore, R. William (architect) [L], **38** 179  
 Moore, Temple Lushington (architect), **20** 64, **44** 302n.46; Lancing coll.chap., **39** 114, 121  
 Moore, Thomas & John (carpenters): Raynham, **32** 61  
 Moore, ----- (upholsterer): Lulworth, **34** 160  
 Morandi, Giovanni (painter), **33** 98n.12  
 Moranzel, ----- (architect), **3** 31  
 Moray, Earl of (of Edinburgh: developer), **27** 407, 546  
 Morcote, Bernardino (architect): Udine, S Giacomo, **45** 112nn.38-9  
 Mordaunt, Sir Charles, **22** 82, 84  
 Mordaunt, Mrs (gossip), **29** 166n.13  
 More, Gabriel (of Grantham), **40** 109n.42  
 More, St. Sir Thomas (statesman & martyr), **29** 48, **34** 207, 211-12; *Utopia*, **34** 207, 212, **37** 35  
 More, Sir William (of Loseley), **41** 18 [inv]  
 Moreau, E. (engraver): *Paris, Sts Paul & Louis altarpiece*, **45** 262\*-3  
 Moreau, J.-Ch.-A., **3** 25-6, 40, 77-81, 164  
 Moreau-Desproux, ----- (architect), **3** 29  
 Moreau du st-Méry, ----- (governor), **39** 105n.35  
 Moreelse, Paulus, **24** 10  
 Morelli, ----- (historian), **32** 26  
 Morgan, E.H. (Dean of Jesus coll., Cambridge), **37** 133, 138-9, 150nn.22,28,39, 151n.47, 163n.1  
 Morgan, Francis (of Northampton), **4** 49, 51  
 Morgan, James, **20** 56  
 Morgan, William (of Tredegar), **25** 7  
 Morgan, William (cartographer & engraver), **37** 40; *London ... Surveyed*, **45** 67, 69\*, 79  
 Morin, Jean-Baptiste (mathematician), **45** 290  
 Morison, Fynes (traveller & raconteur), **46** 101  
 Moritz (Landgraf of Hessen), **37** 36n.8  
 Mormando, ----- (architect): Naples, Pal. Torremaggiore, **45** 107  
 Moro, Bernardino del (mason): Naples, San Domenico, **45** 103-4\*  
 Moro, Peter (architect): London, Royal Festival Hall, **46** 280-3\*, 298-9, 303, 305, 314  
 Morrice, Walter (builder): Hopetoun, **27** 191  
 Morris, Allyn (architect), **33** 173; Los Angeles, Silver Lake (2378), **33** 186, Silver Ridge Ave. (2390), **33** 186  
 Morris, James (carpenter), **27** 151  
 Morris, Richard (historian), **31** 207, **44** 207, 211n.31, 320n.10, **46** 31  
 Morris, Robert (architectural theorist), **7** 32, **37** 117, 121; *Essay in Defence of Ancient Architecture*, **42** 183  
 Morris, Robert (sculptor), **33** 198  
 Morris, Roger (architect), **20** 65, **22** 66-9, pl/14a\*; Althorp, **27** 113; Castle Donington Hall, **29** 161\*, 162n.11; Castle Hill, **22** 68; Clearwell Cas., **38** 115; Combe Bank, **22** 68, **27** 114; Eastbury, **10** 19, **27** 112, 231, 233-4, 239-40\*; Goodwood, **22** 68; Inveraray Cas., **20** 72, **29** 181, **33** 47, 106, 109, 114-5, **38** 115, **46** 124; London, Brandenburg Ho., **27** 112, Cleveland Ho., **15** 25, Melcombe Ho., **27** 112-17\*, Pembroke Ho., **27** 232, Westcombe Ho., **27** 113; Mereworth, St Lawrence, **40** 143n.99; Narford, **27** 235n.12; Richmond, White Lodge, **22** 68, **27** 113; Twickenham, Marble Hill, **22** 66, **32** 73, **38** 114; Whitton Ho., **22** 68; Wilton, **27** 231-2, 238\*, (Palladian br.), **25** 19; Wimbledon Ho., **22** 74; drawings, **27** 231-4, 239-40\*  
 Morris, William (universal artist & campaigner), **1** 48, **8** 61-2, **18** 73, 76-7, **19** 69, **22** 88-9, 108, **23** 65, **24** 98, 100, **25** 102, 104, **27** 543, 555, **30** 202, **37** 147, **38** 197, 233, **40** 54-5, 59, **42** 1-6, 11, 14-15, **43** 271, **45** 442, 446, 453, **46** 155; Cambridge, Jesus coll. chap., **37** 135, Queens' coll., chap., **37** 135; Kelmscott press, **34** 207, **36** 112, 118, 120-1, 125n.77; & S.P.A.B., **37** 148, 154, (Tower of London & Westminster Hall), **41** 220, 224, 226, 230, 233-5, 237-8, 241, **46** 193; letter from Philip Webb, **8** 53, 62  
 Morris, William (carpenter): Ditchley, **32** 88  
 Morris, William (coppersmith): Dodington, **34** 175  
 Morris, [Marshall, Faulkner] & Co., **53**, 62-3, **24** 98-9, **30** 129, 137, **36** 104-5, 118, **42** 2, 15, **44** 287; Brighton, St Michael (glass), **36** 105; Selsey, All Saints (glass), **36** 105

Morrison, Herbert (politician), **46** 279, 291, 307  
 Morrison, Sir Richard (architect), **14** 17, **40** 18; Thomastown, **40** 17  
 Morrison, Walter (philanthropist & philistine), **25** 100, **44** 285-7, 291n.18  
 Morrison, William Vitruvius (architect): Thomastown, **40** 17; Tralee ct. ho., **40** 18-19\*  
 Morrison family (of Watford): mon'ts, **46** 80n.68  
 Morse, Edward Sylvester (zoologist), **34** 225-6\*  
 Morselli, Piero (historian), **36** 3  
 Moryson, Fynes (diarist), **44** 88  
 Mortimer, Roger (political adventurer), **38** 36, 53-4  
 Mortimer, ----- (? mason), **38** 78  
 Morton, Cardinal (archbishop of Canterbury), **43** 93  
 Morton, Earl of, **29** 179, **46** 111-2  
 Morton, John: *Natural History of Northants*, **30** 51, 55  
 Morton, John (captain), **22** 57  
 Morton, Oliver (carpenter): Dodington, **34** 178, 180  
 Morton, Robert (of Standon & London) [inv x 2]  
 Moser, Karl (architect & teacher), **39** 142  
 Moses (patriarch), **35** 198, **40** 35  
 Mosk, Ernest & Bertha (of Hollywood), **32** 155  
 Mosley, Sir Oswald (politician & fascist), **33** 144  
 Mossman, John (sculptor): Glasgow, Lanarkshire Ho., **42** 296, 301  
 Mottershaw, Thomas (of Derby), **27** 309  
 Mouchel, L.G. (reinforced-concrete engineer), **29** 183-6, 188-93, **46** 238; Glasgow, Lion Chambers, **28**  
 198-203, 205n.15, 209\*, 211\*  
 Mouillefarine, ----- (architect), **18** 32  
 Mountague, William (architect) [I]  
 Mountain, Leonard (craftsman), **10** 93  
 Mounteagle, Lord (of Hornby), **41** 18 [inv]  
 Mountford, E.W. (architect), **24** 115-6; Guernsey, New states Hall, **24** 115-6, pl.37a\*; London, Old Bailey,  
**24** 116  
 Mountstephen, Lord (banker), **36** 130  
 Mountstuart, John Stuart: *see*, Bute, 1st Marquess of  
 Mouron, Adolphe (graphic artist) *see* Cassandre  
 Moxon, Joseph: *Mechanick Exercises*, **41** 96\*, **42** 185, 186-8, 207, 226, 236n.117  
 Moyle, John (master mason): Antony, **7** 23  
 Moyser, James (colonel & architect): Nostell Priory, **19** 7  
 Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus (composer): *The Magic Flute*, **43** 18  
 Mozley, Thomas (divine), **27** 309, 314, **45** 339  
 Mucha, Georg (painter), **39** 127  
 Mucius, C. (architect), **6** 17  
 Muelenaere, Félix de (governor of West Flanders), **42** 288  
 Muhsam, ----- (poet), **39** 143n.3  
 Mulgrave, Lord (of Mulgrave), **27** 275n.30  
 Müller, Friedrich Max (anthropologist), **45** 369, 373, 376-7, 384n.115; *Comparative Mythology*, **45** 375, 377;  
 Gifford lectures, **45** 375, 377; *Introduction to the Science of Religion*, **45** 373-4  
 Müller, K.O. (mythographer), **45** 371  
 Müller, Siegmund (architect/teacher), **39** 140  
 Müller-Rehm, ----- (architect), **39** 132  
 Mum, Thomas (glazier): Boughton, **41** 113  
 Mumford, Lewis (historian & sociologist), **34** 209-10, **38** 33, **39** 172, 205, **40** 266-7, **46** 285; *The Culture of*  
*Cities*, **38** 32  
 Mundella, Anthony (politician), **41** 230  
 Mundy, Vincent (of Markeaton), **41** 18 [inv]  
 Mungo, St: *see* Kentigern  
 Muñoz, Antonio (archaeologist), **36** 81  
 Munrow, W.I. (architect), **46** 267n.8, 268n.62

Muntford, Dr. ----- (of St Martin's-in-the-Fields), **43** 143  
 Müntz, Johann Heinrich (topographical painter): *Strawberry Hill* (x2), **38** 111-13\*, 115\*, 121, 123  
 Murdac, Henry (abbot of Fountains & archbishop of York), **38** 8  
 Mure, Sir William 1 & 2 (of Rowallan), **31** 114  
 Murgatroyd, James (of East Riddlesden), **43** 124-5  
 Murphy, James (diver), **27** 327  
 Murray, Alexander (of Cally), **29** 182  
 Murray, Sir James (mason/architect, **31** 109-11; Baberton, **31** 108-10, 111n.15, 112, 117\*; Edinburgh, Holyrood chapel royal, **31** 116, Parliament ho., **31** 109, 111n.15  
 Murray, John (publisher), **18** 82-4; *Hand-book for Travellers in France*, **46** 196, 210, 222n.45, 223nn.54,56,61, 224n.65, 225n.71, 226n.79  
 Murray, Keith (architect), **39** 1, 3; *see also* Maguire & Murray  
 Murray, Peter (historian), **44** 2  
 Murray, Richard (17<sup>th</sup>-cent.), **46** 112  
 Murray, ----- (surveyor), **34** 199  
 Murry, ----- (mason, Wren's man), **30** 52, 55  
 Mussolini, Benito (dictator), **32** 145, **45** 460  
 Muter, Mela (painter), **45** 417, 420\*, 429, 435-6; her studio, **45** 417-20\*, 429, 433-5, 439n.90, 440n.97  
 Muthesius, Hermann (historian & critic), **25** 102-3, 108-9, 118, **41** 153, **46** 165; *Das englische Haus*, **37** 177, **42** 21  
 Muttoni, ----- (publisher), **44** 41  
 Myers, Christopher (architect to Irish board of ordnance), **38** 96  
 Myers, George (builder), **26** 102, 103, **31** 171, 181, 193-4, **44** 63n.27; Highnam, **38** 205  
 Myers, George (of Fairfield Hall, steward), **32** 72, 76n.39  
 Myers, ----- (carver), **8** 79-80  
 Mylne, Alexander (sculptor): Edinburgh, Holyrood sundial, **39** 49, Parliament ho., **39** 49  
 Mylne, John I (mason): Perth, bridge, **39** 40  
 Mylne, John II (mason): Edinburgh, Netherbow Port, **39** 49; Perth, bridge, **39** 49  
 Mylne, John III (mason/architect), **8** 15, **27** 19; Edinburgh, Heriot's hosp. **13** 110, Holyrood sundial, **39** 49, St Giles rep'rs, **46** 102, Tron kirk, **31** 111n.7, **46** 102; Newbie Ho., **31** 107, 113; Palnure, **46** 109; Stirling, Cowan's hosp., **31** 109  
 Mylne, Robert (mason/architect, c17th): South Leith church, **31** 115  
 Mylne, Robert (architect, c18th [c]), **12** 64, **17** 8-10, **22** 95, **27** 119, **29** 170-71, 174, **37** 60, 124, **39** 81, 104nn.23,27, 105nn.30,33, **44** 118, 128, **46** 113, 125n.25; Bristol, King's Weston, **10** 10, 14; Edinburgh, St Cecilia's Hall, **44** 128; Great Amwell, mausoleum, **43** 184; London, Blackfriars Br., **14** 58, 60, **28** 105, "'A very mortifying situation": Robert Mylne's struggle to get paid for Blackfriars Bridge' (Woodley), **43** 172-86\*; in Italy, **36** 90n.16, **38** 150, 168n.1, 170n.21; mon't, **42** 259, 262n.51, **43** 184; surveyor to St Paul's, **43** 183; clerk of wks, Greenwich, **43** 183; engineer to New River Coy., **43** 183  
 Mylne, R.W., **12** 64  
 Mylne, Thomas (mason), **29** 176  
 Mylne, William (architect) [I], **36** 90n.16; in Italy, **38** 168n.1  
 Mylne,, W.C., **12** 64  
 Mytens, Daniel (portrait & topographical artist): *The Earl of Arundel in his gallery*, **29** 63; *The Earl of Kinnoull*, **39** 41-2\*, 48-9

## N

Nader, Thomas (architect): Coventry synagogue, **45** 394  
 Nairn, Ian (historian & critic), **27** 565, **38** 204  
 Naish, Robert (surveyor & builder), **43** 162, 164  
 Namur, Bishop of, **29** 102  
 Nanni di Baccio Bigno (architect): Rome, Pal.Mattei di Giove, **36** 28  
 Napier, James (survey draughtsman), **27** 548  
 Napier, Robert (engineer): *Memorandum on the military occupation of... Lucknow*, **42** 320  
 Napier, Sir William (of Crichel), **27** 268



Napoleon I (Emperor), **27** 331, 334, **37** 20, **38** 146, 150, **39** 58, 63, 65, **44** 143, **45** 390-1  
 Napoleon III (Emperor), **28** 162, **46** 196  
 Nash, Edwin, **19** 55  
 Nash, Francis (architect), **39** 95, 110n.96  
 Nash, John (architect), **1** 19, 61, 68-9, **6** 93, 95, **11** 32, 58, **12** 63, 67, **14** 25, **18** 52, **25** 53, **27** 122, 125, 556, **31** 196n.20, **33** 121-2, **40** 17, **42** 341, **46** 148-9, 152; 'John Nash's "Statement", 1829' (Summerson), **34** 196-205; Blaise, **19** 28, pl.15a\*, **39** 107n.57; Brighton, Pavilion, **34** 60; Carmarthen, Picton mon't, **13** 50; Chichester, market house, **28** 86; Cronkhill, **20** 61, **25** 49; East Cowes Cas., **28** 86, St James, **123** 56; Ffynone, **28** 85; Hafod, **28** 85; Killymoon Cas., **25** 49; Llysnewydd, **28** 85; Longner Hall, **11** 22; **London**, Buckingham Pal., **1** 22, **13** 50, **28** 87, **34** 203, 204n.3, 205n.9, **39** 55, Carlton Ho.Terr., **34** 196-7, 202-03, 205n.10, Cumberland Terr., **44** 110, Dover St., **11** 38, **28** 86, Dulwich, Casina, **28** 85, Haggerston, St Mary, **13** 51, Langham Ho., **28** 86, Langham Pl.(All Souls), **13** 45, 51-3, **28** 87, (Langham Ho.), **34** 205n.7, Park, **28** 86-7, **34** 196, 199-200, 203, 205n.9, Portland Pl., **34** 196, Regent's Park, **20** 56-61, pl.17\*, 20-23\*, (terraces), **13** 59, Regent Street scheme, **13** 48, **34** 196, 201-03, **44** 106, 111-13, Southgate, Grovelands, **20** 60, **28** 85, Suffolk St, **34** 196, 198, 204n.4, Worcester Pk., **28** 85; Lough Cutra Cas., **28** 86; Ravensworth Cas., **28** 86, Rockingham Cas., **20** 61, 66; Sundridge Pk., **20** 61, **28** 85; West Cowes, church tower, **28** 86, Marine Villa, **28** 86; Witley Court, **14** 28, **20** 61, 66, **28** 86; Woolbeding, cow house, **19** 30; Church Commissioners, des'ns for, **13** 43-56, pl.27-32\*; mon't, **42** 259, 262n.51; use of Coade stone, **11** 35, 38, **28** 85-7  
 Nash, Joseph, *Mansions of England ...*, **26** 99, **27** 451-2, 536-7, **29** 60, 83\*, **46** 149, 171-2  
 Nash, Paul (painter), **45** 452  
 Nash, Samuel (uncle of R.P.Knight), **32** 106, 108  
 Nash, S.A. (carver), **8** 43  
 Nash, T.R. (historian): *Collections for the History of Worcestershire*, **44** 310-11  
 Nasmith, Robert, **20** 46-7, 49, 51  
 Nasmyth, Alexander (of Edinburgh: architect [c])  
 Nation, August (historian), **45** 340  
 Navier, Louis (engineer), **40** 53  
 Neale, John Mason (religious enthusiast), **36** 114, **43** 243; (with John F. Russell), *A Few Hints on the Practical Study of Antiquities*, **45** 339  
 Neale, J.P. (*Seats*), **26** 40, 42, 47nn.42, 50, **27** 171, 407, 451, **34** 171  
 Neale, Sir Paul (of Whitehall), **26** 63  
 Neave, Sheffield (governor of Bk.of England), **37** 113, 120  
 Nebuchadnezzar (King of Babylon), **35** 198  
 Necipoglu, Gülru (historian), **46** 7  
 Neckham, Alexander ( ), **42** 37  
 Nedeham, James (surveyor of the King's Works), **35** 140  
 Nedham, Joseph (carpenter): Hampton Ct., **31** 10  
 Needham, Joshua (plasterer): Badminton, **27** 167-8; Ditchley, **32** 88, 91  
 Neeld, J. (of Grittleton), **26** 101  
 Nègre, Charles (photographer), **41** 198, 206n.48  
 Neidpath, Lord (of Stanway), **41** 258: *Stanway Guide*, **41** 248, 257  
 Neile, Richard (bishop of Edinburgh & archbishop of York), **46** 104  
 Neile, William, **15** 10, 15, 18  
 Nelson, John (of Shrewsbury: statuary), **11** 17, 19-24, **14** 91  
 Nelson, Viscount (admiral), **27** 334  
 Nelson, Paul (painter), **45** 432  
 Nelson, Thomas (publisher), **36** 130  
 Nelson, Thomas & John (sculptors), **28** 129n.15  
 Nelthorpe family (of Lincs), **40** 109n.42  
 Nerdinger, Winfried (historian): *Art & Power*, **40** 251  
 Neri di Fioravente (sculptor): Cigoli, S Giovanni Battista, tabernacle, **46** 45\*  
 Nero (emperor), **32** 1, 3, 7, 12-13, 15, **34** 50; Domus Aurea, **36** 84, 71, 77-83\*  
 Neroni, ---- ('Il Riccio'), **26** 15  
 Nerra, Fulk (Count of Anjou), **42** 32

Nervi, Pier-Luigi (engineer), **40** 61-2; Orvieto, hangars, **40** 62; Rome, Pal. del Sport, **40** 62\*

Nesfield, G.T. (garden engineer): Ramsgate cemetery, **41** 275

Nesfield, Markham (garden engineer): Blickling, **34** 84

Nesfield, William Andrews (garden designer): London, Horticultural Gdns,m **41** 205n.14; Welcombe Hall, **26** 99

Nesfield, W.Eden (architect), **18** 60, 62-4, **24** 85-8, **26** 99-100, **36** 120, **46** 168, 171; Kew Gdns, lodge, **18** 63-4; Kinmel Pk., **24** 86-8

Nettlefold, T.S. (of Birmingham), **30** 154

Neufeld, Yosef (architect), **39** 153, 156, 177n.19; Tel Aviv, co-op housing, **39** 157\*, Kupat Cholim, **39** 159\*

Neufforge, ----- (architect), **6** 56; *Recueil élémentaire d'architecture*, **40** 160

Neumann, Balthasar (architect): Neresheim, abbey church **26** 77, pl.39c; Würzburg Cathedral, Schönborn Chapel, 'Balthasar Neumann's Schönborn Chapel at Würzburg' (Hager), **26** 73-81, pl.35b, 38a-39b, 40b

Neumann, ----- (town-planner): Koblenz, **40** 243

Neutra, Dione, **32** 155; Raymond, **32** 156; Richard (architect), **32** 153-7, 159-60, 163, 170, 172n.37, **33** 173, **39** 134; Cleveland, White Motors Co., **32** 155; Los Angeles, Beard ho. (Altadena), **32** 156; Beckstrand ho. (Palos Vedras), **32** 160; 4646 Dundee Dr., **33** 187; Kobllick ho., **32** 156; Lovell Health ho., **32** 152-6\*, 170, **33** 172-3; 1981 Meadowbank Dr., **33** 187; Mosk ho., **32** 155-6; Rush City project, **32** 156; Santa Monica, 512 Ocean Front, **33** 187; Scheyer ho., **32** 155; VDL research ho., **32** 155; *Survival through Design*, **33** 172

Nevay, James (painter), **36** 90n.19

Neve, Richard: *The City & County Purchaser*, **33** 78, **42** 182, 195-6, 198, 225

Neveu, ----- (architect), **6** 55

Nevill, Arthur (Irish surveyor general), **38** 91, 93, 95, 97-9

Nevill, Ralph: *Old Cottages ... in S.W.Surrey*, **26** 108

Nevill, Thomas (plasterer), **44** 264n.12

Neville, George (of York Placer), **45** 156n.41

Neville, Silas (diarist), **34** 92

Neville (bishop of Salisbury), **43** 88, 108-9

Newbery, Francis (director, Glasgow School of Art), **42** 318

Newburgh family (of Bindon), **33** 30

Newby, Thomas (of Stratford: builder), **26** 100, 103

Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of, **5** 55, **27** 510, 513, **29** 56, **42** 217, **45** 232-3, 'Riding Houses and Horses: William Cavendish's Architecture for the Art of Horsemanship', (Worsley & Addyman) **45** 194-229\*; career, **45** 197; des'ns for Bolsover, **45** 194-215; des'ns for Nottingham cas., **45** 197; des'ns for Welbeck, **45** 197; *Advice* (on politics &c), **45** 194; *Méthode nouvelle et invention extraordinaire de dresser les chevaux*, **27** 510-11, 513, 518\*, **45** 201-2\*, 216, 233; Duchess of, **27** 511-12, **45** 223; 7th Duke, **36** 115, **37** 122, 129n.19; Dukes, **5** 51, 54, **25** 9, 17

Newdigate, Sir Roger (of Alscot: draughtsman), **24** 41; 'Drawings for Copt Hall, Essex and Arbury Hall, Warwickshire' (McCarthy), **16** 26-36, pl.6-17\*; *Copthall*, **29** 62, 84\*

Newey, George Jabell Frederick (of York: clockmaker), **10** 99, 101

Newey, Rowland (of York: clockmaker), **10** 101

Newham, William (of King's Lynn), **21** 85

Newman, John (architect) [I], **38** 169n.3

Newman, John (historian), **31** 11n.6, **35** 52, **44** 134n.1, 162, 172, 179, 195, 228, 358, 386, 398, 411, **45** 244, 394; career, **44** 1-6, **46** 95; bibliography, **44** 7-12

Newman, John Henry (Cardinal), **25** 79, **28** 150n.12, **31** 172, 176, 185, 196n.24, **36** 112-3, **37** 161, **38** 195, **41** 180-2, 213; on church architecture, **40** 226-30, 232-3, 235-6; Littlemore, Sts Mary & Nicholas, **40** 238n.42; & *The Rambler*, **41** 181-2

Newman, Margaret, **44** 1, 4, 6

Newman, Oscar (theorist): *Defensible Space*, **38** 34

Newman, ----- (plasterer): Blickling, **34** 88

Newport, Sir Francis (of High Ercall), **27** 372

Newsham, John (of Chadshunt), **27** 537; John Craggs, **27** 538

Newton, Sir Adam (of Charlton: royal tutor & dean of Durham), **27** 33, **43** 113, 116

Newton, Sir Ernest (architect), **18** 67, **22** 88-9, 95, **32** 135, **36** 164, **42** 21; Bickley, ho., **25** 58; Hartley Wintney, Four Acres, **22** 97; Haslemere, Red Court, **22** 97; Hazeley Heath, cott., **22** 97  
 Newton, Henry (ambassador), **33** 98n.12  
 Newton, Sir Isaac (scientist), **15** 11, 15, **27** 470, **32** 121, **44** 216; cenotaph for, des'ns, **3** 26, 32, 118\*, 177\*  
 Newton, James (rector), **44** 394  
 Newton, Percy E. (architect): 'Two letters from Percy Newton to John Summerson' (Bingham), **36** 159-67\*; Haslemere, cottage, **36** 159; London, 43 Harley St (Queen's coll.), **36** 159; Mitcham, Ravensbury Manor, **36** 159-60\*  
 Newton William (architect), **29** 95-7\*; Greenwich, Hospital, **29** 95; translation of Vitruvius, **36** 90n.14  
 Newton, William (developer), **44** 93  
 Newton, William (translator of Vitruvius), **33** 87, **37** 80-82, 85-6, **42** 339-40  
 Newton family (of Culverthorpe): Sir John (1), **40** 99, 108n.5; (Lady) Mary, **40** 106-7; Sir John (2), **40** 99, 101-3, 105; Abigail, **40** 99, 101-2; Susanna, **40** 99, 102; Sir Michael, **40** 99, 106; Michael (2), **40** 101  
 Ngapora, Tamati (builder): Mangere, St James, **43** 259\*  
 Nicholas I (Tsar), **40** 180  
 Nicholas V, Pope, **35** 204  
 Nicholas, Frank (physician), **44** 219n.3  
 Nicholas Mesarites (chornicler), **34** 50  
 Nicholl, S.J. (architect), **40** 233  
 Nicholls, Claude (metal-worker), **14** 92  
 Nicholls, John, **8** 25-6; *History & Antiquities of the County of Leicester*, **29** 161\*  
 Nicholls, Norton (historian), **36** 63  
 Nicholls, Sutton (engraver), **41** 111-2; *Hampton Ct.*, **41** 102-3\*; *St.Paul's*, **37** 41  
 Nicholls, Thomas (carver): Castell Coch, **46** 275; Wokingham, **38** 211-12\*  
 Nichols, Robert (mason): Blickling, **29** 29  
 Nicholson, A.K. (stained-glass artist), **14** 92  
 Nicholson, Sir Charles (architect), **36** 162, 164  
 Nicholson, Sir James (Master of works): Stirling cas., **42** 153, 155, 164-5, 167  
 Nicholson, John (publisher), **44** 102; *Vitruvius Britannicus*, **20** 16  
 Nicholson, Peter (architect [c] & pedagogue), **11** 42, **20** 66; *Practical carpentry ...*, **29** 91-4\*, 99  
 Nicholson, W.A. (builder), **27** 346; Blankney, **27** 351, 352n.12  
 Nicholson, ----- (civil servant), **46** 290  
 Nicole, Pierre (Jansenist), **45** 296  
 Nicols, John (canon, of Ely), **30** 91, 98, 102  
 Nicolson, Revd. James (of Dundee), **36** 114  
 Nierendorf, Karl (gallery director), **45** 475n.24  
 Nietzsche, Friederich (philosopher), **39** 124  
 Nightingale, Florence (nurse), **19** 34  
 Nightingale, James (antiquary), **45** 328  
 Nisbet, Alexander (heraldic scholar): *A System of Heraldry*, **39** 46  
 Nisbet, W.H. (of Biel), **29** 181  
 Nixon, Richard (senator & president), **33** 167  
 Noah (patriarch), **35** 198, 206  
 Nobile, Peter von (architect) [H]  
 Noble, James (architect) [I], **18** 48-9, **39** 95, 109n.84  
 Noble, Mathew: York, Minster, **10** 101  
 Noble, Thomas, **12** 69  
 Nobbs, Percy (architect), **36** 127-9  
 Noel, Frances M. (dr. of C.R.Cockerell), **37** 128n.2  
 Nohl, Johannes (psychoanalyst), **39** 143n.3  
 Nollekens, Francis, **20** 38-9  
 Nollekens, , Joseph (sculptor), **14** 92, **23** 43, **27** 270, 272, **39** 104n.23  
 Nootebohm, Cees (historian), **45** 446  
 Norden, John (surveyor & topographer): Surveyor of Woods & Forests, **44** 362; at Cranborne, **44** 358, 361-2, 363n.9, **45** 186; map of Westminster, **45** 159-60\*, 162, 172-3, 177-8\*, 184; *Speculum*

*Britanniae*, **44** 362, **45** 67-8\*, 172  
 Nordenström, Hans (critic), **39** 184  
 Nordstrom, Folke (historian): on Lincoln, **34** 9-10, 35n.42  
 Norfolk family, **27** 241; ? Duke, **27** 450, **31** 38; 3rd Duke, **33** 30; 4<sup>th</sup> Duke, **23** 3; 9th Duke, **27** 248n.38;  
 11<sup>th</sup> Duke, **25** 50-51; 12th Duke, **27** 395; 14th Duke, **44** 352; 15th Duke & Duchess, **23** 126-7, **25**  
 67, 72, **39** 115, 117, **44** 353, 356; ? Duke, **29** 62, Duchess, **27** 155; Duchess (c18th), **34** 151; Duke  
 (of Kenninghall), **41** 18, [inv x 2]  
 Norman, Frederick, **18** 70  
 Norman, Philip (historian), **24** 26, 29; *Crosby Hall* (monograph), **34** 212-13  
 Normand, Alfred-Nicolas (architect & photographer), **41** 197-8  
 Norrie, James (painter): Arniston, **27** 224n.13; Drumsheugh, **27** 224n.13; Edinburgh, Arniston lodging,  
**27** 224n.13; Hopetoun, **27** 195-8, 202n.41  
 Norris, Henry (groom of the stole), **31** 6  
 Norris, Laurence (painter), **32** 145  
 Norris, Richard (joiner): Staines, **27** 285-6  
 Norris, Richard (surveyor), **43** 164  
 Norris, Sir William (of Speke), **41** 18 [inv]  
 Norris, William Foxley (Dean of York & Westminster), **10** 102  
 Norris, ----- (clerk to Butterfield), **8** 80  
 North, Lord (prime minister), **28** 109-10, 119  
 North, Roger (architect & theorist), **27** 164, **29** 43, 58-9, 65, 67, **30** 66n.26, **35** 141, **41** 103, **42** 179, 186;  
 unidentified ho. des'n., **41** 88, 94\*; *Of Building*, **27** 449, **35** 142, 144-50, 153, 160, **37** 65n.52, **38**  
 66, **44** 343, 349.11, 350n.12; drawing technique, **31** 152, 155; 'flying prospect', **31** 152, 161\*  
 Northampton, Henry Howard, 1st Earl of (1st creation), **44** 320n.8  
 Northampton, Earl of (1<sup>st</sup> creation), **41** 69; William Compton, 1st Earl of (2nd creation), **44** 311-12, **45**  
 212, 232; 4th Earl, **27** 263, 382; 7th Earl, **27** 263; 7th Earl (of Castle Ashby), **27** 388; 8th Earl, **27**  
 388; ? Earl of, **41** 20 [inv]; Earl of, & Audley End, **23** 3, 18, 21  
 Northcliffe, Lord (newspaper owner), **27** 565  
 Northcote, Sir Stafford (politician), **28** 159  
 Northington, 1st Earl, **26** 41-2, 47n.22  
 Northumberland, 1st Duke of, **27** 118, 389, **41** 265, 267; 1<sup>st</sup> Duchess, **41** 267; Lord (Ld. Lt of Ireland), **28**  
 104-05; 3<sup>rd</sup> Duke, **11** 58, 65; 4<sup>th</sup> Earl, **41** 267; 9<sup>th</sup> Earl, **45** 212, 232, 236; 10<sup>th</sup> Earl (=Lord Percy), **45**  
 233, 235-6, 237n.33; Earl, **29** 52, **43** 141 [inv x 2]; ? Duke of (of Syon), **41** 18; ? Duke of, **29** 60  
 Northwick, Lord, **27** 453  
 Northwold, Hugh (Bishop of Ely), **12** 12, 14, **30** 101  
 Norton, Caroline (poet), **43** 272  
 Norton, D.F., R.N. (joiner 1<sup>st</sup> class), **14** 93  
 Norton, Margaret (of West Malling), **44** 186; Sir Robert (do.), **44** 186  
 Norwich, Sir Roger, **4** 49  
 Nost, John van (carver), **20** 39; Castle Bromwich, **27** 151, 154-6, 158, 159n.14  
 Nott, Samuel (builder), **44** 335  
 Nottingham, 2nd Earl (of Burley-on-the-Hill), **41** 96-7, 126n.19  
 Nottolini, ----- (architect), **4** 28  
 Novoselski, Michael (architect [c])  
 Noy William (attorney general), **43** 144  
 Nugent, Lt.-Col. Terence (civil servant), **44** 296  
 -----, Greville (of Clonhugh), **27** 427  
 Nulty, Rt. Revd ----- (Bishop), **27** 427  
 Nutt, Edward (mason/architect?): Grimsthorpe, **34** 138\*-9

## O

Oakes, C.St C.R. (teacher): Rome scholar, **32** 141, 149, 150n.20  
 Oatley & Brentnall (architects), **30** 141n.14  
 Obolenskii family, **40** 69  
 O'Brien, Donough, **30** 51

O'Brien, Joseph (schoolmaster, of Brantingham), **41** 216  
 O'Callaghan J.J. (architect): Dublin, Adelaide St synagogue, **45** 394  
 O'Connell, Daniel (policitian), **27** 424  
 O'Connor, M. & A. (stained-glass makers): Chester, cath., **14** 92; London, St Marylebone, All Saints, Margaret St, **8** 79-80; Oxford, Balliol chap., **44** 286  
 Odazzi, Giovanni (painter), **33** 98n.12  
 Odijk, Willem Adrian van Nassau (of Zeist), **26** 56-7  
 Odo, Bishop, **32** 27  
 Oedenhoven, Henri ( ), **39** 143n.3  
 Ogilvy & Morgan (mapmakers), **27** 97, **44** 94n.8, 239-44\*; *City of London*, **42** 181  
 Ogilvy, Sir Patrick (of Inchmartine), **39** 36  
 Ogle, John (surveyor), **27** 304-05  
 Ohanessian (ceramicists), **43** 306  
 Ohlmüller, Joseph Daniel (architect) [H]  
 O'Kelly, Prof. (archaeologist), **40** 1  
 O'Kelly (of Bassetstown), **27** 425  
 Okes, Richard (Provost of King's), **37** 162  
 Olbrich, Joseph Maria (architect), **39** 165  
 Oldenburg, Henry (sec. Royal Soc.), **45** 278, 287n.15  
 Oldfield, Henry John (bellfounder), **14** 76  
 Oldfield, Roger (speculator), **27** 96-7, 100  
 Oldrid, Caroline: *see* Scott, Caroline  
 Oldrieve, W.T. (architect), **27** 550-51  
 Oliphant, William Francis (glass designer), **31** 184, 197n.78  
 Oliver, John (surveyor/cartographer), **2** 26, **24** 24, 27-9. **28** 17n.3, **35** 120, **36** 48n.3; St. Albans, **28** 33, 39\*, **31** 138, **33** 6; London, St Mary Aldermary, **35** 120  
 Oliver, John (glazier), **42** 240  
 Oliver, ----- (plasterer), **40** 149-50  
 O'Madden, Dominic (of Derrihivinney), **40** 9  
 O'Mahony (of Grange Con), **27** 425  
 Omond, George (historian), **27** 218, 224n.7  
 Onians, John (historian): *Bearers of Meaning*, **35** 74n.41  
 Opacic Zoe (historian), **44** 211n.31  
 Oppenord, Gilles-Marion (sculptor), **6** 55; Paris, St.Germain des Prés, altar **38** 73-4\*, 86n.29  
 Oppler, Edwin (architect), **41** 155-6  
 Oppler, Ernest (painter), **34** 208  
 Oram, William (architect & landscape painter | ), **27** 165, **39** 105n.30  
 Oram, ----- (?), **40** 151-2  
 Orcagna, Andrea (sculptor): Florence, Orsanmichele, tabernacle, **46** 45#  
 Orchard, William (mason), **18** 6  
 Orderic Vitalis (chronicler), **34** 38  
 O'Reilly, Myles (of Knock Abbey), **27** 425  
 Orkney, Bishop of, **46** 98; 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of, **19** 5-10, **20** 65, 71-3; Earl of, **46** 98  
 Orlandos, A. (historian), **45** 29n.32  
 Orléans, Charles d' (minnesinger), **41** 75  
 Orloff, Chana (sculptor), **45** 412, 435-6; her studio, **45** 412-7\*, 424, 429, 433  
 Orlov, Counts Alexis & Fyodor, **27** 258-9  
 Ormond, James, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of, **41** 67, Piers 9<sup>th</sup> Earl, **22** 54; Thomas 10<sup>th</sup> Earl, **22** 53-4, **41** 67-70\*; Dukes of, **10** 21, **22** 51, 57, 59; James 1<sup>st</sup> Duke, **41** 67; 1<sup>st</sup> Duchess, **22** 57, **41** 79  
 Orrock, J.W. (architect), **36** 138, 140  
 Ortellius, ----- (scholar), **45** 182  
 Osbaldston, Richard (dean of York), **38** 76, 78, 83  
 Osgood, Richard (sculptor), **27** 158  
 O'Shea, John (carver): Blickling, **34** 83, 86n.47; Oxford, Univ. museum, **34** 83  
 Osler, H.J. (bibliophile & glass-manufacturer), **46** 184, 188n.47  
 Östberg, Rainer (architect): Stockholm, town hall, **33** 140, **40** 55-6\*

Oswald, Arthur (historian), **27** 268, 310, **32** 93, **44** 361  
 Ottiwell, Henry (of Dublin; developer), **28** 118  
 Ottner, Karl Theodor (architect) [H], **39** 112n.116  
 Ottley, Thomas (medallist), **27** 361, 367\*  
 Otto I, Emperor, **44** 178n.15  
 Otto, Christian: *Space into Light*, **26** 73  
 Ottoboni, Cardinal, **29** 141, **33** 97  
 Oud, J.J.P. (architect), **32** 154, **39** 126, 128; Hoek van Holland, housing, **39** 126, 128, 130; Stuttgart, Weissenhofsiedlung, **39** 138-9\*; *Towards a New Architecture*, **37** 170  
 Ould, Edward A.L. (architect), **14** 92-3  
 Overton, William (valet), **40** 154, 157n.47  
 Ovid (poet), **29** 143; *Metamorphoses*, **39** 85  
 Owen, Humphrey (carpenter): Ham, **41** 104  
 Owen, Richard (geologist), **40** 216, 221n.49-50; *Geology & Inhabitants of the Ancient World*, **40** 217\*  
 Owen, Robert (industrialist & social reformer), **30** 147  
 Owen, Robert (joiner): Chatsworth, **41** 115  
 Owen, Thomas (of Condover), **27** 372  
 Owen, William (portrait painter): *Sir John Soane*, **46** 140  
 Owen & Ward (of Birmingham: architects): theatres, **13** 83  
 Oxford, Earl of (c12), **42** 34; (c16), **38** 48; Countess of (of Brooke Ho., London) [inv]  
 Oxford, Earl of (16<sup>th</sup>-cent.), **45** 181, 184  
 Oxford, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of (c18), **38** 69, 76  
 Ozanam, Frederico (theologian), **40** 230-1  
 Ozanne, Mary (needlework artist), **14** 102  
 Ozenfant, Amédée (painter), **39** 165, **45** 411; his studio, **45** 431; 'An Artistic European Utopia at the Abyss of Time: The Mediterranean Academy Project' (Heinze-Greenberg), **45** 441-82, *passim*; Berlin, Havelsee, Am Rupenhorn, murals, **45** 448-9\*; New York, Académie Ozenfant, **45** 469; Paris, Académie moderne (with Léger), **45** 449, Académie Ozenfant, **45** 449-50; *Après le Cubisme* (with le Corbusier), **45** 448, 458; *Art*, **45** 458-9\*; *L'Ésprit nouveau* (with le Corbusier), **45** 448, 451, 458

## P

Pacca, Bartolomeo (cardinal), **38** 153  
 Pace, George (architect): Chester, cath., **14** 74, 88, 90, 93-4, 98-9  
 Pacioli, Luca (mathematician), **33** 17  
 Packer, Philip (of Groombridge), **35** 160  
 Paderewski, Ignace Jan (pianist & statesman), **28** 1  
 Pagan, Matteo (engraver): *Ducal procession*, **41** 34\*  
 Pagano, Giuseppe (architect), **39** 179n.71  
 Page-Turner, Sir Edward (of Battlesden), **26** 92, 94; Sir Gregory, **26** 92  
 Paget, Elma Katie (designer), **14** 94  
 Paine, Elizabeth, **27** 395; John Thomas, **27** 396  
 Paine, James (architect), **11** 26, **12** 63, **18** 49, **19** 28, **20** 51, **27** 119, 392-6, 399n.44, **33** 64; Alnwick cas. (alt'ns), **14** 7, **41** 268-9, 273n.9; Axwell Pk, **42** 348n.13; Belford Hall, **42** 348n.13; Bramham Biggin, **40** 165; Brocket Hall, **27** 393; Bywell Hall, **40** 163-4; Chatsworth, stable, **40** 160; Cowick Hall, **42** 348n.13; Gosforth Hall, **27** 394, **40** 163-4\*; Hulne Priory, **41** 266\*, 268-70\*; Kedleston, **17** 15, **25** 16, 'James Paine's Design for the South Front of Kedleston: Dating & Sources' (Leach), **40** 159-70\*, 'Don't Wag the Dog: a Brief Defence of the Status Quo of James Paine's Design for Kedleston', **42** 344-8\*; Kew Bridge, **27** 396, 404\*; London, plans for Lincoln's Inn, **31** 143n.7, St Martin's La., ho., **25** 9, 18; Lulworth cas. (desn), **33** 47; Nostell, **40** 168; Ormsby, **40** 165; Raby cas. (alt'ns), **15** 23-4, 26-33, 39-41, 44-7, pl.7\*, 9-11\*, **41** 268, 271, (Park Farm), **19** 25, (Raby Hill Ho.), **19** 25; Serlby, **27** 174n.34, **40** 168\*; Shrubland Pk, **27** 394; Stockeld Pk, **27** 394; Thorndon Hall, **27** 393, **40** 160, 164\*; Wardour cas., **6** 87, **14** 27, **40** 160; Worksop Manor, **40** 160, **42** 348n.13; *Plans, Elevations & Sections ...*, **40** 159-62\*, 164\*, **41** 269, **42** 344-6\*; High Sheriff of Surrey, **40** 162

Paine, James junior (architect): 'James Paine junior: an unbuilt architect' (Leach), **27** 392-405\*; in Italy, **27** 393, 395; as assistant to Paine sen., at Bocket, **27** 393, Kew Bridge, **27** 396, 404\*, Thorndon, **27** 393; Brading, The Grove, **27** 399n.40; Kenton, Oxton Ho., **27** 398, 404\*; London, Millbank estate (desns), **27** 397-8, 405\*; Londonderry, bridge (desn.), **27** 396-7; Lulworth, des'ns (?), **34** 152-5\*, 157, 168n.33; Mill Hill, Belmont, **27** 393-5, 401-02\*; Nelson mon't (desn.), **27** 398; Nostell Priory, **34** 169n.54; Pitt mon't (desn.), **27** 396; Ugbrooke (desns.), **27** 395-6, 402\*; Wardour Cas., **34** 153

Paine, John Davis (architect), **39** 103n.15

Painter, W.S. (architect): Banff Springs Hot., **36** 138; Lake Louise Hot., **36** 138; Quebec, Château Frontenac Hot., (add'ns), **36** 128\*, 137-8; Victoria (B.C.), Empress Hot., **36** 140

Pajou, ----- (craftsman), **6** 55, 85

Paley, Edmund (architect & historian), **35** 1, 5

Paley, Edward (theologian): *Natural Theology [Evidences]*, **40** 205

Pakington, Sir John I ('Lusty', of Westwood), **44** 310-12, 314, 3'9, 320nn.3, 9, 13; Lady, **44** 310, 320nn.5, 13; Sir John II, **44** 311-12

Palgrave, Sir Francis Turner, **19** 66

Palgrave, William (antiquary): correspondecne with Gray, **36** 60, 62

Palk, Sir Lawrence (of Devon), **27** 392

PPalladio, Andrea (architect), **2** 19, **8** 26, 28, **11** 28, **12** 54, **14** 35, **17** 5-7, 13, 23=4, 27, **19** 8, **20** 15, 19-20, **22** 66, 68-70, **24** 9-11, 16-17, **25** 1, 4, 11, 21, 28, **26** 7, 8, 61, 86n.21, **27** 164, **29** 85, 87-90, 93-4, 98, 134, 144-5, **31** 60, 81n.73, **33** 2-3, 60-62, 66, 68-73, 74n.12, 83, 86-91, 93, **35** 58, **36** 1, 20, 22-4, 34, 36, **37** 82-3, 116, **38** 155, 157, **40** 127, 152, **42** 231n.24, 344, **44** 82, 122n.14, 124, 379-80, **45** 296; 'Palladio's Theory of the Classical Orders in the First Book of *I Quattro Libri dell' Architettura*' (Mitrovi\_), **42** 110-40\*; 'Palladio's Canonical Corinthian Entablature and the Archaeological Surveys in the Fourth Book of *I quattro libri dell'architettura*, (Mitrovi\_), **45** 113-27; Bagnolo, Va. Pisani, **35** 47, **40** 176-8\*; Brenta, Malcontenta, **24** 10, **42** 118, 127, Va.Foscari, **37** 121; Brescia, town pal., **33** 100n.31; Caldogno, Va.Caldogno, **33** 100n.30; Cicogna, Va. Thiene, **35** 47, Fanzólo, Va. Emo, **32** 73; Finale d'Agugliaro, Va. Saraceno, **33** 100n.30; Fratta Polesine, James 1<sup>st</sup> Duke, **41** 67; Fratta Polesine, Va. Badoer, **19** 8; Greek ho., **37** 117, 121, 123; Leonido Vicentino, Va.Godi, **33** 100n.30; Lisiera, Va Valmarana, **43** 117; Maser, Villa Barbaro, **33** 96, 101n.45, **42** 110, 120-1, 127, 138n.78, **44** 127, 149, (pigeon ho.), **24** 10-11, chap., **4** frontisp., 26, 28; Meledo, Va. Trissino, **2** 34, **35** 24; Montagna, Va. Piasani, **35** 45; Montecchio Precalcino, **27** 113a, Forni-Cerato, **33** 100n.30; Piombino Desi, Va. Cornaro, **22** 59, **35** 45, **42** 118, 138n.62; Poiano Maggiore, Va Poiano, **22** 59, **33** 63-4\*, 100n.30; **Venice**, Convento della Carità, **28** 10, Pal.ducale, desn., **33** 100n.31, Redentore, **41** 39, 41-2\*, 46, Rialto br. des'n, **38** 131-2\*, S Francesco di Vigna (façade), **41** 39, **45** 230, S Giorgio Maggiore, **40** 124, **41** 33, 38-40\*, **45** 230, S Maria della Carità **26** 12, **37** 20; **Vicenza**, Basilica, **33** 100n.31, **38** 83, **39** 66, **42** 116, Casa Civena, **27** 231, 233, 239\*, Loggia del Capitano, **33** 100n.3, **35** 21, **42** 127, Pal. Antonini, **28** 10, Pal. Barbarano, **33** 68, **42** 125, Pal. Chiericati, **28** 10, **33** 62, 74n.12, **37** 75, **42** 116, Pal. Giovanni dalla Torre, **35** 61, Pal. Iseppo de' Porti, **17** 7, **35** 71; Pal. Porto, **35** 47, Pal. Schio, **42** 118, Pal. Thiene, **12** 54, **24** 37, **26** 24-5, **27** 211, **28** 17n.6, **33** 62, 73n.5, **35** 53-5, Pal. Valmarana, **20** 20, **26** 89, **33** 74n.7, Teatro Olympico, **25** 28, **28** 4, **31** 60, 75n.12, **35** 21, 49, **44** 265, Rotonda (= Va. Capra), **17** 7, **22** 68, **29** 106, **33** 87, **35** 45, **43** 325, **44** 128; Vigardolo, , **27** 113a.Valmarana, **33** 100n.30; *Descrizione de le Chiese*, **42** 111; *L'antichità di Roma*, **42** 111; *Quattro Libri*, **20** 20, 24, **22** 52, **24** 10, **26** 12, 24, 28, 61, Pl.12a, 13a, 15a, **27** 34, **29** 87, **33**, 62-4\*, 66, 71, 86, 88-9, **35** 18-20, 22-42, 45-9, 51-4\*, 59-60, 62, 64-6\*, 72, **36** 1, 43n.8, **37** 122, **38** 131-2\*, **40** 90, 133, 176-8\*, **42** 110-40, **43** 167-8, **44** 33, 39, 127, 145-6, **45** 113-27, **46** 132, 134, (Jones's copy), see Jones; reconstruction of Roman baths & temples, **33** 73, **35** 27, **38** 75, **39** 70, **40** 165-8\*, **45** 125n.5; on Roman baths, **36** 71, 74-5\*, 85; drawings, **33** 63-6\*, 72, 96-7, (technique), **31** 152

Palladio, Silla (son), **42** 126

Palliser, H.W. (sculptor), **22** 104

Palmer, Don Saxon & Doris (architects): case study house, **32** 160-2\*

Palmer, Henry (architect), **39** 103n.14

Palmer, Sir John (of Strand), **45** 162, 172

Palmer, Joseph (builder), **28** 55

Palmer, Robert (surveyor): Hertford gaol, **27** 303; London, Bedford Sq., **28** 94n.75

Palmer, Sir Roun dell (Earl of Selborne), **11** 76, 79, 82  
 Palmer, Thomas (plasterer), **12** 10, 25  
 Palmer, Thomas (of Browsholme) [inv x 2]  
 Palmer, Sir Thomas (of Backenhoo), **41** 17-18 [inv]  
 Palmerston, 1st Viscount, **33** 103; 2nd Viscount (of Broadlands), **27** 389, 557; 3rd Viscount (statesman & prime minister), **11** 77, 81, **12** 30, **19** 57-8, 66, **22** 79, **23** 141-2, **28** 159-63, 165-78, **33** 126-7, **37** 161  
 Panizzi, Sir Anthony (librarian), **27** 562-3  
 Pannini, G.P. (engraver): *Rome, Pantheon*, **40** 32\*  
 Panofsky, Erwin (historian), **30** 7-8, **39** 50, **43** 32, 38  
 Pantaleoni (mason): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, **37** 5, 15-16, 19  
 Pantin, W.A. (historian), **27** 459, **43** 58  
 Panton, ----- (of Chiswick), **35** 145, 152  
 Panzetta, Joseph (sculptor at Coade's), **11** 36-7, 42-3  
 Paoletti, G., **23** 57  
 Paolozzi, Eduardo (sculptor), **33** 192, 194-5, 200, 202, 205; *Head*, 193\*  
 Papendieck, Charles, **16** 39, 41  
 Pappus (scientist), **45** 297  
 Papworth, George, **22** 72  
 Papworth, John Buonarotti (architect) [c] [I], **12** 70, **18** 51-2, **19** 38, 40-41, **22** 72; *Cally*, **29** 182; Cheltenham, development, **18** 51; London, Holborn Hill (94), **18** 51; *Hints on Ornamental Gardening*, **18** 45; *Rural Residences*, **18** 45-6, pl.22b\*  
 Papworth, Wyatt (encyclopaedist), **25** 72, **27** 452, 454; *Dictionary of Architecture*, **27** 452  
 Paradise, John, **25** 22  
 Paradisi, Domenico (painter): Rome, Vatican, V. Farnesina, **29** 136  
 Paris, Matthew (chronicler), **34** 39, **38** 2, 20, 21n.7, 37-8  
 Parish, Charles (architect), **39** 95, 110n.96  
 Parke, Edward (architect): Dundalk, ct. ho., **40** 18  
 Parke, Henry (architect): in Italy, **38** 147, 161, 169n.7, 170n.24, **39** 76n.29, 104n.25, 109n.84; drawings, **38** 151\*, 159\*, *Soane's tomb*, **42** 247\*, 257\*  
 Parker, John Henry (historian), **45** 340; *Glossary of Terms ...*, **45** 340; *Introduction to Gothic Architecture*, **45** 340  
 Parke, Robert (architect): Dublin, Parliament Ho., **28** 115  
 Parker, Barry (architect), **30** 143, **42** 318; *see also* Parker & Unwin  
 Parker, Charles (architect) [I], **21** 87; in Italy, **38** 169n.7  
 Parker, G.: *The Army of Flanders ...*, **27** 29  
 Parker, James (cement maker), **27** 124  
 Parker, John (historian), **38** 204, **44** 13, **46** 216, 221n.29, 223n.57; on Lincoln, **34** 2-3, 5, 9, 34n.14; Letters to Soc. of Antiqs., **46** 196-8; *Tour*, **46** 223n.61  
 Parker, Lord, **27** 321  
 Parker, Matthew (archbishop of Canterbury), **29** 62, 65, **45** 182 [inv]  
 Parker, Richard (of Oxford: mason), **31** 15  
 Parker, Robert (of Browsholme) [inv]  
 Parker, Thomas, **24** 39, pl.26c\*  
 Parker, W.A. (secretary), **29** 180n.39  
 Parker & Unwin (architects), **30** 150-52, 156; New Earswick, **30** 151-3, 164-5\*; *Cottage Plans & Common Sense*, **30** 151-3, 164\*  
 Parkhurst, William (diarist), **26** 24  
 Parkin, E.J. (historian), **27** 460-61  
 Parkin, Peter (acoustician), **46** 297, 309  
 Parkinson, John: *Paradisus Terrestris*, **44** 367  
 Parkyns, Sir Thomas (of Bunny; amateur architect), **25** 8, 16  
 Parma, Duchess of, **39** 105n.35  
 Parmenides of Elea (philosopher), **35** 200  
 Parmentier, Antoine (apostle of the potato), **44** 142  
 Parnell, Geoffrey (historian) **42** 33  
 Parr, Catherine (Queen of England), **31** 40-41



Parris, H. (historian), **27** 82  
 Parrott, William, **22** 55  
 Parry, Edward: *Royal Visits & Progresses in Wales*, **27** 337, 339n.1  
 Parry, John Humphreys (poetaster), **27** 331  
 Parry, Sir Hubert (composer), **38** 200  
 Parry, Thomas Gambier (decorative painter), **19** 68-9, **38** 193-6, 198, 200, 203, 205-6; Ely, **30** 96  
 Parry, ----- (plasterer): Willey Hall, **11** 42  
 Parslow, Daniel (smith), Ditchley, **32** 92  
 Parsons, John (mason): Holkham, **40** 148, 156n.18  
 Parsons, Jonathan (superintendent of construction): Willey Hall, **11** 39, 41-2  
 Parsons, Robert (mason, of Bath): Enmore, **33** 111  
 Parteciaco, Giusitignano (doge of Venice), **34** 68  
 Partridge, James (mason), **2** 33-4  
 Pascal, Blaise (scholar), **45** 290, 296  
 Pascal, Michel (sculptor): Angoulême, **46** 223n.62  
 Pascin, ----- (sculptor), **45** 414  
 Pascoli, Lione, *Vite de' pittori ...*, **36** 19  
 Pasley, C.W., **19** 45-6  
 Pasqualini, Alessandro, **24** 10  
 Passavant, Günther (historian), **26** 73, 81n.29  
 Passe, Crispin de (engraver), **41** 50, 52  
 Paston, Clement, **21** 64  
 Pater, Walter (scholar): *Greek Studies*, **45** 371, 373  
 Paterson, Alexander Nisbet (architect), **27** 548, 550-51  
 Paterson, H.L. (architect): Sheffield, Wincobank, **30** 153, 171\*; exhibition cottage, **30** 178\*  
 Paterson, John (architect [c]), **29** 171, 174  
 Paterson, John (City solicitor): & Blackfriars Br., **43** 174, 181, 184  
 Paterson, John (joiner): Hopetoun, **27** 197-8  
 Paterson, Samuel (architect), **39** 103n.14; in Italy, **38** 169n.7  
 Paterson & Thomas (of Liverpool): & Liverpool, 16 Cook St., **1** 91  
 Patience, Joseph the younger (architect [c])  
 Patmore, Coventry (poet), **23** 106, 114-5, pl.53\*, **25** 79  
 Paton, Sir Joseph Noel, **10** 97  
 Patrick, St. (missionary), **40** 2  
 Patrick, Bishop of Moray, **46** 109  
 Patte, Pierre, **3** 34, 35, **6** 55 **14** 41, **18** 25  
 Paty, Thomas (mason/carver/architect): Badminton, **27** 172; Bath, Pulteney br. des'n, **38** 130  
 Paul I (tsar), **40** 172, 174, 182  
 Paul IV, Pope, **45** 107  
 Paul V, Pope: catafalque, **25** 1-3, pl.3c\*  
 Paul the Silentiary, **12** 39, 44-5, **25** 98  
 Paul, Major E.M. (engineer), **29** 188  
 Paul, Roland (architect), **36** 161, 166n.11  
 Paul, Revd. Dr. (moralizer), **27** 496  
 Paulsen, Friederich (editor): *Bauwelt*, **39** 131  
 Pauwels, Yves (historian), **42** 111  
 Paxton, Sir Joseph (engineer/architect), **11** 65, **26** 92-3, 94n.3; Chatsworth, 'Paxton & the Great Stove' (Chadwick), **4** 77-91, **6** 106-9; Halifax, Belle Vue, **26** 92-3; London, Crystal Palace, **26** 92, **27** 557, 562, 572n.33, **30** 143, **40** 52; Bolton Hall (altns), **32** 74  
 Payne, Alina A. (historian), **39** 219n.19  
 Payne, B.F. 7 L.A. (needlework artists), **14** 86, 94  
 Paynel, Elias (abbot of Selby), **38** 8  
 Peach, CV. stanley, **24** 104, 118-9  
 Peacham, Henry: *Minerva Britannia*, **29** 12, 64, **41** 54  
 Peacock, George (Dean, of Ely), **26** 87, 90n.4, **30** 92, 104, 106, 110n.51, 112n.107  
 Peacock, James, **12** 51, 68

Peacock, John (historian), **44** 321n.22  
 Peacock, Joseph, **11** 25-8, 30-31  
 Peacock, Thomas Love (novelist), **33** 103; : *Melincourt*, **32** 125  
 Peacock, Sir Walter, **24** 118-9  
 Peake, Robert (translator & publisher): *Serlio*, **32** 43-4, **43** 168, **44** 22  
 Pearce, A.W., **22** 97  
 Pearce, Edward (joiner & carver): Sudbury, **35** 186  
 Pearce, Sir Edward Lovatt (architect), **14** 26, **22** 49-50, 60, 66, 72-3, **38** 93, 95, 98, **40** 16, **44** 40; Bellamont Forest, **22** 69, **40** 13; Castletown, **14** 22, **22** 59, **40** 13-14; Dublin, Aungier St. theatre, **37** 88, Parliament ho., **22** 58, **37** 92, **38** 91, 98, 100n.13  
 Pearce, George Henry (craftsman), **10** 93  
 Pearce, John (surveyor), **28** 45, 55  
 Pearson, James (stained-glass artist): York, Minster, **10** 102  
 Pearson, John (clerk of works to Hadfields), **23** 109-12  
 Pearson, John Loughborough (architect), **19** 10, **28** 169, **36** 112, **38** 192, 204, 208, 'The door marked "Pull": J.L.Pearson and his first clients in the East Riding of Yorkshire' (Quiney), **41** 208-19\*; Alkborough, St John (des'n), **41** 215; Appleton-le-Moors, ch., **38** 206; Broomfleet, St Mary, **41** 214; Cliveden, **20** 71; Devoran, ch., **38** 208; Eastdale Hall (des'n), **41** 215; Ellerker, St Ann, **41** 208-15\*, [Brantingham] sch., **41** 208-9, 216-7\*; Ellouhgton, St Mary (rest'n), **41** 214-5; Exeter cath. (rest'n) **43** 92\*; Freeland, St Mary, **41** 216; Lea, Hall (addns), **41** 214, St Helen (rest'n), **41** 214; Lincoln, cath., **18** 17; Llangasty Talylyn, St Gastayn, **41** 216, Treberfydd, **41** 216; **London**, Holborn, Lincoln's Inn (addns.), **41** 211, 217, Kilburn, St. Augustine, **38** 200, **41** 218, Pimlico, Holy Trin., **38** 205, Vauxhall, St Peter, **23** 89, **41** 218, Westminster Abbey (surveyor), **23** 76-7, **41** 228, Westminster Hall (rest'n.), **41** 223\*, 228-32\*, 234-41\*, Westminster, H.Trin., **41** 215, 218; Middleton-on-the-Wolds, St Andrew (rest'n), **41** 215; North Ferriby, All Sts., **41** 214-5; Sigglesthorne, St Lawrence (rest'n), **41** 215; South Cave, All Sts. (rest'n), **41** Stinchcombe, St Cyr, **41** 214; **214**; Stinchcombe, St Cyr, **41** 214; Stow-in-Lindsey, St Mary (rest'n), **41** 219n.27, 228; Stow-on-the-Wold, Quar Wood, **26** 98, **41** 216, St Edward (rest'n), **41** 216; Truro cath., **41** 228; Wauldby, chap., **41** 215; Woking, St.Peter, **38** 200; on Lincoln, **34** 5, 11\*

Peart, Charles, **20** 37, 42  
 Peate, Iorwerth C. (historian), **26** 106  
 Péchade, ----- (architect), **3** 37, 143\*  
 Peckitt, William (of York: stained-glass artist), **10** 102  
 Peddie, James (architect), **27** 495  
 Peddie, J. Dick (architect & M.P.), **29** 180n.39; & Westminster Hall, **41** 233-4, 237, 239, 244n.73  
 Peebles, Thomas (glazier): Stirling cas., **42** 165  
 Peel, A.W. (Viscount), **26** 96, 99, 103  
 Peel, Sir Robert (statesman), **33** 120-22, **34** 163, **39** 72n.2, **40** 18  
 Peers, Sir Charles: York, minster, **10** 102, 111, 113  
 Pegge, Samuel (historian), **5** 23; *Sketch of the History of Bolsover*, **45** 203  
 Peglar, Thomas (mason): Dodington, **34** 175, 177  
 Pei, I.M. (architect): case study ho., **32** 160-2\*  
 Peisley, Bartholomew (mason), **44** 341  
 Pelham, Charles Anderson: *see* Yarborough, Baron  
 Pelham, Henry (statesman, of Stanmer), **27** 52-3, **29** 139, 160, 165, **33** 108, **41** 97; Henry jun. & Thomas, **29** 165, 166n.8; 1st Lord (of Laughton), **30** 45  
 Pelletier, ----- (glass-maker), **41** 113  
 Pembroke family, **35** 80, **46** 23; 1st Earl of, **35** 81; 3rd Earl, **35** 107; 4th Earl, **35** 82-3, 106-7, 109, **43** 148, 155, **44** 374, **45** 254; 7th Earl, **30** 45; 8th Earl, **27** 235n.3, **35** 110; Lord (early c19th), **34** 172; Charles (d.1635), **35** 83  
 Pembroke, 9th Earl (architect), **7** 32, **27** 232, 235n.12, 377, **35** 111; Twickenham, Marble Hill, **32** 73; Wilton, Palladian br., **25** 19; Wimbledon Ho., **22** 74  
 Pencz, Georg (engraver), **41** 57-8, 65n.15  
 Penn, John (of Stoke Park): 'James Wyatt and John Penn; Architect and Patron at Stoke Park, Buckinghamshire', **20** 45-55  
 Pennant, Thomas: *Some Account of London*, **27** 131, **31** 137, **44** 89

Pennefather, Sir Richard, **15** 68-9, 71, 76-9  
 Pennethorne, Sir James (architect), **13** 43, 52, **23** 102, **27** 74-5, **39** 95, 97; London: Buckingham Pal. (alt'ns), **33b** 129; Geological museum, **33** 127; National gallery, des'ns for: "'A gallery worthy of the British people": James Pennethorne's designs for the National Gallery, 1845-1867' (Tyack), **33** 120-34\*; government offices (plan), **28** 159-61, 166-7, 170, 184\*; London Univ. bd'g, **33** 133; Toyal Exch. des'n., **38** 162; surveyor to Office of Works, **28** 159-60, **33** 121; pupil of Nash, **33** 121; in Italy, **38**169n.7, 173n.72  
 Penny, Nicholas (historian): *The Arrogant Connoisseur*, **32** 105  
 Pennystone, Thomas (surveyor), **27** 298-9  
 Penoyre, John & Jane (historians), **41** 54  
 Penrhyn, 1<sup>st</sup> Lord, **19** 21-2, 24  
 Penrose, F.C. (architect): surveyor to St.Paul's, **37** 60; *Investigation of ... Athenian Architecture*, **45** 15, 28n.21  
 Penrose, Thomas (Irish inspector of civil buildings), **38** 97  
 Penson, Thomas the elder (mason/architect), **27** 335; Caernarfon county gaol, **27** 337, 340n.32; Moel Fanau Jubilee mon't., **27** 335-7, 340n.31; Overton bridge, **27** 335-7  
 Penson, Thomas the elder (mason/architect), **27** 335; Overton bridge, **27** 336, 340n.27  
 Pentland, Lord (statesman), **42** 319  
 Pepperel, William (critic), **16** 62-3, **42** 309  
 Pepys, George (draughtsman), **44** 156  
 Pepys, Samuel (civil servant & diarist), **16** 13, **23** 4, 7, **26** 60-61, **27** 449, **29** 60, **35** 140, **42** 214, **44** 93, 372, **45** 251  
 Perau, Abbé: *Description ... de l'hôtel royal des Invalides*, **44** 140  
 Perceval family (of Somerset), **33** 105; Richard, **33** 105; Sir Philip (1), **33** 105-06, 114; Sir John, **33** 106; Philip (2), **33** 106; and *see* Egmont, Earls of  
 Perceval, Sir John (of Burton Ho., Cork), **42** 194  
 Perceval, Sir John (Earl of Egmont), **22** 59-60  
 Perceval, Sir Philip, **22** 56  
 Perceval, Spencer, **20** 57-8, 61  
 Percier, Charles (architect) [H], **3** 21, 25-7, 30, 33, 35, 71-3, 84-5, 124-5\*, 138-9\*, **39** 108n.72, 113n.133  
 Percier, Charles & Fontaine, Pierre-François-Léon (architects), **39** 76n.29; Paris, Louvre, int., **39** 65-6, Malmaison, **39** 65, **43** 20, Tuileries int., **39** 65-6; *Choix des plus célèbres maisons ... de Rome*, **43** 11  
 Percival, Sir John, **20** 23  
 Percival, -----, Prebendary (sub-dean of Westminster), **44** 294, 297  
 Percy, James P. (architect) [L], **38** 178-9  
 Percy, John (heating expert), **27** 79-80  
 Percy, Thomas (historian): *Description of Hulne Abbey*, **41** 267  
 Percy, Lord (16th-cent.), **29** 60; (17<sup>th</sup>-cent.), *see* Northumberland, 10<sup>th</sup> Earl of  
 Percyvall, Richard (enthusiast), **27** 104-05  
 Peres, Shimon (politician), **39** 176n.9  
 Perfect, John (seedsman), **27** 273, 276n.33  
 Pergate, Richard de, **2** 19-23  
 Pericles (statesman): his building works, **6** 12-13  
 Perkin, William (architect) [L], **38** 178, 181, 183, 185  
 Perkin & Backhouse (architects) [L]: Bradford, Mechanics' institute, **28** 130n.41  
 Perkins, Jocelyn, **23** 74  
 Perrault, Charles, (architect), **15** 16-17, **26** 55, **30** 62, **38** 74-5, **45** 298-9; Paris, Louvre, **26** 85, **38** 74, **44** 379; transl. of Vitruvius, **33** 69, **37** 80, 84, 86, **42** 338-9, **45** 291; *Ordonnance des cinq espèces de colonnes*, **39** 198; on proportion, **45** 289-90  
 Perret, Auguste (architect), **35** 207, **45** 4-9\*, 'Perret and his Artist-Clients: Architecture in the Age of Gold' (Campbell), **45** 409-40; Boulogne-Boulangcourt, Rue Belvédère, Gordine studio, **45** 420-5\*, 427-9\*, Huré studio, **45** 420-1, 424-9\*, 433; Le Raincy, Notre Dame de la Consolation, **45** 424-5; Paris, Ebers factory, **40** 57-8\*, Garage Ponthieu, **45** 410, van Rysselberghe studio, **45** 409, Villa Nansouty, Braque studio, **45** 427, 429-32\*, Villa Seurat, **45** 412-7\*, 427, 429, 431, 438n.36; St Germain-en-Laye, studio Denis, **45** 409, R. Franklin 25b, **45** 410, R de Vaugirard, Muter studio, **45** 417-20\*, 427, 429, 434; his atelier, **45** 432

Perret, Gustave (architect), **45** 437n.7; Paris, Ebers factory, **40** 57-8\*  
 Perret Frères (architects), **45** 437n.7  
 Perret, Jacob, **37** 36n.11; *Des forifications et artifices*, **31** 159n.8  
 Perrier, François (engraver): *Niobid*, **39** 85  
 Perritt, Thomas (plasterer): Raby, **15** 25-6  
 Perronet, J.-R., **3** 23, **6** 55  
 Perry, Francis (engraver), **30** 108n.12; *Fashion of Windows in Civil & Ecclesiastical Buildings*, **26** 49  
 Perry, John (wood carver): Dodington, **34** 176, 178-80  
 Perseus (demigod), **32** 46  
 Persius, Ludwig (architect): Potsdam, Charlottenhof, **43** 11, **Friedenkirche**, **43** 219  
 Persons, Robert (Jesuit), **44** 225  
 Perth, Earl of, **46** 109, 112  
 Pertinax (Emperor), **25** 3-4  
 Perton, William de (clerk), **46** 29-30  
 Peruzzi, Baldassare (architect), **26** 12, **29** 143, **33** 3, 15, 92, 95, 97, 98n.13, **35** 43; 'Palazzo Massimo and Baldassare Peruzzi's approach to architectural design' (Wilson Jones), **31** 59-106\*; Rome, Pal. Massima, **29** 141, **31** 59, 66-73, 80nn.67-9,71, 83-7, 93-106\*, S.Giovanni dei Fiorentini, **31** 65, Villa Farnesina, **31** 59-62, 66-8, 73, 74nn.5-6, 75nn.7-8,16, 82-3, 88-9\*; Siena, cathedral altar, **33** 97, Le Volte, **31** 61, Pal. Pollini, **31** 80n.61, S.Domenico (proj.), **33** 15\*-16; Tower project, **31** 90\*; interest in proportion, **31** 60, 65  
 Pesaro, Zuane, **25** 3  
 Pesci, Girolamo (painter), **29** 136  
 Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich (educationalist), **43** 1  
 Peter, St., **39** 4; his crucifixion, **33** 1, 10  
 Peter, Alexander (cabinet-maker), **27** 222, 224n.13  
 Peterborough, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of, **42** 231n.18  
 Peterson, A.F. (company director), **27** 434  
 Petit, Revd. J.L. (architectural encourager), **23** 60, **26** 99, **45** 337, **46** 196; *Architectural Studies in France*, **41** 187, **46** 198, 200-1\*, 205\*, 221n.40, 223n.56  
 Peto, Harold, **24** 113  
 Peto, Henry (contractor): London, Custom Ho., **6** 93, 95, 97-8, 100-01  
 Peto, Samuel Morton (contractor), **6** 101  
 Petrarch (Francesco Petrarca, poet), **33** 98n.12, **43** 11; *Il Triompho del Tempo*, **41** 56\*-7  
 Petre, Lord, **19** 22, 25, **27** 303; 9th Lord, **34** 151, 153, 168n.33  
 Petre, Francis (architect), **43** 258-9  
 Petre, Sir John (of Ingatestone & Thorndon)  
 Petre, Sir William (of Ingatestone), **29** 50, 59n.61  
 Petrie, George (antiquary), **40** 3  
 Petrie, H. (topographical artist), **44** 194n.45  
 Pett, Richard (of Culverthorpe, agent), **40** 99  
 Pevsner, Sir Nikolaus (historian), **8** 78, 82, **15** 8, **21** 1, 6, **22** 95, 108, **24** 5, **25** 67, 114, 128, **27** 334, 565, 569, **29** 13, **30** 212, **32** 34, 72, **33** 105, **33** 206, 208, 212, **35** 208-9, **36** 145, **37** 132, 159, **38** 3, 15, 29, 211, 228, **40** 1, **42** 307, 312, 354, **43** 121, 131, **44** 1, 3-5, 179, 265, 311, 316, 332, **45** 329, 347, 353, **46** 24, 76n.2; 'Nikolaus Pevsner: address at Memorial Service' (Clifton-Taylor), **28** 1-6; Birkbeck Coll., London: Professorship, **28** 3-4; Courtauld Inst., **33** 188; Reith lectures, **28** 3; Slade professorships, **28** 3; on Lincoln, **34** 3, 10-11; *Architectural Review*, **28** 3, **33** 188; *Buildings of England*, **27** 567, **28** 4-5, **44** 1, 5, 13, **46** 4; *The Englishness of English Architecture*, **38** 233; *History of Building Types*, **28** 5, **29** 202; *Outline of European Architecture*, **28** 3, **44** 162; *Pioneers of the Modern Movement* (= ... *Design*), **28** 3, **33** 206; *Some Architectural Writers of the Nineteenth Century*, **40** 205; *Studies in Art, Architecture & Design*, **32** 130n.11  
 Pevsner, Hugo, **28** 1; Lola, **28** 1-2; Uta, **28** 2  
 Peyntwyn, Hugh, Archdeacon, **27** 86, 88, 90  
 Peyre, Marie-Joseph (architect), **6** 55-6, **11** 61; Paris, Maison Neubourg, **6** 90, **44** 380-81\*, Odéon, **17** 16  
 Peyre le Jeune, A.-F., **3** 25-6  
 Peyrère, Isaac de la ( ): *Praedamitae*, **45** 296  
 Phancas of Delox, **6** 9

Phelips, Edith, **44** 338, Sir Edward & Lady (of Montacute), **44** 338  
 Phidias (sculptor), **6** 12, **28** 85  
 Philander, Giacomo (Vitruviologist), **26** 10-12, 14-15, 17n.10, 21nn.90-91, **35** 32, **37** 81, 83  
 Philby, H. St John (Amman resident), **43** 289  
 Philip II, King of Spain, **44** 25, 124, **45** 161  
 Philip V, King of Spain, **27** 29  
 Philip II Augustus, King of France, **46** 23-4  
 Philip, John Birnie (sculptor), **19** 68, **27** 66; Ely, **30** 105; Reading, Christ Church, **38** 211; York, Minster, **10** 102  
 Philips, Andrew (draughtsman), **42** 245n.16  
 Philips, James (architect), **38** 179  
 Philips, Mark (of Welcombe), **26** 96, 99, 103, 104n.24  
 Phillimore, Sir Robert (of Coppid Hall), **26** 99, 102  
 Phillipa of Hainault (queen of England), **38** 55, **39** 19  
 Phillipps, Ambrose (of Grace Dieu), **28** 138, 'Ambrose Phillipps of Garendon' (Girouard), **8** 19-38  
 Phillips, Henry (carver), **4** 85, **6** 106; London Whitehall chap. altar, **45** 263  
 Phillips, Jenkin Thomas (sec. to church commission), **40** 141n.61  
 Phillips, John (cabinet-maker), **27** 174n.38  
 Phillips, John (builder): London, Blackfriars Br., **43** 175  
 Phillips, John (carpenter): Woburn, **46** 79n.42  
 Phillips, John, & Shakespear, George (builders), **23** 27  
 Phillips, Lionel, **22** 101, 109  
 Phillips, Matthew (architect): Bolton Hall (alts.), **32** 74  
 Phillips, Thomas (of the Ordnance Off.), **16** 13, 18-19  
 Phillips, ----- (surveyor): Woodford, **27** 300  
 Phillips de Lisle, Ambrose (of Grace Dieu), **31** 192  
 Philo (architect), **6** 11, 13  
 Phipps, Charles John (architect): London, Devonshire Club, **13** 80, Gaiety Rest., **13** 80, Savoy Turkish Baths, **13** 80, Star & Garter Assur. Offs., **13** 80; Richmond, Star & Garter Hotel, pav., **13** 80; theatres, **13** 80-81  
 Phyffers, Theodor (carver), **19** 68, **23** 115, 122-3, **27** 66; Antwerp, cath., **23** 122; Canterbury, cath., statues, **25** 71-2, St Augustine's coll., **23** 123; Collaton, St Mary, **23** 123; Liverpool, Notre Dame conv., **23** 123; London, Farm St. ch., **23** 123, Pal. of Westminster, **23** 122, St Mary Cadogan St., **23** 123, pl.52a\*, Westbourne Rd. (65), **23** 123; Sheffield, St Marie, **23** 123;  
 Piacentini, Marcello (architect), **39** 165, 179n.71, **45** 460-1; *L'Architettura*, **45** 460  
 Picasso, Pablo (painter), **33** 193  
 Pick, Frank (graphic designer), **27** 569  
 Pickard-Cambridge, A,W, (don), **44** 287  
 Pickford, James (builder): London, Savoy, Lutheran chapel, **27** 309  
 Pickford, Joseph the elder (builder): Blickling, ch'pce, **34** 76; Cambridge, University Library, **27** 308; Holkham Hall, **27** 308  
 Pickford, Joseph (architect), **25** 22, 24, 27-30, **33** 72, **40** 154, 157n.51; 'The villas and town houses of Joseph Pickford ...' (Saunders), **27** 308-19\*; Ashbourne, Beresford Ho., **27** 310-11, 314, 316\*, The Mansion, **27** 310-11, 317\*, 61 Church St., **27** 310-11, 316\*; ashby-de-la-Zouch, St Helen, Hastings mon't, **29** 158, 160\*; Birmingham, St Mary, **27** 309; Darley Abbey, **27** 314; Derby, Assembly Rooms, **27** 310, 312, St Helen's Ho., **25** 27-9, pl/20a\*, **27** 311-12, Friargate (41), **27** 314, 318\*, (44), **27** 310, 319\*; Doveridge Hall, **27** 309; Keele Hall, **27** 311; Long Eaton Hall, **27** 314, 319\*; Longford Hall, **27** 310; Ogston Hall, **27** 310, 313, 316\*; Nottingham, county hall, **27** 309; Sandon Hall, **27** 309, 314, 318\*; Stoke-on-Trent, Bank House, **27** 313, Etruria Hall, **27** 309, 312-13\*; Wirksworth, Moot Hall, **27** 309  
 Pickford, Revd Joseph (priest), **27** 309  
 Pickford, William (builder & agent), **27** 308  
 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni (philosopher), **33** 22  
 Picton, Sir James ( ): *Memorials of Liverpool*, **45** 391  
 Pierce, Edward (carver/architect), **27** 151, **44** 312; Wilton, **35** 112  
 Pierce, S. Rowland (architect): Rome scholar, **32** 139\*, 148, 150n.20; Hertford town hall, **32** 151n.59;

Norwich town hall, **32** 150n.30, 151n.59; Slough town hall, **32** 151n59

Pierre, ----- (architect), **3** 33

Pierre de Celle, Abbot, **44** 176

Pierrepoint, Sir Henry, **5** 52

Pierretz, A. (engraver): *Livre d'Autels ...*, **45** 259\*

Pierretz, D.A. (architect): altarpeice des'n, **45** 259\*

Piers, Henry, **22** 51

Piersy, Messrs (sculptors), **23** 77

Pigalle, ----- (architect), **18** 34

Piggott, Stuart (archaeologist & historian), **32** 19-20

Pignatelli, ----- (horseman), **45** 219

Pike Watts, David (of Storrs Hall), **44** 46

Pikionis, Demetrios (architect), **39** 165

Pilkington, William (architect) [c] [I], **6** 91

Pilon, Germain (sculptor), **44** 382

Pinch, John the elder (architect), **25** 18, **34** 179; Bath, Pulteney br. rep'rs, **38** 137-41, 143, Lansdown terraces, Sydney Pl, **38** 140

Pinckney, John, **24** 47

Pindar (poet), **35** 200-01, **45** 295

Pink, James (mason), **18** 16-17

Pinker, Leon (politician), **39** 152

Pinturicchio, Bernardo il (artist): *Funeral of S Bernardino* **26** 7, 19n.57, pl.4c

Piper, John (painter), **42** 354

Pir Ahmad (vizier), **30** 35

Piranesi, Francesco (engraver): *Tempi Antichi*, **46** 133, 138-9\*

Piranesi, Giovanni Battista (topographical artist & engraver), **16** 27, **23** 53, **25** 12, **27** 334, **36** 85, **38** 149-50, 152, 156-7, 170n.21, **44** 385n.19; 'Reading the ruins: Robert Adam & Piranesi in Rome' (Tait), **27** 524-8, 529\*, 531\*; *Antichità Romane*, **27** 524, **36** 77\*, **38** 172n.56; *Campus Martius*, **27** 524; *Carceri*, **12** 55; *Descrizione e Disegno dell' Emissario del Lago Albano*, **27** 524-6; *Magnificenza ed Architettura dei Romani*, **27** 525 **28** 74, **36** 87; *Prima Parte de Architetture ...*, **39** 74n.21; *Vedute di Roma*, **27** 524, **46** 133

Pisano family (sculptors): Andrea: Palaia, crucifix, **46** 42-3\*; Pisa, S Maria della Spina, **46** 46; Giovanni, **46** 54n.20; Pisa, cath., Crocifosso d'Elci, **46** 51\*-2, 56n.44; Nicola, **46** 42; Nino: Pisa, Madonna dei Vetturini, **46** 46\*-7, S Maria della Spina, **46** 46; Tommaso: Ghizzano, Oratorio Pesciolini, Annunciation, **46** 48\*-9

Pite, A. Beresford (architect), **25** 58, 104, **29** 191, **30** 203, **32** 136, **44** 67

Pitt, George: *see* Rivers, Lord

Pitt, Thomas (diarist): correspondence with Gray, **36** 62, 68n.82

Pitt, Thomas 'Diamond' (of Abbots Ann), **44** 251

Pitt, Thomas (Lord Camelford), **20** 33, 37, 43, **24** 41, **25** 17, 26

Pitt, William the elder (statesman), **33** 102; mon't, **27** 396, **28** 104

Pitt, William the younger (statesman), **34** 175

Pius VII (pope), **38** 148, 151-2, 161, **39** 81, 86

Place, Francis (watercolourist), **7** 19, **22** 58

Plais, Hugh de (of Weeting), **43** 57n.19; Ralph de, **43** 52, 57n.21

Plantagenet, Hamelin, **43** 52, 57n.21

Plantin (of Antwerp: publishers), **25** 57, 59

Plato (philosopher), **35** 201, **45** 297; *Phaedrus*, **35** 200

Platt, Charles (architect), **46** 247; New York, East 66<sup>th</sup> St, **46** 253n.77, East 77<sup>th</sup> St., **46** 253n.77

Platt, John (draughtsman): *Lyme Pk.*, **41** 89\*

Platter, Thomas (traveller): at Hampton Ct., **31** 41-2

Plaw, John (architect [c]), **11** 26-9, 31, **18** 51m **19** 19; London, St Mary Paddington, **43** 169; Seacliff, **29** 181; Windermere, Belle Isle, **11** 27, 29; *Ferme Ornée*, **18** 51, **19** 19; *Rural Architecture*, **11** 27, **19** 19; *Sketches for country Houses ...*, **11** 28

Playfair, James (architect [c]), **29** 170, 174, **46** 126n.39

Playfair, William Henry (architect), **27** 411. **29** 174-5, 177-8\*; Dundee, Merchants' exchange, **27** 496;

Edinburgh, Carlton Hill mon't, **29** 174, Donaldson's Hospital, **27** 488-502\*, **29** 177, Free Church Coll., **28** 147, National Gallery, **27** 496, Observatory, **44** 128, Royal Institution, **27** 489, Surgeons' Hall, **42** 296, Univ. Mus., **14** 15; Floors Cas., **27** 492; Glasgow, Post Off. (desn.), **27** 496; Lurgan, Brownlow Hall, **27** 489, 494

Plesch, János (doctor), **37** 179, 182

Plestow, C.B., **21** 89

Pleydell, Sir Mark (of Coleshill), **29** 165, 166n.10

Pliny the Elder (historian), **6** 19, **26** 8, **39** 85, **45** 17, 19, 21; *Natural History*, **31** 62, 76n.25, **35** 203

Pliny the Younger (man of parts), **42** 335, 340, 344, **43** 8-9, 11, 13, 18, 21

Plot, Robert (historian): *History of Staffordshire*, **27** 370-1, 375\*

Plowden, Charles (Jesuit priest), **34** 161

Plowman, John (architect): Bicester, workho., **40** 202n.27; Southam, workho., **40** 202n.27

Plumar, George (engineer): Ditchley, **32** 91

Plumer, Ord (Palestine High Commissioner), **43** 289, 293, 297, 309-11

Plunkett, David (photographer), **35** 114

Plunkett, David (Commissioner of Works), **41** 240

Plutarch (historian), **29** 67, **39** 50

Pluvinel, Antoine de (horseman), **45** 235; *L'Instruction du Roy ...*, **45** 219-20\*, 222\*

Pluym, Willem van der: *Vijf Eeuwen Binnenhuis ...*, **26** 49

Plymouth, 4th Earl of (of Hewell), **27** 389; Earl of (early 20th-cent.), **29** 191

Poborough, Edward (builder): Crondall, **27** 287

Pocklington, Joseph (of Pocklington Island), **44** 48-9

Poccianti, Pasquale (architect) [H], **39** 109n.79; Rome, Villa Poggio Imperiale, **39** 83

Pocock, Lewis, **19** 40-41

Pocock[e], Richard (bishop & diarist), **27** 163, 173n.24, 450; *Travels through England ...*, **32** 69

Pocock, William Fuller (architect [c])

Poelzig, Hans (architect & teacher), **37** 166, **39** 129, 131-2, 141, 145n.45, **40** 61, **45** 463

Potevin, Joseph, **25** 57

Poldo d'Albenas, Jean: *Discours de ... Nîmes* **26** 27-29

Poletti, Luigi, **4** 36

Politi, Raffaello (architect) [H], **39** 111n.100

Pollen, J. Hungerford (architect & decorative artist): Blickling, **34** 83-5, 86n.47; Dublin, Univ. Coll. ch., **40** 227-8\*, 236

Pollenbergh, Cornelius van (painter), **27** 512

Pollock, Jackson (painter), **33** 190, 194-5, 213; *Autumn Rhythm*, **33** 190; *Europe*, **33** 190\*; *Full Fathom Five*, **33** 190; *Number Seventeen*, **33** 200

Polonceau, Camille (engineer), **40** 52

Polwhele, Richard (antiquary), **27** 398

Polybius (historian), **35** 202, **39** 40

Polycleitus (philosopher), **6** 12, **37** 91

Pomponius Mela, **45** 297

Pomeroy, F.W. (sculptor): Chester, cath., **14** 78, 94; York, Minster, **10** 102

Pomroy, ----- (joiner): Newton, **41** 122

Ponsford, Thomas (architect): Totnes, workho., **40** 202n.27

Ponsonby, John (of Dublin: politician), **28** 106

Pont, Timothy (topographical artist), **42** 146, 148, 150

Ponte, Antonio dal (architect): Venice, Rialto br., **38** 139

Ponten, Josef (historian), **43** 5

Ponyard, William (mason), **21** 61-2

Poole, George (historian): on Lincoln, **34** 1, 7, 33n.1

Poole, Henry (& Poole & Sons), **23** 64, 71, 75, 77

Pope, Alexander (poet), **33** 99n.15; portrait at Chiswick, **27** 111-112, 114 & n.4, **29** 165n.7, **44** 147; *Epistle to Burlington*, **27** 111-12, **39** 54; petition to Burlington, **29** 158; Twickenham, villa, **29** 140, **38** 116

Pope, ----- (of London, paper manufacturer), **34** 149

Poplicola, L. Gellius (consul), **46** 132

Popp, Alexander (architect): Linz, state tobacco fact., **37** 171

Popp, Justus (historian & theorist): *Die gotische Architektur und deren Abkunft ...*, **41** 155  
 Popplewell, Richard & William, **24** 47  
 Porada, Käthe von (editor), **37** 170  
 Porden, C.F., **23** 48  
 Porden, William (architect [c]), **20** 45  
 Pore, Robert (builder): Hampton Ct., **31** 25  
 Pormus (architect), **6** 12  
 Port, Michael (historian), **45** 483  
 Porta, Andrea della (architect): Roudnice, **26** 83, pl.42bc  
 Porta, Giacomo della (architect): Rome, Pal. dei Senatori, **36** 25, Sapienza, **41** 197, 201\*, 206n.38  
 Portarlington, Lord (of Emo Court), **27** 425  
 Porter, Endimion (of Covent Garden), **43** 148  
 Porter, Richard (surveyor), **27** 297  
 Porteus, Beilby, Bishop, **44** 394  
 Portland, 3rd Duke of, **44** 106-08, 113; 4th Duke, **34** 202-03, 205n.7, **44** 106, 108, 110-11, 113; Duke (19<sup>th</sup>-cent.), **46** 257  
 Porto, Bernardino (of Rome): tomb of, **36** 39  
 Portsmouth, Duchess of (whore & vandal), **41** 98, **45** 268  
 Portsmouth, 1st Earl of, **30** 77, 81; 2nd Earl, **28** 78  
 Posener, Julius (architect), **39** 131, 133-4, 141, 153-5, 157-8, 165, 172, 178n.35  
 Post, Pieter, **4** 53, **24** 9, 16-17  
 Potain, Nicolas Marie, **6** 84, 88  
 Potenger, Richard, **21** 79-80  
 Potesgrave, Richard de (rector of Heckington), **39** 24-5, 30-31  
 Pothaeus, **6** 13  
 Potter, Joseph (architect), **13** 24  
 Potter, Thomas (candlestick-maker), **44** 287  
 Potter, Thomas (smith & ironmonger), **8** 79-80, **10** 107  
 Potts, Charles H. & Co. (of Leeds: clockmakers), **10** 107  
 Potts, ----- (carver), **27** 66, 68n.56  
 Pouget, ----- (architect), **5** 64, 181-2; London, Montagu Ho., **41** 111  
 Poulet, Lucy (of Herriard), **28** 40  
 Poulett, Lord (of Walton-in-Gordano), **30** 50, **33** 47  
 Poussin, Gaspard (painter), **32** 121, **37** 110n.13  
 Poussin, Nicholas (painter), **32** 121, **33** 98n.14, **37** 107, **46** 84  
 Povey, Thomas (civil servant & traveller), **44** 93, **45** 194, 197  
 Powell, Alfred (architect), **22** 94-5, **42** 21  
 Powell, Enoch (politician): *Hospital Plan for England & Wales*, **40** 271-3  
 Powell, James & Sons (glaziers), **23** 124; Blickling, **34** 86n.47; Chester, cath., **14** 94-5; John Hardman (stained-glass designer), **23** 104-5, **27** 64, York, Minster, **10** 102, 'Pugin in his home', **31** 171-94; Sebastian Pugin, **31** 173; William, **31** 171  
 Powell, John (of Preston Ct.), **38** 58, 60, 67n.4  
 Powell, Thomas (joiner), **24** 28  
 Powell, W.O. (of Lincoln: ecclesiastical decorator): York, Minster, **10** 94, 99, 103, 108, 111  
 Power, Dr. Henry (of Elland), **43** 125, 136n.20  
 Power, John (Master of Pembroke coll., Cambridge), **37** 139-40, 154  
 Powers, Alan (historian & critic), **46** 283  
 Powell, Michael (architect), **46** 311-2  
 Power, Nathaniel (joiner): Badminton, **27** 166, 173n.17  
 Powers, Alan (historian), **45** 460  
 Powerscourt, Lord, **41** 137  
 Powis, Duke of, **27** 155  
 Pownall, George (architect), **11** 81, 88-9; assessor of government offices competition, **28** 167  
 Powning, John (of Exeter: architect [c]), **11** 57  
 Powys, A.R. (architect & conservator), **42** 1, 19; *The English House*, **42** 21; *The Repair of Ancient Buildings*, **42** 19



Powys, Mrs Lybbe (diarist), **27** 263  
 Poyet, Bernard (architect), **3** 27-8, **4** 30, **18** 26, 28, 30, 22; Paris, Palais Bourbon, **39** 65  
 Poynder, Thomas (bricklayer), **27** 130  
 Poynings, Sir Thomas (of Bindon), **33** 30; Katharine (Marney), **33** 30  
 Poynter, Ambrose (architect) [I]: in Italy, **38** 162, 169n.7, 171n.40, **39** 109n.79; St Katherine's hosp., **8** 40  
 Poynter, E.J. (art historian), **27** 559  
 Poynton, Edward (carver), **35** 186; Badminton, **27** 167-9, 177\*, **32** 91, 93, **35** 186; Chicheley, **27** 173n.24, **35** 185; Ditchley, **32** 90-91, 102\*; Lamport, **32** 91; Wingerworth, **32** 91  
 Poyntz, Elizabeth & John, **41** 80n.16  
 Pozzi, Mrs Hester (gossip & letter-writer), **27** 339  
 Pozzo, Andrea (painter), **21** 72, **27** 201n.23; *Perspectiva Pictorum ...*, **38** 73  
 Pozzo, ----- dal (archbishop of Pisa), **46** 46  
 Praed, William (of Tyringham), **12** 13, **39** 55, **42** 262n.42  
 Prandtauer, Jakob (architect): Garsten-bei-Steyr, **26** 86n.13; St. Florian, **26** 82-4, pl.41a  
 Pratt, H. Cullen (architect), **33** 150n.84  
 Pratt, Sir Roger (architect), **4** 41, 57-8, **21** 64-5, **22** 56, **24** 12, **25** 6, **26** 36, 41, 60, 343, **30** 66n.13, **31** 120-24, 129-30, **32** 62, **35** 142, 148, **37** 46, 65n.51, **38** 66, **42** 174, 176, 179, 182, 184-6, 190-2, 194, 207, 234n.67, **44** 365, 370; Coleshill, **14** 34, 36, **27** 200n.8, **31** 121, 126\*, **40** 90, **42** 176, 179, **44** 374; Horseheath, **35** 152, 160, **44** 349n.8, 372, 274; Kingston Lacy: 'From Kingston Hall to Kingston Lacy' (Cleminson), **31** 120-35\*, **35** 146, 160, **44** 349n.8, 350n.13; London, Clarendon Ho., **34** 138, **42** 176, 183, **44** 349n.8; Ryston, **31** 130, **44** 374  
 Preece, Sir William (engineer), **29** 191  
 Preedy, Frederick (architect), **38** 192  
 Prentice, A.N. (architect), **25** 56, **27** 430-31; Durham Municipal buildings (desn.), **27** 431  
 Prescott, Alexander (of Mountnessing), **27** 298  
 Prester John (mythical magus), **34** 51, 58n.37  
 Preston, Richard (of Settle), **43** 129, 131  
 Preston, William (freemason): *Illustrations of Masonry*, **37** 63n.15  
 Prestwich, Michael (historian), **38** 51, **46** 30  
 Preti, Francesco Maria (architect): Stra, Villa Pisani, **44** 40  
 Prevost, Rev Sir George (of Stinchcombe), **41** 214  
 Price, Bruce (architect), **36** 138; Montreal: rlwy. station, **36** 131; Quebec, Château Frontenac Hot., **36** 127-8\*, 131  
 Price, Cedric (architect), **40** 283  
 Price, Francis (carpenter/architect), **27** 485n.13; on Salisbury cathedral, **27** 482-4; *Observations ...upon...the Cathedral Church of Salisbury*, **27** 482-3, **36** 51  
 Price, John, **24** 34  
 Price, Sir Thomas Arden (of Whittington), **44** 307  
 Price, Uvedale (expert of the picturesque), **11** 17, **23** 41, 53, **34** 173, **37** 99  
 Price, Revd William, **43** 154, 161n.80  
 Price, ----- (of Wandsworth: mason), **10** 13, 17, 32, 51  
 Prichard, John (architect), **22** 79-87, **38** 192; Beckford Hall, **22** 79; Brecon, Christ's Coll., **22** 85; Ettington Pk., **22** 79-87; Llandaff cath., **22** 79  
 Pricke, Robert (publisher): *Art of Fair Building*, **42** 231n.22; *Perspective Practice*, **27** 164, **44** 263n.6  
 Pride, Thomas (colonel & purgator), **5** 34  
 Prideaux, Edward (amateur topographical artist): *Blickling*, **29** 8-9, 11, **34** 75-6, 91; 'Prideaux Collection of Topographical Drawings' (Harris), **7** 19-108\*  
 Priestfield, Lord (of Prestonfield), **31** 114  
 Priestley, Joseph (chemist), **25** 24  
 Prieur, Amand-Parfait, **3** 19-20, 223-38, 40-41  
 Primaticcio, Francesco (decorative painter & stuccoist): Fontainebleau, **42** 336  
 Prince, John (architect), **24** 25; Cound, **41** 88, 94\*  
 Pringle, Thomas (lawyer), **27** 184, 199n.6  
 Prinsep, Valentine (painter), **43** 271; Sara & Thoby, **43** 273, 279  
 Prinz, Wolfram (historian): *Die Entstehung der Gallerie ...*, **27** 446  
 Prior, Edward Schroeder (architect), **18** 67, **22** 88-9, 107, **36** 160, 192, 165, 166n.18; Harrow, billiard

room, **36** 162; Holt, Home Pl., **22** 99, 107; Sunderland, Roker, St Andrew, **22** 104, 107-8

Pritchard, Thomas Farnolls (architect), **27** 324, 'Pritchard Redivivus' (Harris), **11** 17-24; Acton Round, ch, Whirmore Acton mon't, **11** 17, 101\*; Atcham, vicarage, **11** 20; Bitterley Ct., **11** 20, 102\*; Brockhampton Pk., **11** 20; Broseley, ch'pieces, **11** 20-21; Coalbrookdale, Iron Bridge, **11** 17, **32** 106; Condoover Hall, ch'pieces, **11** 24, 104\*; Coton Hall, **11** 17, 21; Croft cas., **11** 18, 21, 97, 99; **32** 106\*; Downton, bridges, **32** 106-07\*; Ellesmere, ch'piece, **11** 21; Hagley Hall, **11** 18-19, 99; Hatton Grange, **11** 17, 19, 21-22, 103\*; High Hatton, ch'piece, **11** 22; Hill Ct., **11** 19, 98\*; Kinsham Ct., ch'pieces, **11** 22; Longnor Hall, ch'piece, **11** 22; Loton Pk, ch'piece, **11** 22; Ludlow, Broad St (27), **11** 22; Mamble, ch., Blount mon't, **11** 22; Pendeford Hall, ch'piece, **11** 22; Pontesbury, St George, Offley mon't, **11** 22; Shawbury Pk., ch'piece, **11** 22; Shipton Ct. (remodelling), **11** 18, 23, 103-4\*; Shobdon, St John, **11** 18-19; Shrewsbury, Lion Htl., ballroom, **11** 18, St Julian, **11** 17, ch'pieces, **11** 23; Tatton Hall, dining rm., **11** 17-18, 24, 100\*, 102\*; Tern Hall, ch'pieces, **11** 17, 19, 24; Tong Cas., interiors, **11** 18-19, 97\*, 101\*; Wolverhampton, Red Lion, ch'pieces &c., **11** 24

Pritchett, J.P. (architect), **38** 182; York, Minster, **10** 103; *see also* Watson & Pritchett

Proclus (scientist), **45** 297

Procopius, **12** 39, 45-7, **25** 98

Proger, Edward, **44** 374

Prokhov (master-builder): Vologda, St. Kirill monast., Dormition cath., **40** 66\*

Prokopios of Caesarea (traveller), on Hagia Sophia, **40** 36-7

Prosser, G.F.: *Select Illustrations of Hampshire*, **26** 44, 47nn.42, 50, **28** 45-6, 52

Prosser, Thomas, **2** 56-9

Proust, Marcel (novelist): *À la Recherche du Temps Perdu*, **46** 220n.21

Provis, Henry (surveyor), **12** 10, **27** 305

Prowse, Thomas (architect), **16** 28, **24** 41

Prynne, William (iconoclast), **43** 153, **45** 244

Ptolemy (astronomer), **45** 297

Ptolemy II Philadelphus (king), **6** 13, **32** 14

'Publicus' (critic): *Observations on Bridge Building ...*, **43** 185n.6

Publius Septimius (architect), **6** 17

Pückler-Muskau, Count (traveller), **19** 21, **43** 16

Pugh, Thomas (tiler), **27** 130

Pugin, Augustus Charles (topographical artist & draughtsman), **11** 58, **12** 68, **13** 44, **20** 59, **31** 175, 191, 196nn.19-20, **38** 198, **45** 334, **46** 148-9, 152, 154; illus for *Specimens of Gothic Architecture*, **40** 206, **46** 149, 152; *Architectural Antiquities of Normandy*, **45** 334; *Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London*, **43** 165-6, 171n.28; *Ornamental Gables*, **46** 152

Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore (architect & more), **8** 42, **10** 102, **11** 38, **12** 62, 72, **13** 58, **21** 87-9, **22** 79-80, 88, 94-5, **23** 90, 96, 105, 118, 132, **25** 74, 79, **26** 105, **27** 561, 564, 571, 575n.101, **34** 4, **36** 146, **38** 176-7, 192, 195-8, 200, 204-6, 213, 233, **40** 222-7, 229, 235-6, **41** 153, 159-60, 163, 167-8, 208, 210, 267, **42** 65n.12, **43** 230, 232, **44** 57- 63, 67, 158\*, 272, 352, **45** 333, 337; 'The architectural collaboration between J. Gillespie Graham & A.W.Pugin' (Macaulay), **27** 406-20\*; 'A.W.Pugin and the patronage of Bishop James Gillis' (Sharples), **28** 136-58; 'Pugin in his home' (Powell/Wedgwood), **31** 171-205\*; 'Contrasting visions of history: *The Rambler's* rejection of Pugin' (o'Reilly), **41** 179-91; 'Extra Illustrations of Pugin Buildings in T.H.King's *Les vrais principes*' (O'Donnell), **44** 57-63\*; 'Pugin's Small Houses' (Hill), **46** 147-74; Alton, St John's hosp., **31** 187 & n., **46** 154-5\*, Towers, **46** 147; Bilton Grange, **28** 137, **31** 183 & n., **46** 174n.58; Birmingham, Handsworth Mercy Convent, **44** 59, Handsworth St Mary, **31** 182, St. Chad's Cath., **28** 137, **31** 181, 185-7, 190, 192, **38** 208, **45** 337-8\*, **46** 151, Bishop's ho., **46** 154, 156\*, 158, 160-1, 169; Bolton Hall (decor'ns), **32** 74; Brewood, presb., **46** 158-9\*, 164, 171; Burton Closes, **46** 174n.58; Cambridge, Jesus coll. chap. (rest'n), **36** 106, 112, **37** 132; Cheadle, St Giles, **28** 137, 141, **31** 185 & n, **36** 112, **38** 205, **43** 228, presb., **46** 1161; Chester, cath., **14** 95; Dartington Hall (des'd'n), **46** 147; Derby, St Marie, **27** 412, **31** 185 & n, **38** 208, **46** 158, 160\*, presb., **46** 158, 160\*; Edinburgh, Donaldson's Hosp. (desns.), **27** 490, Heriot's Hospital chapel, **27** 408-09, Holyrood abbey (desns.), **27** 60-61, 410-12, 417-19\*, St Margaret's Convent, **27** 409, **28** 137-44, 149, 153-5\*, St Mary's R.C. Cathedral (desns.), **27** 414, **28** 144-8, 157-8\*, **31** 186 & n., St Mary's R.C. chapel, **28** 138, 144, Tolbooth St John, **27** 406, 412, 419-20\*, **28** 152n.93; Enniscorthy, cath., **40** 222;

Glasgow Cathedral (desns.), **27** 413; Gorey, St Michael, **28** 142; Hornby cas. (des'n), **46** 147; Keighley, presb., **46** 158-9\*; Leith, St Mary, **28** 149, 152n.109; Killarney cath., **31** 186 & n.; Liverpool, Childwall, Bishop Eton chapel, **44** 57-58\*, 62n.12, Oswaldcroft, **44** 58, **46** 174n.58, Mercy Convent, **44** 59, 61; Llanteglos by Camelford, rect., **46** 174n.58; **London**, Bermondsey, Mercy conv., **46** 151, Chelsea, gothic ho. (des'n), **46** 161, Covent Garden Theatre, **31** 181, 189, 197n.55, Fulham St Thomas, **31** 199n.129, **40** 226, Great Exhibition, medieval court, **31** 187, Palace of Westminster, **27** 406-07, 414, 490, 561-2, **30** 127, 129, **31** 171-2, 184-5, **40** 51, **41** 220, **44** 120, **46** 168, 'The Throne in the House of Lords ...' (Wedgwood), **27** 59-73, Southwark St George's cath., **31** 183, 185-7, 199n.129, Woolwich presb., **46** 161; Manchester, St Mary Ducie St. (desn), **31** 186 & n., St Wilfrid Hulme, **28** 139, 143; Maynooth, **40** 20; Montrose church, **27** 409; Murthly, **27** 408, 413-14; Newcastle upon Tyne, R.C. cath., **46** 161, sexton's ho., **46** 161-3\*; Nottingham, St Barnabas cath., **28** 137, **31** 185 & n., **41** 184-5, bishop's ho., **46** 154, convent, **46** 160; Oscott Coll., **21** 88, **31** 176, 187, 196nn.25,33, Milner chantry (desn), **31** 186; Oxford, Balliol Coll (proposals), **44** 59, 283; Magdalen coll., **31** 182; Pantasaph, St David, **28** 137; Peper Harrow, **28** 142; Pontefract, Jesus chap., **31** 185 & n., 187; Ramsgate, St Augustine, **28** 145, **31** 183, 186, 192-4, 202-05\*, **41** 275-6\*, **43** 228\*-9, **46** 164, 171; The Grange, **31** 171-2, 174, 195nn.3, 8,15,16, 198n.77, 202-03\*, **41** 275, **43** 228\*-9, **44** 59, **46** 147, 152, 158, 164-8\*, 171; Rampisham, parsonage, **46** 168-9\* Ratcliffe College, **44** 59-62\*, 63n.33; Reading, St James, **28** 142, **46** 152, presb. (des'n), **46** 152; Rugby, O.L. & St Wilfrid, **28** 137; Salisbury, St Marie's Grange, **31** 190, **46** 149-51\*, 165, St Oswald, **31** 190; Scarisbrick Hall, **21** 88, **22** 80, **27** 61, **28** 143, **46** 147, lodge (des'n), **46** 152-3\*, 169; Sheffield, St Marie, reredos, **23** 123; Taymouth Castle, **27** 419; Ushaw, St Cuthbert coll., **31** 196n.33; Uttoxeter, St Marie, **46** 155, presb., **46** 155, 157\*-8; Ware, St Edmund coll., **31** 182, 196n.33, 197n.51; Warwick Bridge, St Marie, **28** 139; West Tofts, St.Mary, **36** 112; Wilburton man., (des'n), **46** 174n.58; Windsor, furniture for, **31** 191; Winwick, St Oswald, **28** 141; Woodchester Pk. (des'n), **46** 168-79\*; *Apology for the Revival ...*, **31** 183, 187, **43** 228, **45** 339, **46** 161, 163-4; *Contrasts*, **31** 179, 187, 190, **37** 119, **41** 159, 172, 184, **43** 228-9, **46** 150-1, 164; *Details of Antient Timber Houses*, **45** 338\*-9 **46** 152; *Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament ...*, **28** 139, 143, 155\*, **31** 188; *Gothic Furniture*, **41** 162\*; *Present State of Ecclesiastical Architecture*, **31** 187, **43** 228, **44** 57, 59, 272, **46** 155\*, 161, 163-4; *Remarks on the articles which have recently appeared in 'The Rambler'*, **41** 183; *Treatise on Chancel Screens ...*, **31** 188; *True Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture*, **27** 562, **30** 109n.38, **43** 228, **44** 59, **45** 339, **46** 147, 161, 164; in Florence, **28** 141; on Rome, **31** 188-9; Scottish tour, **28** 146; death, **31** 194; contra Borromeo, **40** 223-5; contra Newman, **40** 226-7, 229, 235

Pugin, Edward Welby (architect: AW's son), **12** 72, **31** 172, 174, 190, 194, 195n.5, **42** 284, **43** 229, **46** 174n.58; Carlton Towers, **22** 118, 120, pl.47b-8\*, **25** 65; Edinburgh, St Margaret's convent, **28** 151n.56; Leith, St Mary, **28** 152n.109; Liverpool, Childwall, Bishop Eton chapel, **44** 57, Oswaldcroft, **44** 58; *Who was the Art Architect of the Houses of Parliament?*, **27** 64, 67n.3

Pugin, Louisa (AW's 2<sup>nd</sup> wife), **46** 150, 168

Pugin, Peter Paul (architect: AW's son), **27** 406, **31** 178, 190, 196n.31

Pugin: family of AW, **31** 174-5; Agnes (dr.), **31** 175, 190, 195n.9; Anne (1st wife), **31** 189; Anne (dr.), **31** 172, 174, 178, 189, 195n.6; Catherine (mother), **31** 191; Cuthbert Welby (son), **31** 172, 175, 190, 195n.10, **44** 59; Jane (3rd wife), **31** 172, 190, 198n.92; Katharine (=Kate, dr.), **31** 175, 190, 195n.11; Louisa (2<sup>nd</sup> wife), **31** 171; Margaret (dr.), **31** 190; Mary (=Pollie, dr.), **31** 175, 190, 195n.12

Puig-i-Cadafalch, Josep (architect & historian): on Sant Vicenç de Cardona, **43** 24-35, 38, 39nn.2,11, 40n.24, 41nn.30,33; *L'Arquitectura Romànica a Catalunya*, **43** 26, 28-9\*, 33-5\*

Puiset, Bishop Hugh du, **44** 197

Pullan, Richard Popplewell (architect), **46** 258; Castell Coch, **46** 272

Pulman, J (deputy Black Rod), **27** 67n.24

Pulteney, William (Earl of Bath), **38** 129, **40** 154, 157n.45; Lady, **38** 137; Henry (general), **38** 129; Daniel, **38** 129; Frances, **38** 129

Pulteney, Sir William (= Johnstone, of Bath), **38** 129-30, 132, 134-5

Pumphrey, W. (of York), **27** 357

Punter, Thomas (clerk of works): Newmarket, **2** 33

Puppi, Leonido (historian), **34** 67

Purcell, Miller, Tritton & partners (architects): Wilton restoration, **35** 78, 117n.75

Purchas, Revd Dr. Arthur (N.Z.missionary), **43** 259  
 Purchas, John: *Directorium Anglicanum*, **36** 115  
 Purchase, Edward Keynes (architect), **42** 312  
 Purdue, William Alphonsus, **23** 105, 108, 125, **25** 69, 73, 82-3  
 Purser, William (architect), **39** 78; in Italy, **38** 169nn.7,9  
 Pybus, John (of Greenhill Grove), **27** 122  
 Pym, John (Parliamentarian), **44** 214  
 Pynaker, -----: des'ns by, **5** 64, 183\*  
 Pyne, W.H.: *Royal Residences*, **44** 294; *Wine and Walnuts*, **40** 138n.5  
 Pynner, Nicholas (captain), **22** 51  
 Pyrrhus (architect), **6** 13  
 Pyte, Robert: 'A Drawing by "Robertus Pyte" for Henry VIII' (Howard), **44** 22-28  
 Pytheas (architect), **6** 13

## Q

Qavam al-Din ibn Zayn al-Din Shirazi (architect), **46** 6; 'Qavam al-Din ... a fifteenth-century Timurid architect' (Wilber), **30** 31-44; Gazurgah, shrine of Kvajeh 'Abdullah Ansari, **30** 32, 35-6; Herat, khanaqah & madrasah, **30** 32-34, 40\*, mausoleum for Gwhar Shad, **30** 32, 34-6, 40-41\*; Khargird, madrasah Ghiyathiyah, **30** 32, 35-6, 43-4\*; Mashhad, masjid-i jami', **30** 32-4, 38-40\*  
 Quarenghi, Giacomo (architect), **17** 16; Lulworth, proposed alt'ns, **34** 161  
 Quaritch, Bernard (bookseller & publisher): *Plans ... of the Alhambra*, **46** 182, 184-5, 188n.48  
 Quatremère de Quincy, A.C. (academic theorist), **3** 31, 41, **37** 102, **41** 147  
 Queensberry, 5th Marquess of (of Kinmount), **29** 181; Duke of, **17** 8  
 Quin, James (actor): mon't, **34** 180  
 Quirk, Roger, **21** 10

## R

Rabelais, François (satirist & farceur), **29** 61  
 Raber, Karel (historian), **45** 223  
 Raby, F.J.E (Office of Works), **44** 296-7  
 Radcliffe, Frederick, **18** 79-80  
 Radcliffe, Sir Joseph (of Rudding Pk), **38** 183  
 Radcliffe, Mrs (novelist): *Mysteries of Udolpho*, **27** 451  
 Radcliffe, Dr. (physician), **41** 103  
 Radding, Charles M. & Clarke William W. (historians): *Medieval Architecture, Medieval Learning*, **43** 32-3, 35, 40n.24  
 Radnor, 2nd Earl of, on Salisbury cathedral screen, **27** 481-3, 487\*  
 Raffield, John (clerk of works [c]), **27** 122  
 Raggott, Jacob (smith): Dodington ch., **34** 177  
 Raikes family (of Welton), **41** 215; Anne, **41** 215; Grace, **41** 216  
 Raikes family (of Woodford), **42** 251  
 Raikes, Robert (of Eastdale), **41** 215  
 Raikes, Robert (of Terberddyn), **41** 215-6, 218  
 Railton, William (architect), **8** 41-2, **19** 42; Leeds, Holy Trinity, **38** 182  
 Rainaldi, Carlo (architect), **4** 26; Rome, Pal.Grillo, **35** 184, **36** 34, S.Maria in Campitelli, **36** 45n.86  
 Raleigh, Sir Walter (adventurer & poet), **33** 47, **35** 145, 152, **44** 320n.3, **45** 161; *History of the World*, **39** 44-5\*, 50  
 Ralph, James (architectural criticaster): *Critical Review of the Public Buildings in London & Westminster*, **27** 113, **40** 131-4; *Builder's Dictionary*, pref., **40** 135  
 Ramée, ----- (architect), **3** 39  
 Ramsam, Peter (abbot of Sherborne), **43** 88, 93, 95, 98, 103  
 Ramsay, Allan (landscape & portrait painter), **27** 526-7, 528n.13  
 Ramsay, John (of Ochertyle), **27** 382  
 Ramsden, Jesse (industrialist), **25** 24

Ramsden, Omar: york, Minster, **10** 103  
 Ramsel, Sir Thomas (of Lombard St., London) [inv]  
 Ramsey, John de (mason), **2** 20-21, 24  
 Ramsey, Stanley C., **24** 104-5, 117-9  
 Ramsey, Sir Thomas (of London), **41** 21  
 Ramsey, William de (mason), **2** 20-22, 24, **21** 35, 37, 45, **22** 5  
 Ramsey, ----- (architect): *see* Adshead & Ramsey  
 Rand, Ayn ( ): *The Fountainhead*, **46** 285  
 Rand, Benjamin (editor), **27** 519  
 Randle Holme family (of Chester: heraldic painters), **14** 75  
 Randolph, wilfred, **23** 95  
 Ranieri, ----- (Cardinal), **46** 52  
 Rankeillor, Lord, **27** 199nn.5,6  
 Renkeine, Theophilus, **8** 13  
 Rankin, James (mason): Glasgow, tolbooth, **31** 112  
 Raoul-Rochette, ----- (theorist & teacher): Paris, Académie des Beaux Arts, **41** 147  
 Raphael (Raffaello Sanzio: painter/architect), **17** 27, **25** 76, **26** 6, 10, 12, 17n.9, 19nn.43, 60, 21n.101, **29** 134, 136-7, **31** 59, 64, 70, 182, **33** 87-8, 91-2, 95, 97, 98nn.12-13, 99n.15, **35** 38, **42** 119; Florence, Pal. Pandolfini, **33** 93, 95\*, 99nn.28-9; ho. for Bp. of Troyes, **33** 99n.16; Rome, Pal. Alberini, **31** 71, **33** 99n.26; Pal. Branconia dell' Aquila, **33** 99n.16, Pal. Jacopo da Brescia, **31** 71, 81n.87, 92\*; Pal. Senni-Ciciaporti, **33** 92-4\*, Pal. Uggocioni, **33** 99n.29, Pal. Vidoni-Caffarelli, **12** 55, **29** 141, **33** 92-3\*, S. Eligio degli Orefici, **33** 16; S. Maria del Popolo, **26** 78, (Chigi chapel), **33** 99n.16, Vatican, **29** 136-7, **33** 24n.21, **35** 45, **42** 335, **44** 82, V. Farnesina, **29** 136, **31** 61, V. Madama, **29** 136, 139-40, 143, **35** 45, **44** 82  
 Rapin, René (Jesuit), **45** 296  
 Rathbon, Thomas (of Chester: carpenter & joiner), **14** 75  
 Rathbone, Harold, **25** 107  
 Rathbone, Llewelyn, **25** 107  
 Ratner, Yohanan (head of Technion), **39** 150, **43** 327, 333n.145  
 Rattee, ----- (builder, of Cambridge): Ely, **30** 105  
 Rattee & Kett (of Cambridge: builders), **10** 103-4, 108, **37** 164n.29  
 Rattenbury, F.M. (architect), **36** 131, 138; Nanaimo, Courthouse, **36** 130-31; Vancouver, Railway hot., **36** 131\*, 134; Prince Rupert (B.C.), **36** 138; Victoria (B.C.), Bank of Montreal, **36** 130\*-31, Empress Hot., **36** 134\*  
 Raven, Revd. Woodhouse (of Christ Church, Streatham), **43** 234-8  
 Ravenser, John de (rector of Brigham), **39** 19; Richard de (provost of Beverley), **39** 19  
 Ravenstijn, Sibold van (architect & teacher), **39** 127-8  
 Raverti, Matteo (mason): Venice, Cà d'Oro, **37** 6\*  
 Rawlings, Richard (bishop of St David's; of Lantefey) [inv]  
 Rawlins, Thomas: *Familiar Architecture*, **18** 50  
 Rawlinson, Charles (inventor), **27** 124  
 Rawlinson, Richard (bishop & collector), 'A collection of seventeenth-century architectural plans' (Maguire & Colvin), **35** 140-82; Thomas (collector), **35** 140  
 Rawlinson, Robert (engineer): Liverpool, St George's Hall, **43** 205  
 Rawson, ----- (glazier): Badminton, **27** 164  
 Ray, John, **8** 11-12; *Historia Plantarum*, **27** 159n.5  
 Rea, John (garden designer), **44** 365-6\*, 372  
 Read, David Charles (etcher), **31** 183  
 Read, Sir Herbert (critic), **22** 90; *Art Now*, **33** 194  
 Read, John (carver): Ditchley, **32** 93, 104\*  
 Read, Thomas (of Bath), **42** 349  
 Read, William (of Cheltenham), **42** 349  
 Reading, Jonathan (house-painter): Badminton, **27** 167; Ditchley, **32** 88, 92-3  
 Rebecca, John Biagio (decorative artist [c]): Crichel, **27** 269  
 Rechter, Ze'ev (architect), **39** 153; Tel Aviv, Engle ho., **39** 150\*, 160\*  
 Rede, Elizabeth (abbess), **44** 192, 194n.42

Rede, John (mason), **31** 38  
 Redfern, Harry (obituarist), **38** 193, 195-6, 198  
 Redfern, James F., **19** 68  
 Redfern, J.R. (sculptor): Ely, **30** 98  
 Redgrave, Richard (museum administrator), **41** 192-3  
 Redman, Henry (mason): Cambridge, King's Coll. chapel, **27** 3; Eton Coll., **27** 3; Greenwich Palace, **27** 3; Hampton Court, **27** 2-3, **45** 136; London, Westminster Abbey, **27** 3, Westminster, St. Margaret's, **27** 3, York Place, **27** 3; Oxford, Cardinal Coll., **27** 2-3, **45** 136, 139, 156n.26, 157n.43; Richmond, Friary, **27** 3; Windsor, St. George's chapel, **27** 3  
 Redman, Thomas (mason), **45** 156n.26  
 Redmill, John (historian), **37** 46, 53  
 Redpath, John (architect), **40** 276  
 Reed, Sir Edward James (M.P.), **41** 244n.73  
 Rees, ----- (encyclopaedist): *Cyclopaedia*, **45** 329  
 Rees, van, family: *see* van Rees  
 Reed, Richard (builder): Bath, Pulteney br., **38** 130, 134  
 Reeve, Col. (of Sleaford), **27** 349-50  
 Reeves, G. (historian): *New History of London*, **43** 171n.28  
 Reeves, William (sculptor), **14** 95  
 Regnaudin, Thomas (sculptor): *Abduction of Cybele* (Grimsthorpe), **34** 137\*, 139, 143n.18  
 Régniaut, ----- (engraver), **34** 38  
 Rehe, Samuel (coppersmith), **12** 10, 17  
 Reiach, Alan (architect), **46** 295, 297-8; Clyde Valley plan, **46** 295  
 Reich, Lili (designer), **39** 146n.72  
 Reichensperger, August (architect & critic), **30** 93-4, **41** 153-4, 157, 159, 162, 164-5, 167; *Die christliche germanische Baukunst*, **41** 159; *Gotische Musterbuch*, **41** 157  
 Reid, Dr. David Boswell (of Edinburgh: engineer), **27** 495; Liverpool, St George's Hall, **43** 204-5  
 Reid, Robert (architect), **27** 411, **29** 170; Edinburgh, Parliament House, **27** 223, Law Courts, **29** 170  
 Reijers Sotz, L. (architect) [H]  
 Reilly, Sir Charles (architect & teacher), **24** 103-4, 117, 119, **25** 110, **27** 577n.145, **30** 201, **45** 456; Liverpool School of Arch., **30** 205, **32** 135-6, **33** 147, **43** 213-4, **44** 67, 70n.26; on Liverpool Pier Head, **46** 247-9, 253n.75  
 Reiner, Markus (physicist), **43** 329n.27  
 Reinhard, Max (theatre director), **45** 456  
 Reinhardt, Robert, **25** 59  
 Rembrandt van Rijn (painter), **31** 182, 185  
 Remigius, Bishop of Lincoln, **34** 31, **42** 32, 37, **44** 162-8, 315; visit to Rome, **44** 168  
 Rendell, H.E., **19** 47  
 René, King of Sicily, **29** 46  
 Reni, Guido (painter), **29** 136  
 Renn, Derek (historian), **43** 55n.2  
 Rennie, Sir John (architect/engineer), **6** 43, 97, **12** 64, 70, **16** 58-9, **27** 327, 562; London, London, Southwark & Waterloo bridges, **11** 58, **44** 119; Plymouth, Devonport, Ryl William Victualling Yard, **14** 24  
 Renolo, Lord, **27** 154  
 Repton, George Stanley (landscape gardener/architect), **20** 59, 66; & Coade stone, **11** 38-9  
 Repton, Humphry (landscape gardener [c]), **13** 46, **14** 55-6, **20** 59, **24** 57, **37** 99, **46** 148-51, 158; Anthony, **34** 80; Armley, **38** 183; Ashridge, **43** 21; Blickling, **34** 80-81, 98-101, 114, 128\*; Castle Donington, **29** 161; Dodington, **34** 183; Gunton, **34** 129\*; Herriard, **28** 46, 55-6; Oulton, **38** 183; Stoke Pk., **20** 46-8, 51; Sundridge Park, **28** 85; *Designs for a Pavilion at Brighton*, **40** 283-4\*  
 Repton, John Adey (architect/landscape gardener): Attingham, Tern Lo., **27** 467, 474n.1, 476\*; Aylsham ch., **34** 83; Blickling, **34** 81-3, 85, 91, 93, 98-109, 114, 128-32\*, 134\*; Gunton, **34** 129\*; Muskau, Schloss, 110, 135\*; Woburn, **34** 83; in *Low Countries & Germany*, **34** 83  
 Resta, ----- (?), **33** 101n.51  
 Reuther, Hans: *Die Kirchenbauten Balthasar Neumanns*, **26** 74, 78  
 Reveley, Willey (architect), **36** 89n.3; in Italy, **38** 156, **46** 137

Reverchon, ----- (architect), **3** 32-3, 39, 116-7\*, 126-7\*, 155-8\*  
 Revett, Nicholas (architect), **8** 26, 28, **19** 24, **36** 89n.3, **37** 85, **38** 149, **44** 40-41, 43-44; *Antiquities of Ionia*, **44** 43, 44n.13; *Antiquities of Athens*: see under Stuart, James  
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua (painter), **11** 38  
 Reynolds, Mary (collector), **33** 192  
 Reynolds, Richard (bishop of Lincoln), **18** 14  
 Reza (Imam), **30** 32  
 Rhind, David (architect), **29** 180n.39; Edinburgh, Commercial Bk of Scotland, **38** 174n.87, Life Assurance Building, **44** 129-30\*  
 Rhind, James (architect): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd. (des'n), **46** 251n.13  
 Rhodes, Henry (architect) [c] [I], **39** 109n.84  
 Rhodes, William (plasterer/upholsterer): Drayton, **31** 167-8  
 Rhoecus of Samos, **6** 12  
 Ricardo, Halsey (architect), **27** 577n.145. **30** 203, 209, **36** 159, **42** 5; Oxford, Municipal buildings (desn.), **27** 430  
 Ricatti, ----- (architect), **4** 36  
 Ricci, Sebastiano (painter), **44** 146  
 Riccio, David (secretary to Mary Queen of Scots), **27** 18  
 Rice, William (surveyor): Kingston Lacy, **31** 123  
 Rich, John (impresario), **42** 251, 256  
 Richard I, King of England, **38** 13  
 Richard II, King of England, **40** 11, **42** 55, **45** 82  
 Richard, Duke of York, **44** 219n.12  
 Richard of Farleigh (mason), **22** 34  
 Richard of Kellesay (abbot of Selby), **38** 13  
 Richard, ----- (carpenter): Crondall, **27** 287  
 Richard the mason: at Lincoln, **34** 14, 35n.34  
 Richardby, James (architect): Bradford, Piccadilly, **28** 130n.41  
 Richards, Godfrey (engraver): *Palladio*, **26** 61, **37** 40, 117, **42** 231n.22  
 Richards, James (sculptor), **44** 217  
 Richards, Sir James (architectural critic & historian), **28** 2-3, **34** 215, **35** 208-9, **39** 1-2, 18, 'Sir James Richards (1907-92: a Bibliographical Tribute' (Crook), **42** 354-74; *Architecture Today*, **38** 231  
 Richards, Revd. William Upton (of All Saints, Margaret St, London), **8** 74, 80, **36** 114  
 Richards & Jones (of Birmingham: ironwork constructors), **11** 65  
 Richardson, Sir Albert (architect & teacher), **24** 103-4, **27** 568-9, **30** 201, **35** 224n.50, **46** 279; (with Houfe & Holland) Coventry cath., des'n., **35** 215-6, 229\*; London, Chancery House, **27** 569, *Financial Times*, **27** 569, Sanderson factory, **27** 569; Strawberry Hill, alt'ns, **38** 109; York, Minbster, **10** 103-4, 113; *The Art of Architecture*, **30** 205; *Monumental Classic Architecture*, **25** 62, **27** 569; & the Bartlett Sch., **30** 205, **32** 145  
 Richardson, C.J. (architect, topographical artist & engraver), **9** 42-5, 140, 163, **15** 65, **44** 22; *The Englishman's House*, **18** 46; *New Vitruvius Britannicus*, **28** 85; *Picturesque Designs for Mansions ...*, **18** 46, pl.24b\*  
 Richardson, Edward (sculptor), **8** 43; York, Minster, **10** 104  
 Richardson, George (architect [c]), **11** 25, 27-30, **36** 90n.16; in Italy, **38** 168n.1  
 Richardson, Henry H. (architect), **36** 133  
 Richardson, John (of Kirklands), **29** 182  
 Richardson, Jonathan (portrait-painter): *Burlington*, **27** 376-7, 379\*  
 Richardson, ----- (smith): Culverthorpe, **40** 103-4  
 Richaumont, Nicolas Boucher de (collector), **45** 292, 301nn.15,18  
 Richbod, Abbot of Lorsch, **44** 168, 171n.22  
 Richmond, Countess of, **27** 92  
 Richmond, Duke of, **27** 377, **40** 150-1, 156n.27; Charles, 2<sup>nd</sup> Duke, **22** 64, 67-8, 70  
 Richmond, Ernest, **22** 105  
 Richmond, E.T. (director of antiquities, Palestine), **43** 317  
 Richmong, George (painter), **19** 64  
 Richmond, John (mason): Condoover, **27** 371

Richmond, Sir William, **25** 89  
 Richter, Hans (architect), **39** 143n.3  
 Rickards, Edwin (architect), **24** 103, 110-12, 115, pl.36a\*, **36** 163, 166n.25; & see Lanchester & Rickards  
 Ricketts, Charles: York, Minster, **10** 104  
 Rickman, Thomas (architect), **1** 61, 63, 68-9, **14** 86, **16** 45, **30** 3, **40** 217-8, 211-3; Castle Bromwich Hall, **14** 12; The Grove (Dumfries), **29** 182; Leeds, baths, compet'n desn., **38** 181; Lough Fea, **22** 78; Oulton, ch., **38** 183; *Attempt to delineate the styles of English architecture*, **25** 49, **34** 3-4, 34nn.11, 14, **36** 63, **37** 102, **38** 204, **40** 206, 214, 216-7\*, 220n.43, **45** 331, 334, 336; *Four Letters on Ecclesiastical Architecture of France*, **40** 209-10  
 Rickman, T.M. junior (architect): Cambridge, Jesus coll., **37** 134  
 Rickman & Hutchinson (architects): Cambridge, St John's Coll, New Court, **27** 489-90, University library (designs), **26** 87, 89; Edinburgh, Scott mon't (desn), **29** 170  
 Ride, William (architect), **20** 37  
 Rider, Richard: see Ryder  
 Ridge, Richard (carver): Hampton Ct, **31** 10  
 Ridley family (of Newcastle upon Tyne), **28** 78  
 Ridley, ----- (antiquarian), **27** 26  
 Rietveld, Gerrit (artist), **39** 126, 128  
 Rieusset, ----- (joiner): Boughton, **41** 112-3; Ditton Pk., **41** 112, 115  
 Rigby, Richard (secretary to D. of Bedford), **38** 92  
 Rigges, Cuthbert (bricklayer): Blickling, **29** 6, [22-6]  
 Rigold, Stuart (archaeologist & historian), **43** 56n.10, 57n.25, **44** 392  
 Riley, Luke (entrepreneur), **27** 397  
 Rinaldi, Antonio (architect): Gatchina, Grand pal., **40** 175\*-6  
 Riou, Stephen (architect), **20** 14, **36** 89n.3  
 Ripley, Thomas (architect), **22** 67; London, Admiralty, **27** 111, 114, Custom Ho., **6** 91; Wolterton Hall, **27** 111  
 Rishton, Gilbert de (keeper of royal lands), **39** 25  
 Ritchie, Alexander Handyside (sculptor): Edinburgh, Donaldson's Hosp., **27** 495  
 Ritchie, D. (bank historian), **37** 128n.2  
 Rivault de Flurance, ----- (mathematician), **45** 290  
 Rivers, Baron (of Stratfieldsaye), **27** 389  
 Rivius, G.V. (= Riff, Vitruviologist), **26** 11  
 Rix, William (token clerk), **27** 130  
 Robartes, Lord (of Lanhydrock), **44** 370  
 Robarts, William (carver): Blickling, **34** 87-8  
 Robb, W.G., **24** 117  
 Robert II, king of Scotland, **46** 112  
 Robert, Hubert (painter), **24** 14  
 Robert of Beverley, Abbot, **44** 204, 210n.20  
 Robert of Lorraine, Bishop, **44** 204  
 Robertet, Florimond (of Bury: secretary of state), **29** 49-50, 69n.67  
 Robertson, John (architect), **19** 34  
 Roberts, A. Leonard (sec. RIBA), **39** 199  
 Roberts, Charles, **25** 124  
 Roberts, David (architect): Cambridge, Jesus coll., **37** 138, 148, 150nn.42,44, 151n.55  
 Roberts, David (historian), **32** 48  
 Roberts, David (landscape painter), **27** 495, 497; assessor of government offices competition, **28** 165  
 Roberts, Harry (mathematician): *R's Method of Using Ordinary Set Squares*, **39** 199  
 Roberts, Henry (architect), **19** 55, **39** 109n.74, **40** 188; London, Fishmongers' Hall, **11** 63, **19** 55  
 Roberts, Sir Howard (LCC clerk), **46** 307, 309  
 Roberts, John (of Waterford: architect [c])  
 Roberts, Mathew (plumber), **24** 28  
 Roberts, Thomas (stuccoist): Badminton, **27** 172; Ditchley, **32** 92  
 Roberts, ----- (architect): buildings in Waterford, **14** 27, pl.32\*



Roberts, ----- (carver): Holkham, **40** 158n.54  
 Robertson, Alexander (builder), **41** 137  
 Robertson, Daniel (architect): Oxford, All Souls coll., **41** 137-42\*, St. Clement's ch., **41** 138, St. John's coll., **41** 138, St. Mary Hall, **41** 138, 140, Univ. Press, **41** 137-8, **45** 350, Wadham coll., **41** 137-8, Worcester coll. (des'n), **41** 138  
 Robertson, D.S. (historian): *Handbook of Greek & Roman Architecture*, **46** 139-40  
 Robertson, G.C. (Of Widmerpool), **26** 103  
 Robertson, Howard (architect/teacher), **32** 134, 136, 138, 143-4; Coventry cath. assessor, **35** 210-11, 223n.17  
 Robertson, John (of Bayswater: architect & assistant to Paxton), **4** 78  
 Robertson, John (of Glasgow: architect & clerk to R. Adam), **25** 43-4  
 Robertson, John (architect): Bolton Hall (alt'ns), **32** 74  
 Robertson, Manning (theorist), **39** 199  
 Robertson, Robert (Master of works): Stirling cas., **42** 165  
 Robertson, William (of Elgin, architect): Forres, tolbooth, **31** 111n.9  
 Robertson, William (of Waterford: architect [c])  
 Robertson, W.W. (of Office of Works), **27** 545  
 Robertson, ----- (builder, of Dollar), **29** 177  
 Roberval, Giles Personne de (mathematician), **45** 290; his library, **45** 294  
 Robins, George Henry (auctioneer), **30** 182; Henry (auctioneer), **30** 182; John (of Norwood Hall, auctioneer), **30** 181-3, 185  
 Robins, Thomas (landscape painter): *Charlton Park*, **46** 86\*  
 Robinson, Frederick (Chancellor), **39** 75n.36, **46** 143-4  
 Robinson, John (of Dublin: civil servant), **28** 109  
 Robinson, John (of Lichfield: merchant), **35** 184  
 Robinson, Peter Frederick (architect) [c] [I], **18** 46, pl.23a\*, **19** 38, **23** 95, **39** 78, 96, 109n.84, **43** 230, **44** 352; London, Egyptian Hall, **27** 334; in Italy, **38** 147, 169nn.2,8, 174n.87,  
 Robinson, Samuel (architect [c])  
 Robinson, Sir Thomas (architect), **15** 25-6, 46, **23** 25, **38** 88n.46, Rokeby, **33** 64, 72; Rokeby Hall, **22** 67  
 Robinson, Sir William (of Newby), **20** 22, **38** 88n.46  
 Robinson, Sir William (Irish surveyor general), **38** 91, 93-4, 97-9  
 Robinson, William (architect, c18): Strawberry Hill, **38** 109  
 Robinson, William (architect/surveyor, c19), **27** 305; sec., Board of Works, **6** 56  
 Robinson, William (of Dublin: architect): Dublin, Four Courts, (dome), **22** 58, Kilmainham hosp., **22** 51, 58, pl.10c\*, St Mary, **22** 58, 60, pl.11a\*; Kilkenny Cas., **22** 59; Lismore, St Carthage cath., **22** 58  
 Robison, Sir John (heating expert), **27** 495  
 Robson, E.R. (architect), **36** 118, 121  
 Rothead, John T. (architect), **42** 306n.44; Glasgow, John St. ch., **42** 305n.37  
 Rochefoucauld, Conte de, **34** 98  
 Rochester, Earl of, **28** 41  
 Rochette, Raoul (architect), **39** 111n.101  
 Rochford, Earl of, **27** 301, **28** 108  
 Rock, Dr. (priest), **46** 164  
 Rockefeller, John jun. (philanthropist), **43** 310-11, 315  
 Rocque, J. (cartographer), **44** 241; *Survey of Wilton*, **27** 231, 237\*; map of area round London, **38** 107, 116-7\*  
 Rodber, Revd W.J. (of Metropolitan Soc. for Building Churches), **43** 236  
 Rodd, Sir Rennel (ambassador), **32** 135  
 Rodwell, Warwick (archaeologist), **32** 24, **45** 51  
 Roebuck, H. Disney, **25** 51  
 Roelandt, Lodewijk (architect) [H]  
 Roger (bishop of Salisbury), **43** 90  
 Roger of Pont-l'Evêque (Archbishop of York), **36** 60, 67n.68, **38** 8, 11  
 Rogers, Anne: & rebuilding of London, St Mary Aldermary, **24** 27-30  
 Rogers, Henry, **24** 25, 27-8, 30

Rogers, Col. & Mrs J.M. (benefactors), **44** 407-08  
 Rogers, (Lord) Richard, **33** 218  
 Rogers, Thomas (architect): London, Middlesex sessions house, **27** 303  
 Rogg, ----- (town-planner): Koblenz, **40** 243  
 Rokeby, Sir Richard & Lady Jane (of London): tomb, **27** 94nn.27 & 34  
 Rokesle, John de (Lord mayor), **38** 51  
 Rollenhagen, Gabriel (emblematiser): *Nucleus Emblematum Selectissimorum*, **41** 50  
 Rolles, ----- (of Bicton), **44** 335  
 Rolt, L.T.C. (engineer & biographer), **2** 54  
 Romaine, George (Methodist), **44** 276  
 Romaine-Walker & Tanner: London, Empire Theatre, **13** 85  
 Roman, Jacob (architect): Het Loo, **27** 200n.10; Zeist, Manor house, **26** 49, 56-8, pl.30c; Zutphen, De Vorst, **26** 57, pl.31a  
 Romanis, Antonio de' (historian): *Le antiche camere*, **36** 80-81  
 Romney, George (artist), **27** 395; *Robert Denison*, **27** 272  
 Romney, J. (topographer): *St George's Hall, Liverpool*, **43** 203-4\*  
 Romyng, Henry (locksmith): Hampton Ct., **31** 33  
 Rondelet, Jean-Baptiste (architect/engineer), **39** 108n.72; Paris, Ste Geneviève, **40** 50  
 Rooker, Michelangelo (topographical artist): *Blackfriars Bridge under construction*, **43** 177\*  
 Rookledge, William (of York: builder), **10** 108  
 Roote, William (architect): Newport Pagnell, workho., **40** 202n.27  
 Rooth, Mr. (of Epsom), **35** 145, 152, 167  
 Roper, E.S.. (organist), **44** 299  
 Roper, D.R. (architect & surveyor), **43** 187  
 Roper, John (carpenter of New Buckenham), **27** 464  
 Roper, William (biographer & son-in-law): *Life of Sir Thomas More*, **29** 48  
 Roriczer, Mathes (mason), **41** 159; *Geometria Deutsch*, **31** 45  
 Rosa, Cristoforo & Stefano (painters), 149; Venice, Library, **44** 149, 151\*  
 Rosand, David (historian), **34** 67  
 Rose, George (of Cuffnells), **28** 89  
 Rose, Joseph (stuccoist), **23** 28, **27** 119; Blickling, **34** 78  
 Rose, Thomas (topographer): *Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham and Northumberland*, **28** 126  
 Rosebery, 4th Earl of (of Dalmeny), **29** 179, 181  
 Rosenberg, Leonce ( ), **45** 452  
 Rosenberg, Paul (art dealer), **45** 431, 433  
 Rosebery, Earl of: & Dalmeny Ho., **11** 40  
 Rosenthal, H.W. (architect), **39** 132  
 Roseworme, John (colonel), **8** 14-15  
 Rosmini, Count Antonion Serbati (priest), **44** 61  
 Ross, George Allan (architect), **36** 133-4; Ross & Macdonald: Ottawa, Lord Elgin hot., **36** 141; Toronto, Royal York hot., **36** 139\*-40; Ross & MacFarlane: Edmonton, MacDonald hot., **36** 137-8; Ottawa, Château Laurier hot. (des'n.), **36** 136\*-8; Winnipeg, Fort Garry hot., **36** 137\*-8  
 Ross, John (accountant): Town & Gown Assocn., **34** 209, 211  
 Ross, John (mason): Wardlaw, St Mary, **31** 108-09, 111n.9, 115, 117\*  
 Ross, Thomas (historian & draughtsman), **27** 550-51; *see also* MacGibbon, David  
 Rosselli, Cosimo, **26** 19n.51  
 Rossellino, Bernardo: Pienza, Pal. Vescovile, **26** 6  
 Rosser, Gervase (historian), **45** 79, 81, 85  
 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (painter & poet), **34** 207, **36** 112, 118, 147  
 Rossi, Charles (sculptor): *George Dance*, **46** 142\*  
 Rossi, Domenico de: *Studio d'Architettura Civile*, **33** 70, **35** 183-91, **36** 24\*, 30\*, 33\*, 39\*, 41-2, **38** 73-4\*  
 Rossi, Giovanni Antonio de (architect): Rome, S Giovanni in Laterano, Capella Lancelotti, **26** 74, pl.36a, Pal. Altieri, **35** 186, 191\*, **36** 34, Pal. Baccelli, **36** 28, 34  
 Rossi, Giovanni Giacomo de (architect): *Disegni di vari altari e capelle*, **36** 42, **38** 73  
 Rossi, G.I. (architect), **37** 74  
 Rossi, J.C.F. (sculptor), **11** 36-7, **23** 43; Liverpool, town hall, **28** 77; Oxford, Radcliffe Observatory, **28** 77

Rossi, Mattia de (architect): Monterano, S. Bonaventura, **21** 68-78\*; Valmontone, collegiate ch., **21** 70  
 Rossi, Cardinal de', **36** 76  
 Rossini, Luigi (topographical artist): *Veduti di Roma*, **38** 171n.40  
 Rosso Fiorentino, Giovanni Battista di Jacopo, il (decorative painter): Fontainebleau, **42** 336  
 Rothes, Earl of, **42** 144  
 Rothiemay, Gordon of (topographer): map of Edinburgh, **46** 96\*  
 Rothschild, Baron James de, **26** 94  
 Rothschild, Lionel de 9.M.P.), **45** 390  
 Rothschild, ----- (of Pregny), **26** 94  
 Rothwell, F.L. (architect): at Queen's chapel, **44** 299  
 Roubiliac, Louis-François (sculptor), **27** 272, 560; *William Adam*, **29** 176\*; Westminster Abbey, Nightingale mon't, **42** 256  
 Roubo, M.: *L'Art du Menuisier*, **26** 51, 53-4, **42** 192, 234nn.86-7  
 Rous, Sir Thomas (of Henham) [inv]  
 Rouse, Lord, **34** 181  
 Rousseau, Jacques (artist/architect), **17** 16, **44** 334, 337-8\*  
 Rousseau, Jean-Jacques (polymath), **42** 251, **43** 5; *Du contrat social*, **43** 5; *Émile*, **43** 5  
 Rovezzano, Benedetto da (sculptor), **44** 26, 213; London, Westminster, Henry VIII's tomb, **35** 23; Windsor, Wolsey's tomb, **27** 508n.9  
 Rovière, Petrus de la (scholar), **45** 296  
 Row, John (puritan), **45** 241, **46** 102  
 Rowallan, Lord (landowner & developer), **44** 407  
 Rowan, Alistair (historian) **33** 105, **40** 163  
 Rowe, Colin (architect & teacher), **30** 202, **33** 198, **39** 197, 200, 202  
 Rowe, Isaac (architect), **35** 145, 152  
 Rowe, Joseph (builder): Wardour, **27** 395  
 Rowlandson, Thomas (artist), **44** 158\*  
 Rowlett, Sir Ralph (of St Albans), **28** 32  
 Rowntree, Joseph (industrialist & social reformer), **30** 151  
 Rowse, E.A. (teacher), **32** 145, **46** 286  
 Roy, Nicholas (carver): Stirling, cas., **42** 165-6\*  
 Royle, James (gardener): Ossington, **27** 272  
 Rua Kenana (Maori chief), **43** 262-4  
 Rubens, Godfrey (historian): *William Richard Lethaby*, **36** 145, 157n.2  
 Rubens, Sir Peter Paul (artist), **14** 35, **24** 1, 3-4, 8-9; London, St James's pal., chap. altarpiece, **45** 249, Whitehall, Banqueting House, **44** 84, 146; *Adoration of the Magi*, **37** 164n.29; *Palazzi di Genova*, **35** 184; ho. in Anwerp, **45** 197, 212-7\*  
 Rubin, Carl (architect), **39** 173; Tel Aviv, Citrus Ho., **39** 160\*, Co-op flats, **39** 157\*  
 Rudd, William (of Cockermonth), **28** 126; John, **28** 129n.13  
 Ruddock, Ted (historian): *Arch Bridges and their Builders*, **43** 177\*  
 Rudge, Thomas (sculptor), **14** 95  
 Rudhall, William (of Henley-in-Arden: architect): Hanbury Hall, **4** 13, 18-21  
 Rudolph, Paul (architect): Sarasota, ho., **32** 169  
 Ruffo family (of Naples), **45** 103  
 Rugg, Thomas (barber & diarist), **45** 257  
 Rukh, Shah of Iran, **30** 31-2, 35  
 Rukupo, Raharuri (carver): Manutuke, ch., **43** 256; Turanga, Te Hau-ki, **43** 256  
 Runtz, Ernest (architect): Oxford, Municipal buildings (desn.), **27** 430; theatres, **13** 79  
 Rupert, Prince, **23** 12; his chair, **27** 157, 159n.22  
 Rupin, Arthur (political planner), **39** 180n.98  
 Ruppell, Fritz (architect/engineer), **32** 157-8; Ruppell Lattice Steel Corp'n, **33** 168  
 Rusconi, ----- (architectural theorist), **33** 89  
 Rushworth, John (mason), **10** 99, **38** 78  
 Rushworth & Draper (organ-builders), **14** 95  
 Ruskin, John (critic & visionary), **8** 73, 76-8, **12** 69-70, **13** 59, 61, **19** 69, **22** 80, 86, **23** 52, 65, 88, **25** 79, 102, 105, **27** 559, 563, **28** 174, **30** 145, 201, 203-04, **31** 183, **34** 4, **36** 103, 146, **37** 158, **38** 211, 233, **39** 198,

**42** 1, **45** 325, 365, 369, 371, 376-8, 384n.115, 434, 442, 446, **46** 158, 192-3; lectures in Edinburgh, **44** 128; on polychromy, **43** 219; *The Crystal Rest*, **45** 371; *Fors Clavigera*, **45** 375, 377; *Modern Painters*, **30** 203; *The Queen of Air*, **45** 372; *The Seven Lamps of Architecture*, **8** 76-7, **13** 53-9, **22** 80, **23** 104, **36** 106, **42** 5, **43** 240, 244, **45** 381n.43; *The Stones of Venice*, **30** 114, **34** 60, 65, 67, 69-70\*, **36** 150, **42** 5, **43** 221, 240, 244, 251n.142, **44** 123, 128, 130, 133

Ruspoli, Prince, **33** 98n.12

Russell, Bertrand (philosopher), **39** 205

Russell, George (civil servant), **27** 74-5, 77-80, 84n.54

Russell, Sir Gordon (furniture maker), **28** 2

Russell, Lord John (statesman & prime minister), **28** 175, **33** 122, 124

Russell, O. (diplomat), **41** 196

Russell, William, Baron (of Thornhaugh), **46** 58

Russolo, ----- ( ), **33** 209

Rustico di Torcello (merchant), **34** 61

Rutherford, J. Harvey (survey draughtsman), **27** 546

Rutherford, Andrews (Lord Advocate), **27** 493, 495; Elizabeth, **27** 495-6; James, **27** 494, 496

Rutherford, James Hervey (of York): York, minster, **10** 104

Rutherford, Mrs (of Harburn), **27** 492-3

Ruthven, 6th Lord (of Freeland), **29** 182; (17<sup>th</sup>-cent.), **46** 98

Rutland, Earls of, 54; 2nd Duke of, **29** 166n.8; 5th Duke, **27** 453; Lord (Ld. Lt. of Ireland), **28** 113-14

Rycroft, Alfred (of Chester: cabinet-maker), **14** 92, 94-5

Ryder, Richard (captain & architect), **24** 32; Brmley Coll., **24** 32; Cranborne Manor, **24** 32; London, St Martin-in-the-Fields, **24** 32

Rylands, John (inustrialist, M.P. & philanthropist), **41** 238, 244n.73

Ryndin, Daniil (architect): Vorontsovo, serfs' ho., **40** 180-81\*

Rykwert, Joseph (historian), **36** 153

Rysbrack, John Michael (sculptor), **20** 39-40, **27** 197, **32** 93; *Inigo Jones*, **27** 378; Ashby-de-la-Zouch, *Hastings mon't*, **29** 158, 160\*; York, Minster, **10** 104, *Henry Finch*, **38** 75

Rysselberghe, Théo van (painter), 410\*; his studio, **45** 409-10

**S**

Saarinen. Eero (architect), **32** 159-60, 162, 172n.37, **38** 27; Buffalo, Kleinhaus music hall, **46** 295; Los Angeles, Entenza ho. (Santa Monica), **32** 165, 168\*, Chautauqua Boulev'd (205), **33** 186; New York, TWA terminal, **33** 212; St Louis, Jefferson memorial, **32** 166; Lily, **32** 159

Sabbatini, Lorenzo (painter): Wilton, **35** 110

Sacchetti, Francesco (novelist), **46** 44

Sachs, E.O. (architect), **29** 186, 189-93; *Concrete & Constructional Engineering*, **29** 189-91, 193

Sackville, Lord George (Irish chief secretary), **38** 95

Sackville, Sir John (of Old Buckhurst), **29** 60-61; Lord (of Buckhurst), **29** 53

Sackville, Thomas (of Knole), **29** 45, 56, 68n.28

Sadleir, Sir Ralph (of Standon), **41** 19, **45** 190n.26 [inv]

Safdie, Moshe (architect): Ottawa, National Gallery, **36** 141

.Sagredo, Diego da (theorist): **26** 1, 8, 21nn.81, 83, 89; *Medidas del Romano*, **26** 10-15

Said, Edward (political theorist), **39** 163

Saint, Andrew (historian & teacher), **30** 202, **39** 205, 213, **46** 278; *A Change of Heart*, **38** 227-9, 231, 233, 235

St Albans, Earl of, **45** 257

St Antoine, Mons. (riding master), **45** 212, 219, 232-3, 236

St Aubyn, J.P. (architect), **8** 43

St Barbe, Sir John (of Ashington), **44** 335

St Clair, William (Prince of Orkney): Roslin Chapel, **42** 265, 281n.12

St John: Sir John (of Lydiard Tregoze), **27** 282-4; Oliver (chief justice), **27** 288, **44** 374; Sir Walter, **27** 288; Lord, **29** 13

St John, Henry: *see* Bolingbroke

St John, Mrs, **27** 120

St Leger, Capt., **34** 99

Saint-Maux, Viel de, **18** 29  
 St Paul [St Poll], Sir George (of Snarford), **43** 120n.33  
 St Quintin, Sir William (of Scampston), **27** 389  
 Sainte Marie, C.A. de (traveller), **26** 69  
 Saladin (emperor), **42** 89  
 Salah-al-Din (conqueror), **34** 65  
 Salesbury, Sir Robert (of Denbigh & Rug) [inv]  
 Salisbury: Robert Cecil, 1st Viscount Cranborne & Earl of Salisbury (secretary of state), **26** 26, **32**, **35**  
 19-20, **27** 104, 450, 505, 508n.11, **33** 30-31, 47-8, **43** 125, **44** 359-62, 363n.10, **45** 177, 182, 186-8,  
 235; 1st Marquess, **27** 397, **39** 115  
 Salisbury, E.J. (signatory), **35** 223n.24  
 Salmon, J. (smith): Blickling, **34** 87n.49  
 Salmon, James junr. (architect): 'Six Villas by James Salmon' (Walker), **25** 114-19; Glasgow, The  
 Hatrack, **28** 199, Lion Chambers, **25** 115, 117-18, **28** 198-204, 207-8\*, 211\*, Mercantile  
 Chambers, **28** 201-2; Kilmacolm, Broomknowe Rd, cotts., **25** 117-18, Den O'Gryffe, **25** 116-18,  
 pl.32\*; Hazelhope (Dilkush), **25** 116, 118, pl.31b\*, Miyanoshta (Bishop's ho.), **25** 115-6, pl.30b\*;  
 Nether Knockbuckle, **25** 117-18, pl.33\*, Northernhay, **25** 115, 117-18, pl.31a\*, Rowantreehill, **25**  
 114-17, pl.30a\*; Paisley, Gallowhill, chauffeur's ho. & garage, **25** 116  
 Salmon, James senr. (architect), **42** 300-01, 305nn.33,39, 306.44; Glasgow, National Bk. of Scotland, **42**  
 300, Union Bk [Lanarkshire Ho.], **42** 293, 295\*, 297-300\*  
 Salmon, John (bishop), **21** 45  
 Salmon, W. Forrest (architect), **25** 114, 118, **28** 199, 201  
 Salomons, Edwards (architect), **45** 393; Manchester, Park Pl. synagogue, **45** 397, Spanish & Portuguese  
 synagogue, **45** 398  
 Salt, Sir Titus (industrialist & housing reformer), **30** 147  
 Salter, H.E. (historian), **45** 287n.21  
 Salucci, Giovanni (architect) [H]  
 Salvi, ----- (architect): Rome, Fontana di Trevi, **30** 187  
 Salvin, Anthony (architect), **11** 61, **12** 62, 72, **18** 62, **24** 87, **26** 97, **38** 182, 203; Cambridge, Round ch.  
 (rest'n.), **8** 74, **30** 92, Gonville & Caius coll., hall &c., **37** 132, 149nn.11,14, Jesus coll. chap.  
 (rest'n), **37** 132, Trinity coll., Master's lo. (rest'n), **36** 106; Carlisle, County Htl., **24** 87;  
 Harlaxton, 'Early Designs for Harlaxton Manor' (Knox), **36** 94-102\*; London, Tower (alt'n.), **38**  
 48, **41** 222, 225; Longford Cas., **14** 22; Lulworth (des'ns), **34** 165; Marbury Hall, **24** 87, **26** 98, **36**  
 100n.25; Oxen Heath, **24** 87; Peckforton Cas., **22** 80; Thoresby Ho., **4** 17; West Cowes Cas., **24**  
 87; York Minster, **10** 104, 107; Salvin collection, **2** 29  
 Salvisti, Antonio (mosaicist), **14** 80, 95, 97, **23** 64  
 Salzman, L.F. (historian), **2** 19, 21, **34** 14; *Building in England down to 1540*, **29** 197  
 Sambell, Philip (architect), **44** 271-2  
 Samborne, Robert de (rector of Yeovil), **43** 99  
 Samman, Neil (historian), **45** 131  
 Sampson, George (architect): London, Bk.of England, **12** 16, 24-5, **37** 112, 114\*, 116-8\*, 121-3  
 Samuel, Sir Herbert (Palestine High Commissioner), **43** 289-92, 307-8  
 Samuely, Felix J. (engineer), **39** 3; Bexhill pavilion, **33** 150n.85  
 Samwell, William (architect): Bushy Park, Lower Lodge, **44** 374; Eaton Hall, **14** 17, **26** 36, 41, 46n.13,  
 pl.17a, 20a, **27** 200n.8, **44** 374; Felbrigg Hall, **26** 36, 40-41, 47n.39; The Grange, **26** 35-48, pl.16,  
 17b, 18a-19b, 20b-23b, **27** 200n.8, **31** 120\*, 129, **44** 374; Ham House, **26** 36, 64, pl.32a, **27** 200n.8,  
**41** 105; London, Westminster, Ashburnham Ho., **14** 17-18; & Melton Constable, **4** 19;  
 Newmarket, Prince's Lodging **26** 36, 38, **27** 40, Pal. Ho.Mansion, **2** 39-40, **14** 17, **41** 86\*, 98;  
 Northington, The Grange, **14** 17, 'The Grange at Northington' (Geddes), **26** 35-48, pl.16b, 17b,  
 18b-19b, 20b-23b  
 Sancroft, William (Dean of St.Paul's & archbishop), **24** 28, **37** 40  
 Sanctis, Giacomo de, **16** 26  
 Sandby, Paul (topographical artist [c]), **18** 43, **27** 119, 527, **28** 109, 114, **36** 60  
 Sandby, Thomas (topographical painter & professor), **27** 119, 139, 290, **39** 101n.1  
 Sanders, John (architect), **27** 270, 274, **38** 147, 169nn.7,8, **39** 78, 102n.5, 103n.16; at Tivoli, **46** 144;  
 London, Duke of York's HQ, **14** 21; Sandhurst, **14** 25

Sanderson, John (architect), **24** 41; Copt Hall, **16** 28-9, pl.10c-12\*; Hagley Hall, **16** 28; Stratton Pk, **14** 26; Wicken, St John, **16** 28; Woburn, des'ns, **46** 59, survey drawings, **46** 59-60\*, 62-5\*, 68, 71, 73

Sanderson, Joseph (carpenter), **40** 141n.61

Sanderus, A., **24** 11

Sandford, Francis: *Genealogical History of the Kings of England*, **27** 38, **36** 53

Sandwich, Earl of, **34** 212, 214, **37** 68

Sandys, Francis (architect [c])

Sandys, Lord (c16, of Mottisfont), **38** 48, **41** 20 [inv]

Sandys, Sir Samuel (of Ombersley), **44** 312

Sandys, Sir William (of the Vyne), **27** 447, **29** 49-50 [inv]

Sanfelice, Ferdinando (architect): 'Sanfelice & St Florian' (Morrice), **26** 82-6; Naples, Pal. Sanfelice, **26** 82, 84, Ch of Cappuccini, **26** 82, Ch. of Periclanti, **26** 82, S. Giovanni a Carbonara, **45** 111n.22; Nardò, Seminary, **26** 82

Sangallo family (of Florence), **29** 139

Sangallo, Antonio the elder (architect): Montepulciano, S Biagio, **45** 112n.38

Sangallo, Antonio the younger (architect), **26** 7, **31** 59, 71, 82n.93, 89\*, **33** 3, 92, **35** 38; Bolsena, churches, **35** 38, Rome, Pal. Baldassini, **31** 67, 72, 80nn.61,69, 81n.87, 91\*, **33** 93, 99n.28, Pal. Farnese, **28** 17n.6, **31** 71, 80n.61, 81n.87, **33** 70, **35** 38, Pal. for Luca Massimo, **31** 66, S.Jacopo degli Spagnuoli, **35** 38, St. Peter's (project), **26**, 7-8, 12, 22n.102, pl.4k, **35** 38, V. Madama, **29** 151-2\*; reconstrn. of Lars Porsena's tomb, **31** 76n.25, 77n.33

Sangallo, Giovanni Battista (architect), **26** 12

Sangallo, Giuliano da (architect), **26** 1, 5, 18n.32, 21n.99, **31** 64, 66, **33** 3, **36** 5-6, 17n.36; Florence, Duomo, **36** 14, Palazzo Gondi, **26** 6, 7, **36** 14; Medici Palace, **26** 17n.9; Prato, S Maria delle Carceri, **26** 8,12, **33** 14\*-15, 'The Madonna delle Carceri in Prato and Italian Renaissance pilgrimage architecture' (Davies), **36** 1-18\*; Poggio a Caiano, Villa Medici, **36b** 3-5, 14; Rome, St Peter (proj.), **33** 15-16; *Sketchbooks*, **36** 5

Sangro Giovanni de (duke of Vietri), **45** 107

Sanmicheli, Michele (architect), **24** 37, **33** 91; Verona, S Bernardino, **44** 40

Sansovino, Francesco (of Venice), **37** 20

Sansovino, Jacopo (architect), **17** 24, **26** 7, 19n.53, **31** 159n.10, **33** 91-2 **44** 124, 132; Rome, Pal. Nicolini Amici, **33** 92-4\*, S.Giovanni dei Fiorentini, **35** 38; Venice, S Francesco di Vigna, **41** 38\*, Marciana Library, **29** 141, **42** 335, **44** 149, 151\*

Sant'Elia, Antonio (futurist), **33** 208-09, 212-16

Sanudo, Marin the elder (historian): *Liber secretorum fidelium Crucis*, **34** 66\*-7

Sarney [Sandy], Thomas (glazier): Combe Abbey, **41** 108

Sargent, Sir Malcolm (conductor), **46** 278, 298, 309

Sarti, Antonio, **4** 28

Sartoris, Alberto (architect): *Gli elementi dell'architettura fonzionale*, **37** 175

Sartre, Jean-Paul (novelist & critic): *Being & Nothingness*, **38** 30-32

Satyrus (architect), **6** 13, 16

Sassoon, Sir Philip (statesman), **44** 297, 299

Saul, Isobel Florrie (of Bournemouth: illuminator): York, Minster, **10** 104

Saunders, Ann (historian), **44** 108

Saunders, George (architect & historian), **19** 20, 27, **40** 206, **45** 332

Saunders, John (architect): Kintara Ho., **29** 181

Saussaye, ----- de la (anthropologist), **45** 375

Saussure, Ferdinand de (literary theorist), **35** 207

Sauvageot, Claude (historian), **24** 85, 88-9; *Palais, châteaux et hôtels*, **36** 129

Sauval, Henri (historian), **29** 44, 46, 49, **45** 293

Savile, Edward (of Thornhill), **43** 124; Sir George (M.P.: of Thornhill), **43** 124; Sir Henry (Warden of Merton &c), **43** 124-7, 137n.37; Sir John (of Methley), **43** 124

Savage, James (architect) [I], **12** 68, **17** 23, **19** 38, **39** 102n.9; London, Chelsea, St Luke, **8** 41, **11** 66, Temple ch., **6** 97, **8** 39-44

Savage, Peter (archivist), **27** 543

Savile, Sir Henry, **25** 3

Savill, Samuel (draughtsman), **44** 146

Savonarola, Girolamo (friar & 'martyr'), **36** 8  
 Savot, Louis (historian), **29** 43, **42** 181  
 Savoy, Counts of, **46** 31; Amadeus, **46** 22, 26, 30; Peter, **46** 21; Philip, **46** 21-3; Thomas, **46** 22  
 Sawyer, George (surveyor): Battlesbridge, **27** 300; Ramsey, **27** 300  
 Saxl, Fritz (historian), **27** 571, **44** 167  
 Saxon, Samuel (architect [c])  
 Saxton, Christopher (cartographer): *Wiltshire*, **41** 78  
 Sayce, Archibald (philologist): *Comparative Philology*, **45** 371  
 Sayner, J.H., **24** 104  
 Scacciati, Giuseppe (painter), **29** 135  
 Scaino, Antonio (sports writer): *Trattato del Giuoco della Palla di Messer*, **45** 179  
 Scamozzi, Bertotti-, Otaviano: see Bertotti-Scamozzi  
 Scamozzi, Vincenzo (architect), **2** 34, **8** 26, **17** 13, **24** 9, 16-17, **25** 1, **26** 86n.21, **27** 34, 164, 166, **29** 43-4, 49, 134, 141, **33** 61, 63, 70, 72, **35** 49, 65, 72, 73n.13, 76n.75, **37** 84, **40** 103, **42** 232n.24, **44** 127, 370; Piombino Desi, Sarti, Antonio, **4** 28a. Cornaro, **2** 37; Rocca Pisani, **44** 128, Vicenza, Pal. Trissino, **35** 49, 53, 76n.72, *Idea dell'Architettura Universale*, **28** 8-13, 17nn.9,10, 18n.18, 26\*, 28\*, **33** 88-9, **35** 102, **40** 108n.23; *Mirror of Architecture*, **37** 82, **40** 106  
 Scampion, John (carpenter/architect), **27** 368  
 Scarborough, 1st Earl of (of Stansted), **28** 44, 46; 4th Earl (of Sandbeck), **28** 389  
 Scarborough, John (?), **42** 241  
 Scarburgh, Charles, **15** 10, 13  
 Scarisbrick, Henry (of Scarisbrick) [inv]  
 Scarsdale, Lord (of Kedleston), **25** 16, **40** 159, 162, 165, **42** 344, 347  
 Scarth, Leveson (antiquary), **38** 141-2  
 Scawen, Robert (agent of Bedford & Northumberland), **43** 141  
 Schäfer, Karl Wilhelm Ernst (architect), **41** 171, 173; Rauschholzhausen, cas., **41** 172-3\*  
 Schaffer, Simon (historian of science), **40** 212  
 Scharf, George (painter), **35** 130  
 Scharoun, Hans (architect), **39** 134  
 Schaw, William (mason/architect): Stirling, Castle: Chapel Royal, **44** 124-5 (ill.)  
 Schebbelie, R.B. (topographical artist): *St Peter-le-Poer*, **43** 163\*  
 Scheemakers, Peter (sculptor), **20** 40, 42, **32** 97n.32; Blickling, *Ellys*, **34** 76, 87; Ledsham: *Lady Betty Hastings* mon't, **29** 166n.12  
 Schefer, Carl Fridrik (Count), **6** 55  
 Scheffler, Karl (historian), **37** 177  
 Schelling, F.W.J von (philosopher), **25** 121  
 Scheyer, Galka (psychologist), **32** 155  
 Schickhardt, Heinrich (town-planner): Freudenstadt, **37** 28  
 Schiller, Friedrich, **25** 120  
 Schiller, Johann Christian von (playwright & poet), **40** 205, **43** 11  
 Schindler, Rudolph (architect), **32** 156  
 Schinkel, Karl Friedrich (architect) [H], **3** 21, 33, **11** 59, **12** 68, **17** 28, **39** 93, 102n.5, 112n.117, **44** 270; Berlin, Altes Museum, **17** 28, **33** 124, 126, **40** 51\*, **43** 5, Friedrich Werdersche Kirche, **41** 159, Neue Wache, **43** 3 Schauspielhaus, **43** 4, 11; Potsdam, Charlottenhof: 'Charlottenhof: the Prince, the Gardener, the Architect and the Writer' (Boyd-White), **43** 1-23\*; *Das architektonische Lerhrbuch*, **43** 20; *Sammlung architektonischer Entwürfe*, **43** 12\*, 15-17\*, 19\*  
 Schirmer, August Wilhelm Ferdinand (painter): *Villa d'Este*, **43** 9\*  
 Schlegel, Friedrich (philosopher), **30** 3  
 Schlemmer, Oskar (Bauhaus: painter), **39** 127, **45** 448  
 Schlyter, Gustav (of Stockholm), **39** 181, 189  
 Schmid, Hansjörg (historian), **45** 8  
 Schmidt, Leopold (historian): on Holkham, **40** 145-6  
 Schmidt, ----- (architect): Vienna, Votivkirche (des'n.), **41** 157  
 Schmitt-Rottluff, Karl (painter), **45** 475n.24  
 Schnaase, Carl (historian): *History of Art*, **30** 4, 7-8  
 Schnapper, Antoine (historian), **45** 300n.14

Schnitzler, Anton (playwright): *Liebelei*, **37** 165  
 Schocken, Zalman (industrialist), **39** 162, 173  
 Schofield, P.H. (historian): *Theory of Proportion in Architecture*, **45** 28n.18  
 Schönborn, Friedrich Carl von (imperial vice-chancellor), **26** 73-4, 76  
 Schönborn, Johann Philip Franz von (prince-bishop), **26** 73-4, 76, 78, 79nn.9, 14  
 Schönborn, Lothar Franz (elector of Mainz), **26** 81n.27  
 Schönborn, Rudolf Franz Erwein (of Frankfurt), **26** 80n.14  
 Schönemann, Heinz (historian), **43** 13  
 Schreiner, Hennes (architect), **33** 150n.60  
 Schroder, ----- (of King's Lynn: painter), **4** 45, 55  
 Schroeder, Eric (historian), **42** 93n.24  
 Schultz, Helmut (architect): Los Angeles, Lloydcrest Dr. (9356) (Coldwater Canyon), **33** 183, 187  
 Schultz, Robert Weir (architect), **26** 103, **36** 160, 163, 167n.28, **45** 364, 'Robert Weir Schultz (1860-1951: an Arts & Crafts Architect' (Ottewill), **22** 88-115\*; Ascot, Shepherd's Corner, **22** 101; Beaumonts, Four Elms, **22** 99; Canford Cliffs, St Ann's Hosp., **22** 103, pl.39b\*; Cardiff, Univ. settlement hall, with a huge capacity for enjoyment and for drawings others into it, **22** 93-4, pl.34a\*; Chalfont St Peter, schools, **22** 103; Cobham, Scalers Green, **22** 96-7, pl.34b-5a\*; Dumfries Ho., **22** 92-3; Dunbar, Knockenhair, **22** 100, pl.38a\*; Edinburgh, archbishop's chap., **22** 91; Eversley, Hill Cott., **22** 101; Falkland, House, of, chap., **22** 92; Felixstowe, The Lodge, **22** 101, 108, pl.38b\*; Glasgow, Stobhill hosp. (plans for), **22** 102; Gretna, Unwin's munition village, **22** 101; Hadleigh, cott., **22** 101; Hartley Wintney, The Barn, **22** 101, Brockley est., **22** 101, The Croft, **22** 97, Inholmes, **22** 97, pl.35\*, Mayfield, **22** 101, St Mary, lychgate, **22** 109, West Green Ho., **22** 97; Hever, How Green, **22** 99-100, 103, 108, pl.37\*; Khartoum cath., **22** 104-8, pl.41-4\*; London, Holloway sanatorium, **22** 102-3, pl.39a\*, Regent's Pk., St John's Lo., **22** 92-3, 100, Westminster cath., St Andrew's chap., **22** 93; Lowood, Cramond Br., **22** 100; Mount Stuart, **22** 93, 101; Mochrum, Old Place of, **22** 93; Petersfield, Holly Brake, **22** 101; Pickenham Hall, **22** 97-9, 101, 103, pl.36\*; Puttenham, rectory, **22** 101; Scourag, Farm, **22** 93, pl.33b\*; Shorne, parish hall, **22** 93-4; South Mimms, mausol'm, **22** 91; Sproughton, cott., **22** 101; Tylney Hall, **22** 100-01; Welwyn, Hillside, **22** 104, Rectory cott., **22** 104; Wester Kames Tower, **22** 92-3, pl.3a\*; Winchester, Kirtling Ho., **22** 101, Piper's Field, **22** 101; Woolmer Green ch., **22** 97, 104, 108, pl.40\*; *Architecture East and West*, **22** 90.  
 Schwabe, Randolph (architect): drawing of Woburn, **46** 78n.39  
 Schwalbach, Johann Melchior von (architectural theorist): 'Utopia and the well-ordered fortress: J.M.von Schwalbach's town plans of 1635' (Lewis), **37** 25-36\*; *Kurtzer und gründlicher Berichtt ...*, **37** 24  
 Schwarz, ---- (architect): Adelshofen, Lutheran church, **44** 270-71\*  
 Schwechten, Franz (architect): Berlin, Kaiser Wilhelm Gedächtniskirche, **30** 1, 11, 14\* 28\*  
 Scoles, Joseph (architect), **38** 169nn.7,9, **40** 233, **43** 225  
 Scopas (sculptor & architect), **6** 12  
 Scot, Henry (gardener): Holkham, **40** 154, 157n.38  
 Scott, Caroline (wife of Sir Gilbert), **40** 192, 198  
 Scott, Charles Oldrid (architect): Selby, **38** 5  
 Scott, Geoffrey (historian), **37** 155; *Architecture of Humanism*, **45** 125  
 Scott, Sir George Gilbert (architect), **8** 78, **13** 59, 62, **22** 79-80, 82, 86, **23** 102, 141-2, **25** 104, **26** 105, 108, **27** 563, **36** 103, 106, 113, 116-8, 120-21, **37** 153, 158, 161-2, **38** 176-7, 192, **41** 165, 173, 187, 228, 235, 274, **42** 284, **45** 351, 355, **46** 148, 158, 171; 'That "regular mongrel affair": 'Sir George Gilbert Scott, R.A., Surveyor to Westminster Abbey, 1849-78' (Jordan), **23** 60-85; G.G.Scott's design for the government offices' (Brownlee), **28** 159-97\*; 'In Search of the Byzantine: George Gilbert Scott's Diary of an Architectural Tour in France in 1862' (Stamp), **46** 189-228\*; Bangor, cath., **19** 66-7; Bath, Partis coll. chap., **46** 198; Brighton, Brill's Baths, **13** 61, pl.38b\*; Cambridge, King's coll., chap., **23** 141, **37** 155, 158, 160, Old Schools, **23** 141, St.John's coll. chap., **23** 141, **36** 113, **37** 153; Chesham, ho. at, **40** 188; Chester, cath., **14** 74, 80, 87-8, 95-6, **19** 66-7; Chichester, cath., **19** 66-7; Doncaster, St.George, **19** 68, **23** 86, **37** 158; Ely Cathedral (restoration), **18** 16, pl.9b\*, **19** 66-9, **26** 91n.4, **30** 83, 91-98\*, 104-08, 109nn.32,38, 111n.101, 112n.107; Exeter, cath., **19** 66-7, 69; Gloucester, cath., **19** 66-8; Hamburg, Nikolaikirche, **28** 164, **41** 157-8\*, **45** 340, town hall (desn.), **11** 87, **28** 164; Hawarden, St Deiniol, **28** 171; Hereford, cath., **19** 66-7; Leeds, Beket-Denison



bank, **27** 275n.5, St. Andrew, **38** 182; Lichfield, cath., **19** 66-7; London, Albert Hall (des'n), **46** 198; Albert memorial, **19** 65-6, 69, **23** 142, **31** 185, 198n.93, Camberwell, St. Giles, **38** 204, King's Coll. chap., **46** 198, Law Cts. (des'ns), **11** 83-8, 90-91, 117, 120, Westminster, Abbey (restoration), **19** 66-7, **23** 60-85, pl.44-6\*, **30** 112n.108, (surveyor), **46** 190, Broad Sanctuary, **27** 429, Whitehall, Government offices, **28** 162-97\*, Foreign Office, **11** 81, 85, **19** 57-8, **23** 141-2, **27** 83n.44, 557, **45** 340, Home Office, **27** 82, 85n.95, India Off., **23** 142; Oxford, Exeter coll. chap., **38** 208, New coll., **45** 359; Peterborough, cath., **19** 66-7; Ramsgate, Christ Church, **41** 275; Reading, jail, **40** 198; Ripon, cath., **19** 66-7; Rochester, cath., **19** 67; St Albans, cath., **19** 67, 69; St Asaph, cath., **19** 66-7; St David's, cath., **19** 66-7; Salisbury cathedral (restor'n & screen), **19** 66-8, **27** 481, 483; Selby abbey rest'n, **38** 21n.22; Shrewsbury, asylum, **40** 198; Stafford, St Chad (restor'n), **44** 164n.13; Walton Hall, **22** 82, 84; Wanstead, orphans' asylum, **40** 198; Wappenham, rectory, **40** 188, 201n.10; Wells, asylum, **40** 198; Winchester, cath., **19** 67; Worcester, cath., **19** 66-7; York, North Riding asylum, **40** 198

*Workhouses: 'The New-Poor-Law Workhouses of George Gilbert Scott & William Bonython Moffatt' (Morrison), 40 184-203; [all listed in 40 199-200 & see Amersham, 195-7\*; Bedminster, 193; Belper, 195-6; Bideford, 193; Billericay, 195-6; Boston, 192-4\*, 196; Brackley, 187, 201n.11; Buckingham, 187; Burton-upon-Trent, 193; Chesterfield, 194-5\*; Chipping Sodbury, 195; Dunmow, 195-6, 203n.49; Edmonton, 195; Gloucester, 192-3; Guildford, 193; Horncastle, 192-3; Kettering, 187, 189, 194; Lichfield, 195-6; Liskeard, 193-4, 203n.56; Loughborough, 194; Louth, 192-4\*; Macclesfield, 195-6, 198\*; Mere, 195-6; Newcastle-under-Lyme, Northampton, 187, 194; Oundle, 187, 189, 194, 201n.11; 195; Penzance, 195-6, 203n.56; Redruth, 195-6; St Austells, 194; St Columb, 194, 202n.40; Spilsby, 192-3; Tavistock, 193; Tendring, 193; Tiverton, 193; Towcester, 187, 189\*-90, 195; Uttoxeter, 195; Williton, 190-3\*, 195; Windsor, 195-7\*; Winslow, 187, 202nn.11-12; Witham, 193, 195, 203n.44]; additionally, Amesbury, 19 55*

*on Lincoln, 34 5, 34n.15; Explanatory Remarks, 28 165; Gleanings from Westminster Abbey, 23 63, 36 119; Lectures on ... Medieval Architecture, 37 158, 46 195, 217\*; Plea for the faithful restoration of our Ancient Churches, 28 164; Personal & Professional Recollections, 11 90, 19 54, 73, 23 60, 62-3, 72, 74, 76, 40 184; Remarks on Secular & Domestic Architecture, 13 60, 26 99, 28 164, 167, 171; on Gothic, 28 163-4; on Italian/Byzantine, 28 173-4; tours to Germany & France, 28 175-6, 46 189-228\*; partnership with Moffatt, 19 55-7*

Scott, George Gilbert the younger (architect), **19** 54, 69-70, **23** 141-2, **25** 58-9, **36** 120, **37** 139, **46** 191, 196, 199; 'George Gilbert Scott, jun., & King's College Chapel' (Stamp), **37** 153-64\*; Birmingham, oratory, **37** 161; Busbridge, St John Baptist, **41** 274; Cambridge, Divinity Sch (des'n), **37** 155, King's College, chap., **21** 142, **37** 155-9\*, Pembroke coll., **37** 148, 154-5, 161, chap., 145, 147, 155, Peterhouse, **23** 141, **37** 155; Chester, cath., **14** 96; Leamington, St Mark New Milverton, **41** 275; London, St. Agnes, Kennington, **36** 115, **37** 161, **41** 274; Ramsgate, Cemetery chapel, **41** 273-7\*; Selby abbey, rest'n, **38** 5, 21n.22; *Argument for ... the First Cause ...*, **37** 153; *Essay on ... English Church Architecture*, **37** 155, 158-9, 164nn., 16-17; at Lincoln, **34** 5

Scott, Sir Giles Gilbert (architect), Chester, cath., **14** 98-9; Coventry cath., des'n., **35** 208-10, 212, 214, 217, 222, 225\*; Liverpool, cath., **17** 78-89; St Paul Stoneycroft, **46** 222n.44; London, House of Commons, **35** 208-9\*; telephone boxes, **42** 246

Scott, James, **23** 27

Scott, John (architect): Karori, Futuna chap., **43** 266\*

Scott, John (mason): York, Minster, **10** 105-6

Scott, John (master-carpenter to Ordnance), **16** 6

Scott, John Oldrid (architect), **8** 53, 60, **19** 67-69-70, **23** 63, 77, **46** 189, 196, 199, 219n.4; Glasgow, Univ: Bute Hall, **46** 267n.27; London, Bayswater, St Sophia Gk Orthodox, **46** 222n.44, 258; Selby abbey, rest'n, **38** 5, 21n.22; on Westminster Hall, **41** 235

Scott, Robert Sadler (of Newcastle upon Tyne: carver); York, Minster, **10** 105-6

Scott, Samuel (painter), **44** 118, 122n.5

Scott, Revd. Thomas (of Wappenham), **40** 184, 188

Scott, Sir Walter (novelist & poet, of Abbotsford), **17** 32, **29** 181, **31** 179, **32** 110; *Guy Mannering*, **27** 223n.3; *Lay of the Last Minstrel*, **42** 263; *Provincial Antiquities... of Scotland*, **42** 282n.25; *St Ronan's Well*, **29** 175

Scott, William (builder): London, Bedford Sq., **28** 94n.75

Scott, ----- (of Shrewsbury: carver), **11** 17, 22  
 Scott & Wilson (engineers): London, Royal Festival Hall, **46** 297, 306  
 Scott Thompson, Gladys (biographer), **46** 79n.45  
 Scowan, ----- (agent to Montagu), **41** 110  
 Scrivens, ----- (glazier): Blenheim, **41** 119; Ditchley, **32** 88  
 Scrope, 1st Lord (warden of West Marches), **27** 30  
 Scrope family (of Cockerington): Frederick James, **31** 167-8; Gervase, **31** 167-8; Thomas (of Coleby), **31** 168  
 Scrymgeour, Sir John (of Myres: master of works), **42** 155, 165  
 Seaforth, Earl of, **46** 111, 113  
 Sealy, John (artificial stone manufacturer), **11** 36-8, **28** 71-2, 75, 86  
 Searle, J.R. (philosopher), **44** 21n.20  
 Searles, Michael (architect [c])  
 Seckler, Eduard (historian): *Wren & his place in European Architecture*, **37** 62nn.7,9  
 Sedding, John Dando (architect), **18** 60, **22** 89, **24** 83, **25** 59, 85, **36** 164, 167n.30, **37** 158  
 Seddon, John (penman), **44** 101  
 Seddon, John P. (architect), **22** 79, 84-5, **27** 572n.9, **36** 118; London, Law Cts. (des'ns), **11** 83, 86-8, 90, 117-8  
 Seddon, Thomas (architect & photographer), **41** 198, 207n.49  
 Sedgwick, Adam (geologist), **40** 204  
 Sedgwick, Romney (historian), **27** 215  
 Seede, Richard (organ-builder, of Bristol): Lulworth, **34** 155, 161  
 Seeley, B. (historian): *The Stowe Guide*, **31** 166-7  
 Segal, Arthur (painter), **39** 124-5, 143; family friends, **39** 143n.3  
 Segal, Walter (architect): 'Becoming an Architect in Europe between the Wars' (McKean), **39** 124-46\*; at Delft Technische Hogeschool, **39** 128-9, 142; at Berlin-Charlottenburg Technische Hochschule, **39** 130-41, 143; at Zürich Eidgenössische Hochschule, **39** 141-2; Banister Fletcher prof., U.C.L., **39** 144n.23; *Home & Environment*, **39** 135, 137\*, 139\*  
 Sekler, Eduard (historian), **15** 8-9; *Wren and his Place in European Architecture*, **27** 46n.47  
 Selborne, Earl of: see Palmer, Sir Roundell  
 Selden, John (jurist & philanthropist): Selden marbles, **45** 280-1  
 Selfridge, Gordon (shopkeeper), **34** 212  
 Sell, Henry (carpenter), **24** 53  
 Selva, Giannantonio (architect), **4** 30, **27** 311-12; 'Giannantonio Selva in England' (du Prey), **25** 20-34, pl.19\*; Padua, Pal. Pisani- de Lazara, **25** 28-9; Venice, Accademia, **37** 20, Pl. Manin, **25** 29, Teatro La Fenice, **25** 3  
 Selvatico, ----- (architect), **4** 23  
 Selwyn, George Augustus (bishop in N.Z.), **43** 254, 257-60  
 Semper, Gottfried (architect), **13** 61, **36** 153, **43** 219-20, **44** 286, **46** 186n.2; Dresden, Court theatre, **43** 4; *Vorläufige Bemerkungen über bemalte Architektur ...*, **43** 227  
 Semple, George (architect), **37** 92; Dublin, Essex Br., **28** 103, **37** 90, St.Patrick's hosp., **37** 90; *Treatise on Building in Water*, **37** 92  
 Seneca (statesman & dramatist), **35** 203  
 Senefelder, Alois (inventor of lithography), **46** 177  
 Senior, Victor Alfred (carver), **10** 113  
 Senior, William (surveyor): *Bolsover*, **45** 199-200\*; *Welbeck*, **45** 200-201\*, 229n.122  
 Sephton, Daniel (of Manchester: sculptor), **14** 75  
 Septimius Severus (emperor), **25** 3  
 Seraillier, L. (engineer), **29** 191  
 Serena, Francesco (stuccoist): Ditchley, **32** 90, 92, 100\*, 102-03\*  
 Sergius IV (Pope): tomb of, **36** 39  
 Serle, Peter (of Testwood), **27** 389  
 Serlio, Sebastiano (architect & theorist), **2** 29, 37-8, **6** 36, **14** 35, pl.29b\*, **22** 53, 56-8, **23** 20, **24** 4, 9, 11, 13, **25** 4, **31** 79n.53, 81n.73, 137, **33** 63, 70, 73n.8, **35** 51-2, 57, 59, 66, 68, **37** 83, **42** 111, 113, 118, 124, **45** 113-4, **46** 132; *Tutte l'opere d'architettura*, **26** 8, 11, **27** 34, **28** 12, 14, 18n.16, **29** 43, 54, 85, 89, **32** 44, **33** 2\*-3, 8, 88-9, **35** 20-22, 32, 36-7, 39, 43-5, 49, 57, **36** 20, 22-3, 27, 43n.11, **43** 132-4\*, 168, **44**

22, 27, 32, 124, 127, 169, 315, **45** 7\*, 297, **46** 73, 80n.63; *Extraordinario libro ...*, **36** 23, 43n.23; Ancy-le-France, **44** 368

Serra, Antonio, **4** 32, 37

Serradifalco, Domenico Lo Faso, Duca di [H], **39** 111n.100

Serrure, Louis (architect) [H], **39** 113n.131

Sert, Jose Luis (architect), **46** 285

Servandoni, Giovanni (architect), **6** 55-6, **18** 25 **37** 74-5, 77; Eastbury, **27** 112, 234-5; Hingene, Chât., **37** 75; Kew, **37** 74-5; London, King's Th., **37** 74, Hammersmith, Brandenburg Ho., **37** 74; Paris, St.Sulpice, **6** 55-6, **37** 74-5; West Wycombe Pk., **37** 74-5

Servi, Constantino de' (architect), **25** 2; at Richmond pal., **45** 219

Service, Alistair (historian), **28** 200

Setchell, Herbert (diplomat), **46** 289\*

Seton, Alexander: *see* Dunfermline, Earl of

Settington, John (topographical painter), **46** 82

Seward, Henry (architect) [I], **30** 184

Sewell, Revd William (of Radley), **44** 350n.14

Sextus Empiricus (scientist), **45** 297

Seygood, ----- (of Richmond: carpet-layer): Hampton Ct., **31** 16

Seymour, Charles Read, **22** 97

Seymour, Edward (of Chesworth), **25** 6, **41** 18

Seymour, George (British resident in Tuscany &c), **39** 95

Seymour, Henry (M.P.), **27** 46n.64

Seymour, James (topographical painter), **46** 93n.22

Seymour, Jane, Queen of England, **27** 6, **31** 28, 30, 36

Seymour, Sir Thomas (of Chesworth) [inv]

Sfondrato, Paolo (Cardinal): tomb of, **36** 39

Sforza, Bianca Maria (patroness), **36** 17n.26

Shackleton, Christopher, **24** 47

Shaftesbury, 3rd Earl of (polemicist), **20** 16, 19, **26** 63-4, **27** 62, 65, 470, **33** 60, 98n.5, **42** 200; 'The publication of Shaftesbury's "Letter Concerning Design"' (Downes), **27** 519-23\*; *Characteristicks*, **27** 519; *Judgment of Hercules*, **27** 519, 521n.1; *Letter concerning design*, **27** 519-23\*; *Second Characters*, **27** 519; 4th Earl of, **27** 519

Shakespeare, William (dramatist), **26** 59, **30** 114; monument, **44** 41; *Cymbeline*, **45** 117; *Henry V*, **45** 181; *Rape of Lucrece*, **41** 53

Shand, Francis (mayor of Liverpool), **43** 211

Shand, P.Morton (writer on architecture & food): 'Letters from Peter Behrens to P.Morton Shand, 1932-1938' (Windsor), **37** 165-87; *The Modern Theatre & Cinema*, **37** 165; translator, **37** 165; journalism, **37** 165

Shapland, W.T.C. (stained-glass artist), **14** 99

Sharington, Sir Henry (of Lacock) [inv]

Sharington, Sir William (of Lacock), **29** 51, 55, **32** 76n.22, **35** 115n.13, **44** 27

Sharon, Arie (architect), **39** 149, 153, 155-6, 158, 174; Tel Aviv, co-op. housing, **39** 157\*

Sharp, Abraham (astronomer), **43** 125

Sharp, Arthur (mason), **23** 76

Sharp, Richard (architect), **38** 169n.6, 171n.30,

Sharp, Richard Hay (of York): York, Minster, **10** 105

Sharp, R.H. & S. (architects) [L], **38** 178

Sharp, Revd Thomas (of Horton Hall), **43** 125

Sharpe, Daniel (quarryman), **40** 101

Sharpe, Edmund (architect & historian), **40** 207-8, 219n.20; Lever Bridge, St Stephen, **43** 231-2, 242; *Decorated Window Tracery*, **39** 23-4\*

Sharpe, James, **25** 24

Sharpe, Revd. W.C. (All Saints, Cambridge), **36** 106-7

Sharpe, William (of Northampton: carpenter), **4** 51

Shaw, Archibald (gardener), **27** 190

Shaw, George Bernard (playwright & opportunist), **33** 146, **42** 331n.26

Shaw, Henry (architect), **27** 429; Audley End, **23** 6

Shaw, John the elder (architect), **16** 57, **20** 58, 66, **34** 196, 199, 202; London, Christ's Hospital, **11** 39, **27** 407, 490, **34** 204n.5; & Coade stone, **11** 39

Shaw, John the younger (architect), **11** 88-9, **23** 52; London, Law Life Assur. Off., **24** 87; Wellington Coll., **24** 86-7

Shaw, Richard Norman (architect), **1** 31, **22** 86, 88-90, **24** 83, 85, 87-90, 114, 119, **25** 58, 85, 89-90, 98, 104, **26** 99, **27** 564, **30** 202, **36** 147, 161-4, **37** 154, **42** 5, **44** 286, **46** 154, 165, 168, 171, 241; 'Norman Shaw's Letters: a Selection' (Saint), **18** 60-85; Bingley, All Saints, (Ryshworth chap.), **18** 64-5, Holy Trinity, **18** 64; Boldre Grange, **19** 67; Bournemouth, Sisters of Bethany conv., **18** 66; Bryanston, **114** 11, **15** 68; Cragside, **18** 63, **26** 100; Dawpool, **15** 68, **18** 78-80, **24** 90; Farnham, Bank, **18** 66-7; Glen Andred, **18** 65; Harrow, Mission ch., **22** 104; Ilkley, St Margaret, **18** 74-5; Leek, All Saints, **18** 62, 74; Liverpool, cath., competition assessor, **18** 78-9, Parr's Bank, **46** 252n.48, Royal Ins., **46** 233, White Star Bdg., **46** 233; London, Albert Hall Mansions, **24** 90, Alliance Ins., **24** 90, **36** 147, Leadenhall St, New Zealand Chambers, **24** 88-9, **27** 101-02, Melbury Rd., **18** 65-6, New Scotland Yard, **11** 60, **15** 68-81, pl.31-9\*, 40b\*, Piccadilly Circus proj., **18** 82-4, Princes Gate, **18** 80, Queens Gate (170), **18** 75, **22** 98, (196), **24** 8990, Regent St Quadrant, **18** 82-4, Ryl Academy galleries, **18** 67, 69; Merrist Wood, **18** 67; Much Hadham, Moor Pk., **18** 70; Overbury Ct., **18** 76-7; Pateley Bridge, parsonage (des'n), **46** 171-2\*; Piccards Rough, **18** 67; Pierrepont, **18** 67; Richard's Castle, All Saints, **18** 71-4; Swanscombe, all Saints, **18** 75-6; Willesley, **18** 65; Wispers, **18** 67; & Liverpool, St George's Hall, **43** 195, 212-4\*; (with T.G.Jackson): *Architecture - a Profession or an Art*, **46** 277

Shaw, Revd. S: *Tour of England*, **33** 103, 115

Shaw, Thomas (architect) [L], **38** 179

Shaw, Tom (of Sheffield, councillor), **30** 145

Shaw, Captain (harbourmaster, of Ramsgate), **31** 192

Shaw & Dobson (architects) [L]

Shawe, Margaret (? housekeeper), **44** 324

Shawe, William (blacksmith), **44** 235\*

Shaw Lefevre, George (Commissioner of Works): on Tower of London & Westminster Hall, **41** 220-2, 224\*-6, 228, 230, 232-4, 237-40, 242n.11

Sheahan, James Joseph (historian): *History & Topography of Bucks*, **44** 251, 253n.22

Sheen, Daniel (of Chester: builder), **14** 96, 99

Sheers, Sir Henry: Burley-on-the-Hill, **10** 25; Southwell, cath., mon't, **10** 25

Sheffield, Elizabeth (Countess of Ormond), **41** 69

Sheffield, Lord, **46** 241

Sheil, James (architect): Killeen cas., **40** 17

Shelburne, 2nd Earl of: *see* Lansdowne, Marquess of

Sheldon, Gilbert (A | rchbishop), **27** 37; & the Sheldonian Theatre, **45** 275, 278, 283, 285, 286n.7, 288n.47

Sheldon, Ralph (of Weston, Warwicks), **32** 50n.15

Shelley, William (of Michelgrove) [inv]

Shelmerdine, Thomas (architect): Liverpool City surveyor, **46** 237, 250n.4

Shelton, Theophilus, **24** 42

Shenstone, William (poet of the picturesque), **25** 13, 15, 23, 26

Shepherd, Anthony, **25** 24

Shepherd, Edward (architect): London, Grosvenor Sq., houses, **40** 139n.29, St. Giles-in-the-Fields, des'n., **40** 122, 124, St James's Sq., ho., **40** 129n.39

Shepherd, George (engraver): *Roslin Chapel*, **42** 264\*

Shepherd, George H. (architect): *see* Haswell & Shepherd

Shepherd, Michael (archivist), **45** 162

Shepherd, Richard (architect): Banagher, meeting ho., **40** 18

Shepherd, T.H. (topographer): London, Leadenhall St, **27** 96, 103\*

Shepherd, Vincent (architect): Alnwick, St Michael, choir, **41** 271-2

Sheppard, J.E. (sub-dean): *Memoirs of St James's Palace*, **44** 294

Sheppard Fidler, A.G. (architect): Rome scholar, **32** 144, 149

Sherlock, William (Dean of St.Paul's), **37** 41

Sherlock, ----- (marbler) **27** 153

Sherrard, Thomas (of Dublin: surveyor), **28** 115-17  
 Sherriff, George (measurer), **27** 190, 199n.6  
 Sherriff, James (engraver): *Downton Castle*, **32** 110-11\*, 115, 121  
 Sherrin, George, **23** 103, 109-12  
 Sherwin, W.: *An Index to Interest*, **44** 102  
 Shethe, Thomas, **21** 61-2  
 Shillitoe & Sons (of Bury St Edmunds: builders), **25** 81  
 Shipway, Lawrence (mason/ architect): 'Lawrence Shipway, Freemason' (Airs), **27** 368-75\*; Condoover Hall, **27** 373-3, 375\*; Stafford, Chire Hall, **27** 370-71, 373n.22, 375\*  
 Shireburn family, **34** 151; Sir Richard (of Stonyhurst), **27** 370  
 Shirley,  
 Shirley family (of Ettington) family, **22** 78; Evelyn Philip, **22** 78-87; George, **28** 87  
 Shirley, Sir George (of Astwell) [inv]  
 Shirley, Sir Thomas (of Wiston), **27** 241, 244; Thomas II, **27** 241  
 Shoe, Dr. Lucy, **20** 25  
 Shoemith, Robert (smith): Skipton, **32** 76n.49  
 Shoosmith, Arthur (architect): New Delhi, St Martin's garrison ch., **43** 283, 303, 325  
 Shoppee, Joseph, **24** 33  
 Shorthose, John (mason): London, Christchurch Newgate, **35** 128  
 Shout, Robert (of Helmsley: mason), **10** 99, **38** 79  
 Shout, William (clerk of works): York, Minster, **10** 96, 105, 110  
 Shove, A.J. (acting manager Royal Festival Hall), **46** 309  
 Shrewsbury, Elizabeth, Countess of ('Bess of Hardwick'), **5** 52, **29** 54, 60, 62, **43** 116, **44** 225, 227n.26, **45** 196n.26, 197 [inv x 2]; tomb (Derby, All Saints), **5** 30, 36, 69  
 Shrewsbury, 1st Duke of (of Heythrop), **32** 86, 94  
 Shrewsbury, 4<sup>th</sup> Earl, **25** 67, 72; 6<sup>th</sup> Earl, **5** 39, **25** 72, **44** 320n.3; 7<sup>th</sup> Earl, **5** 37, **43** 116, 124-5, **45** 223; 16<sup>th</sup> Earl, **28** 137, **31** 180, 196nn.40,64, **46** 154, 164; Lord (of Sheffield Manor), **29** 46, 49  
 Shrewsbury, 1st Duke of: use of Rossi, **35** 183-4  
 Shubin, F. (statuary), **27** 257, 259  
 Shulman, Julius (photographer), **32** 153\*, 157-8\*, 166-8\*, 172n.37  
 Shute, John: *The First and Chief Grounds of Architecture*, **44** 315  
 Shuttleworth, Joseph (of Old Warden), **26** 100, 103  
 Siberechts, Jan (landscape painter), **7** 19, **27** 151, 157, **41** 115, **46** 82-4; *Bifrons Park*, **46** 85, 87\*, 90; *Longleat*, **46** 85, 88-9\*, 91  
 Siddeley, Col. Cyril (of Coventry), **35** 223nn.9,17  
 Sidney, Sir Henry (Lord Deputy of Ireland), **41** 69, 75  
 Sidney, Sir Philip (poet, courtier & man of limited needs), **25** 3, **45** 181  
 Siebenhüner, H. (historian), **26** 1  
 Siemienowicz, ----- (mathematician), **45** 290  
 Sieveier, R.W. (sculptor), **11** 60, 72, **14** 99  
 Sillitoe, Purney, **12** 15  
 Silsbee family (of Massachusetts), **34** 225  
 Silsbee, Joseph Lyman (architect), **34** 224-7; Helena Valley, Unity chapel, **334** 229n.6  
 Silsbee, William (grandfather), **34** 225, 229n.4  
 Silvani, Pier Francesco (architect): Florence, S.Maria del Carmine, **26** 79n.14  
 Silvestre, Israel (engraver), **45** 296  
 Simeon, Sir Edward (of Britwell), **34** 154  
 Simmer, ----- (town-planner): Koblenz, **40** 244  
 Simmonds, George, **1** 65  
 Simmonds, William Derry (joiner), **32** 88  
 Simon, André (writer on food), **37** 165  
 Simon, Thomas (joiner), **44** 325  
 Simon, ----- (Gauleiter), **40** 261  
 Simond, Louis (traveller), **44** 140  
 Simonides (historian), **35** 200  
 Simpson, Archibald (of Aberdeen: architect [c]), **38** 169n.3

Simpson, F.M. (architect & professor), **25** 104-7, 110-11, **27** 567-8; London, Bartlett school, **27** 567, 577n.152; Sydney, **27** 567

Simpson, Henry (steward to Ld. Burlington), **32** 69, 73-4, 76n.39

Simpson, James (architect & historian, of Edinburgh), **27** 217

Simpson, James (architect, of Leeds) [L], **38** 178; chaps. in Barnsley, Bury, Derby, Hull, Leeds. Newcastle-under-Lyme, Rochdale, Scarborough, York, **38** 181

Simpson, John (architect), **32** 135, 138, **43** 287

Simpson, Richard (editor of *The Rambler*), **41** 182, 186-9

Simpson, W.B. & Sons (wall- & floor-tilers), **14** 99

Sims, John (of Northampton: joiner), **4** 51

Simus (architect), **6** 16

Sinan (architect), **4** 101, **46** 6, 15n.17

Sinclair, Sir William (of Mey), **46** 111

Singleton, Revd R.C. (of Radley), **44** 350n.14

Sinsel & Co. (of Leipzig: publishers), **25** 59

Sion, Bishop of, **46** 21

Sisson, Marshall (architect): Jarvis scholar, **32** 149, 150n.20; Cambridge, hp. for A.W.Larence, **32** 143; *see also* Burford & Sisson

Sitjes i Molins, Xavier (historian): *Esglésies Romàniques de Bages ...*, **43** 30-31, 40n.16

Sitte, Camillo (town-planner), **30** 155

Sitwell, Sir Osbert (of Renishaw), **27** 510

Sixtus IV (Pope), **36** 1

Sixtus V (Pope), **24** 40, **25** 2; catafalque, **25** 1-3, , pl.3b\*

Skaife, Thomas, **12** 63

Skelton, Adam de (keeper of royal lands), **39** 25, 34n.29

Skelton, John (poet): *Collyn Clout*, **45** 128

Skelton, Matthew (of York: sculptor): York, Minster, **10** 105

Skidmore, Emmott (of Mickfield), **30** 184

Skidmore, F.A. (builder & decorative artist, of Coventry), **13** 62; Chester, cath., **14** 94, 97; Ely, **30** 106; Hereford, cath., **19** 67; Salisbury, cath., **19** 68; York, Minster, **10** 105; & the 'Iron Church', **13** 60

Skopas (sculptor), **39** 85

Skrine, Henry (traveller); ... *Tours throughout ... Wales*, **32** 114

Skyngke, Robert (carver): Hampton Ct., **31** 16

Slack, ----- (house painter): Blickling, **34** 88

Slade, Felix (philanthropist), **27** 559

Slade, Harry Gordon (archaeologist), **44** 314

Slaney, Plowden (of Hatton Grange), **11** 17, 21

Slater, Gilbert (economist & don), **42** 324-6

Slater, William (architect), **38** 197; Lancing coll., **39** 114-8\*, 121-2; Sherborne Abbey (rest'n), **43** 111n.46; iron ch. (des'n), **13** 59, pl.36b-8a\*

Slaughter, Thomas (editor), **45** 217

Sleter, Francesco (stuccoist), **20** 40-41, 43

Slezer, John (captain & illustrator), **20** 14, **27** 22; *Roslin Chapel*, **42** 266-7\*, 281nn.14-15; *Stirling, cas.*, **42** 163\*, 172n.89; *Thirlestane*, **41** 105

Slim, William (Field marshal), **46** 297

Sloane, Sir Hans (naturalist & philanthropist), **29** 165n.6, **42** 251, 256

Sloot, L.L.T. (architect): Bexhill pavilion (desn.), **33** 142

Sly, Benjamin (illustrator): London, Horticultural Gardens, **41** 199\*

Smallwell, John (sen. & jun.: joiners), **41** 90; Blenheim, **41** 118-9, 130n.135; London, Newcastle Ho., **42** 206, 217, St.Paul's, **41** 118, Whitehall Pal, **41** 99-100

Smart, Thomas (vicar), **44** 249

Smeaton, John (engineer), **14** 56, 59, **27** 124, 562; Ramsgate, harbour, **16** 54

Smiley, Sir Hugh, **25** 116

Smilis (architect), **6** 12

Smirke, Richard, **9** 27

Smirke, Robert (artist), **37** 101

Smirke, Sir Robert (architect [c]), **1** 61, 68-9, **6** 93, 95, **11** 58, **12** 64, 85, **14** 24-5, **19** 46, **21** 84-7, **28** 128, **34** 181, **37** 129n.26, **38** 147, 162, 169n.2, 170nn.23,25, **39** 82, 101n.1, 104n.20; Bentley Priory, **14** 10; Bristol, St George Brandon Hill, **14** 10; Chatham, St John, **16** 45; Cultoquely Ho., **29** 182; Eastnor Cas., **14** 23, **25** 49-50, **33** 118; Edmond Cas., **28** 130n.29; Erskine Ho., **14** 15, **29** 182; The Grange (addns), **26** 43; Hereford, Shire hall, **28** 127; Kinfauns Cas., **29** 182; Kinmount, **13** 50; Leeds, Armley Ho., **38** 183; Lincoln, Court house, **27** 344; **London**, British Mus., **14** 18, **27** 452, **33** 122, 126, **38** 161, 163, 165, **44** 287; Covent Garden Th., **13** 46, 50, **14** 25, **21** 84, **37** 100, **38** 147, Custom Ho., **6** 91, 96-100, G.P.O., **11** 80, **29** 187, **38** 161, **43** 208, Hackney St John, **13** 51, Millbank penitentiary, **6** 48, **44** 119; Palace of Westminster, **27** 60, Stafford Ho., **1** 17, 19, 22-3, 26, 29-30, **14** 20, **28** 130n.29, Temple ch., **8** 39-43, Wandsworth St anne, **13** 51, Wyndham Pl., St Mary, **13** 51-2; Lowther Cas., **14** 23, **25** 50; Luton Hoo, **14** 23; Newton Don, **29** 181; Normanby Pk., **13** 30, **21** 84; Oulton Hall, **38** 183; Salford, St Philip, **13** 51; Strathallan, **29** 181; Whittinghame Ho., **13** 50, **29** 182; York, Minster, **8** 106, **10** 93, 96, 99-100, 105-6, 112, **14** 87; report on Westminster Hall, **41** 228, 243n.31; on Pisa, **43** 221-2; Church Commissioners, specimen des'ns for, **12** 49-50, 52-4, pl.33-4\*, **16** 37-8, 42-5

Smirke, Sydney (architect), **3** 30, **38** 147, 169nn.7,9, **39** 103n.14-5; Edmond Cas., **28** 130n.29; London, British Museum, **27** 562, Horticultural Gdns., **41** 204n.9, 205n.14, Temple ch., **8** 39; Luton Hoo, **14** 23; Oulton Hall, **38** 183; York, Minster, **10** 93, 96, 101, 105-7, 112, **14** 87; on Pisa, **43** 222

Smith family (of Warwick), **12** 63, **20** 72, **34** 151

Smith, A.L. (Master of Balliol), **44** 287

Smith, Bernard (Canon), **31** 190

Smith, C.B.M. (architect): Chalfont St Peter, **44** 256n.27

Smith, Charles (of Warwick: architect [c])

Smith, Charles Raymond (sculptor): York, Minster, **10** 104, 107, 112

Smith, Donald (banker): *see* Strathcona, Lord

Smith, [Arnold] Dunbar (architect), **36** 164; & *see* Smith & Brewer

Smith, Sir Ewart (industrialist), **40** 284

Smith, Father (organ-builder), **8** 40

Smith, Francis (mason/architect), **24** 33-7, pl.25-6\*; 'Smith and Rossi' (Gomme), **35** 183-91\*; Badminton, **27** 166-9, 172, 173n.22, 174n.40, 176\*, 178\*, 308, **32** 85, **35** 186, 187n.10, 191\*, **41** 255; Berwick, **35** 185-6, 191\*; Chicheley Hall, **20** 72, **24** 35, **35** 183-5, 187n.7, 189\*; Cottesbrooke, **35** 184, 189\*; Davenport, **35** 185, 187n.10, 188n.17, 190\*; Derby, All Saints, **24** 34, **32** 85; Compton Verney, stables, **32** 85; Ditchley, **24** 34, **32** 85-8, 91-4, 95n.4, 96nn.14,33, 98-100\*, 102-03\*; Halton, library, **35** 184, 189\*; Heythrop, **35** 183-5, 187 & nn.6,10; 188n.18, 189\*; Kelmarsh, **32** 85; Kinlet, **41** 257; Knowle, **27** 539; Leeswood, **27** 475n.12; Lichfield, Donegal Ho., **35** 184-5, 187n.9, 190\*; Mawley, **35** 185-7, 190-91\*, **41** 255; Newbold Revel, **41** 260n.16; Ombersley Ct., **35** 185-6, 191\*; Oxford, Radcliffe Cam., **32** 85; Patshull Hall, **32** 85; Sandywell Pk, **41** 255; Stanway (alt'ns), **41** 249\*, 255, 257-8\*; Stoneleigh Abbey, **24** 34, **35** 185, 190\*, **41** 255; Sutton Scarsdale, 'The Genesis of Sutton Scarsdale' (Gomme), **24** 33-7, pl.25-6\*; Warwick, Court Ho., **24** 37; Wingerworth, **35** 186

Smith, George (of Burn Hall), **27** 275n.30

Smith, George (architect) [I]

Smith, George (architect, of Edinburgh), **29** 180n.39; Edinburgh, Johnstone Terr. normal sch., **31** 111n.5

Smith, George (of Burn Hall), **46** 136

Smith, Gilbert (of Edinburgh: mason), **17** 9

Smith, Giles (bricklayer), **44** 250

Smith, Goldwin (historian), **45** 351

Smith, Ivor (architect): Sheffield Park housing, **33** 200

Smith, James (architect, c17th), **17** 7-11, **20** 19-20, **27** 186, 189, **29** 170, 172, 174-5, **31** 111n.7; Dalkeith Pal., **17** 7, 10, pl.6b\*, 8b\*; Drumlanrig, **17** 8-9, **41** 105; Dupplin cas., **39** 49n.34, **46** 124, 126n.38; Edinburgh, Canongate Kirk, **17** 9, pl.11\*, **44** 126-7\*; Hamilton, David Crawford's ho., **42** 178\*, 203-4\*, 218, 237n.137, Palace, **17** 7, 10, pl.19b\*, **42** 238n.170; Kinneil Ho., **41** 105; Melville Ho., **17** 7, pl.7a8, 8a8, 9-10a\*; Methven, **46** 109, 119, 122-4\*, 124n.4, 126n.33; Whitehill, **17** 9; Yester Ho., **17** 9; various des'ns & elev'ns, **17** pl.1-3a\*, 4a\*, 6-12a\*

Smith, James (architect, of Glasgow, c19th), **29** 180n.39

Smith, James (survey draughtsman), **27** 545-6

Smith, John: *The Art of Painting*, **42** 196

Smith, John Thomas (topographical artist): *Views of the Old Palace of Westminster*, **9** 26-7\*, 30-32\*, 41-2\*, 46\*, 69-71\*

Smith, Joseph (Consul), **27** 232-3, 235, 393, **44** 41, 44n.13

Smith, Joseph (bookseller): & *Vitruvius Britannicus*, **20** 16-17, 22

Smith, Josiah (banker), **27** 271

Smith, J.T. (historian), **26** 106-07, **33** 76, **38** 68; *English Houses 1200-1800: the Hertfordshire Evidence*, **38** 68

Smith, M.B. (historian), **42** 86

Smith, Peter (historian): *Houses of the Welsh Countryside*, **26** 105

Smith, Robert (mason), **40** 108n.13

Smith, Robert & Alexander (building contractors); Edinburgh, Donaldson's Hosp., **27** 496

Smith, Samuel (of York: bellfounder): York, Minster, **10** 107

Smith, Stanley H. (architect), **46** 295

Smith, Sir Thomas (courtier, of Hill Hall), **45** 190n.26

Smith, Thomas (builder), **22** 56

Smith, T. Roger (architect/teacher), **24** 89-90, **27** 429, 558, 560, 567-70; London, Hampstead, Mount Vernon Hosp., **27** 560, Highate Hill Congregational ch., **27** 560; professor of architecture, Univ. Coll., London, **27** 560

Smith, Whitney R. (architect/engineer): Plyluminium ho., **32** 160

Smith, William the elder (mason/architect): Cholmondeley Hall, **24** 46; Heythrop, **35** 183; Lichfield, St Mary, **44** 259

Smith, William the younger (mason/architect): Badminton, **27** 167, 174n.37; Catton Hall, **44** 264n.6; Ditchley, **32** 91-3

Smith, William (architect, c19th): London, Salters' Hall, chap., **16** 61

Smith, William (of Portland: architect): Victoria (B.C.), Craigdarrock Cas., **36** 131

Smith, William (doctor): on Newgate Gaol, **12** 57

Smith, W.H. (politician), **27** 80-81, **41** 226, 244n.73

Smith, Mr. Justice (judge), **44** 224

Smiths (builder/architects, of Darnick), **29** 175

Smith & Brewer (architects), **22** 108, **36** 167nn.36-7; Balcombe, Ditton Pl., **36** 165; Bexhill pavilion (desn.), **33** 140-41, 164\*; Cambridge, Fitzwilliam mus., add'ns., **36** 165, 167n.37; Cardiff, Nat.Mus. of Wales, **36** 164-5, 167n.36; London, Passmore Edwards found'n., **36** 164,

Smith & Taylor (contractors); London, government offices, **28** 178

Smith Williams, W.M. (lithographer), **46** 178

Smithels, Colin (architect), **44** 256n.27

Smithson, Alison & Peter (architects), **33** 193-206, 214, **39** 200, 207, **40** 287n.26; Coventry cath. (desn.), **33** 200, **35** 214, 218-22, 224n.44, 233\*, **39** 207-8; Cluster City (desn.), **33** 200, 202; House of the Future (desn.), **33** 204-07\*, 218; Hunstanton, school, **33** 196\*-7, 201, **38** 229-30\*, **39** 207; London, *Economist* bldg, **33** 203; Golden Lane scheme (desn.), **33** 199-200; Soho ho. (desn.), **33** 196; Sheffield Univ., ext'n (desn), **33** 200-01; Watford, Sugden ho., **33** 203\*

Smollett, Tobias (novelist & traveller), **44** 143n.8

Smyth, Anne: *see* Keith

Smyth, David (baillie of Methven), **46** 112-3, 122

Smyth, John (mason): Dunkeld, **46** 113; Methven, **46** 113

Smyth, Patrick (of Methven), **46** 109, 111-4, 119, 125nn.16,23

Smyth (of Braco): Alexander, **46** 109; Andrew, **46** 111; Patrick, **46** 111; William, **46** 109

Smythe, Thomas (mason), **2** 33

Smythe, William (of Woburn), **46** 57

Smythson, Huntingdon (architect), **5** 23-4, 56; Bolsover, riding school, **27** 512

Smythson, John (architect), **5** 23-4, 39, 56, **24** 10, **32** 57, **38** 62, **42** 183, **44** 315, 349n.10, **45** 197; 'The Smythson Collection of the R.I.B.A.' (Girouard), **5** 23-184; Barlborough (?), **43** 125; Bolsover, **5** 23, 48-50, 126-33\*, **29** 56, **31** 151, 160\*, **45** 194-207, 213-5\*, 221, 225\*, 229n.122; Clifton Ho., **5** 50, 134-5\*, stable, **45** 230; Derby, Grove Ho., 136\*; Holme Pierepont, tomb des'n, **5** 52, 140\*; Slingsby Cas., **5** 55, 148-9\*; Twyford, ho. des'n., **5** 56, 151; Welbeck, riding ho., **5** 56-8, 152-5\*, **45** 208, stable, **45** 201\*, 206, 208, 230; drawings, **43** 129-30\*, **45** 199\*, 210\*; Wollaton, orchard des'n., **5** 58, 156\*; Wyverton, des'ns, **5** 58, 158-9\*; various plans & des'ns., **5** 43-5, 59-61, 115-8\*, 160-3\*, 165-6\*; surveys & drawings of other buildings, **5** 31, 50-56, 72\*, 138-9\*, 140-7\*, 150-1\*,



- 157\*; drawing technique, **31** 151
- Smythson, John the younger ('man of some skill in architecture'), **5** 23-4; des'ns & plans, **5** 62-3, 171-7\*; Bullwell Ho., **5** 23, 62, 171\*
- Smythson, Robert (mason/architect), **6** 30, **26** 71n.46,, **27** 373, 448, **29** 53-4, 59, 74-5\*, **41** 21, **43** 116, **44** 315, **45** 232; 'The Smythson Collection of the R.I.B.A.' (Girouard), **5** 23-184; Blackwell-in-the-Peak, **5** 29, 65\*; Burton Agnes, **5** 29, 79\*; Butterwick, **5** 34-5, 66, 80-81; Derby, All Saints, Shrewsbury tomb des'n, **5** 30, 68-9; Gawthorpe Hall, **26** 104n.26; Hardwick, **5** 31, 71\*, **29** 51, 54, 60, 62-5, 81\*, 99; London, St James's Pal. riding sch., **5** 33, 76\*, **29** 94-5; Longleat, **5** 31 77\*; Normanby, **5** 34-5, 66\*, 80-81\*; Slingsby Cas., **5** 35, 82\*; Theobalds, stable, **5** 24, 30, 67, **45** 230; Warwick, Leicester tomb, des'n., **5** 36, 86\*; Welbeck abbey, **5** 37, 87\*; Wollaton Hall, **5** 38-9, 89-90\*; Worksop Manor, **5** 39, 91\*, **29** 51-2, 54, 81\*, **43** 125; window drawing, **43** 125\*; plans of Somerset & Northampton Hos., **5** 32-3, 74-5\*, **45** 189n.17; drawing technique, **31** 151, 160\*; various plans & drawings, **5**, 29-34, 36-7, 67\*, 70\*, 72-3\*, 76\*, 78-9\*, 85\*, 88\*, 93\*
- Snape, R.H. (historian), **45** 68
- Snetlzer, John (organ builder), **44** 294
- Snyder, ----- (painter): pictures at Kingston Lacy, **31** 128
- Soames, Revd. N.A. (OF Greenwich), **43** 232
- Soane, Caroline (granddaughter), **42** 258
- Soane, Eliza (wife), **30** 185, **37** 110n.25, **42** 246, 248, 250, 256-7, **46** 136
- Soane, George (critic & rotter), **37** 129n.25, **42** 246, 256, 258
- Soane, Sir John (architect), **1** 22, 61, 63, 71, **3** 24, **6** 91, 93, 95, 97-8, **9** 26, **11** 26-8, 57-8, **12** 58, 64-5, 67-8, **14** 17, **17** 25, 29, **18** 48-50, 52, **19** 17, 20, 22, 38, **21** 84, **25** 22, **28** 85, **32** 48, **33** 122, **38** 26, 133, 147, 156, 159, 165, 169n.9, 177-8, **39** 3, 80, 82, 94, 101n.1, 104n.27, 105n.30, 110n.91, **42** 268, 285, **45** 390, **46** 148; 'Architectural Models of Sir John Soane' (Wilton-Ely), **12** 56-38\*; 'Soand and Hardwick in Rome' (du Prey), **15** 51-67\*; 'Soane's Specimen Church Designs of 1818' (Carr), **16** 37-53\*; 'Norwood Hall and Micklefield Hall: Works by Sir John Soane' (Guillery), **30** 181-200\*; 'First principles and ancient errors: Soane at Dulwich' (Ballantyne), **37** 96-111\*; 'Sir John Soane's Symbolic Westminster: The Apotheosis of George IV' (Sawyer), **39** 54-76\*; 'John Soane and the Temple of Vesta at Tivoli' (Richardson), **46** 127-46; Albury Pk., **28** 89; Aynho Pk, **30** 187, 200\*; Bentley Priory, **12** 9, 13-14, pl.5a\*, **14** 9; Betchworth Cas., dairy, **19** 30; Burn Hall (des'n), **46** 136, (farm bldgs.), **19** 25; Butterton Grange, **19** 22, 28, pl.16b\*, proj. for ho., **12** 15; Cambridge, Senate House (plans), **26** 88, Jesus coll. (rest'n), **37** 149n.10; Chillington, **46** 136; Cuffnells, **28** 88; Earnsham, **28** 88; Fonthill Splendens, **42** 251; Hamells Pk., dairy, **19** 26; High Wycombe, ho. for John Robins, **30** 182-3, 185, 192-3\*; Kingston Lacy (desns.), **31** 120\*, 122-3, 130, 131\*, 132; Langley Park, **28** 88; Letton Hall, **30** 187; Leytonstone, Bosanquet mon't, **12** 8, 31, pl.21a\*; **London**, Acton, villa proj., **12** 7, 14, pl.5b\*; Adams Pl., **46** 136, Bank of England, **12** 7-10, 15, 26, pl.6-16\*, **13** 44, 50, **18** 48-50, **25** 26, **28**, 89, **30** 181, 185, 187, **37** 105, **37** 112, 115\*-9, 122-7, **39** 66, **42** 253, **46** 127, 136-40\*, 'The evolution of Soane's Bank Stock Office at the Bank of England' (Summerson), **27** 135-49\*, Board of Trade, **28** 90, Buckingham House, **28** 89, Charles St., **30b** 185, Chelsea Royal Hospital, **28** 90, Chiswick, de Louthembourg mon't, **12** 37, Dulwich Coll., **37** 96-111\*, **39** 66, **42** 251, 253, **46** 127, 145; Ealing, Pitzhanger Manor, **12** 14, 72, **30** 181, 185-7, 189n.42, 200\*, **42** 251, 255, **46** 138; Hyde Pk. Crnr., **39** 55, 57\*, 73n.8, Law Courts, **28** 90, **39** 54, 58, 67\*; **41** 220-1\*, 223\*, 226, 228, 232, 241n.1, Lincoln's Inn Fields, des'ns. for, **31** 143n.24, [Soane Mus.] (12), **42** 255, **46** 136, (13), **12** 8, 14, pl.1a\*, **28** 89, **30** 185, **37** 100, **39** 66, **42** 251, 258-60\*, **46** 131-2\*, 135, 140-2\*; St Marylebone, Holy Trin., **12** 7, 32-3, pl/21b\*, **13** 51-2, **16** 37-8, pl.18-20\*, Westminster, Gt. Queen St, Masonic Hall, **12** 35, **28** 90, **42** 251, Law Cts., **11** 75, **12** 8-10, 30-32, pl.69-70\*, **13** 50, Palace of Westminster, **28** 90, Ho. of Lords, **39** 55, 58, 60-61\*, 66, 69-71\*, Privy Council off., **12** 33-4, throne, **27** 59, 67n.7, 353n.41, state paper office, **28** 177, (views of), **9** 26, 39-41, 46-7, Westminster Hall (rest'n), **42** 65n.15, Park Lane (22), **30** 185; Pitt Cenotaph, **12** 9, 26-9, pl.17-18\*, Regent St (156-70), **30** 185. Stratton St (12), **30** 189n.22, Whitehall, Banqueting Ho., **12** 35-6, **29** 91, 93-4, Board of Trade &c., **12** 33-4, **39** 58-9\*, **46** 141, 143-4\*, Downing St. (11) **12** 35, proj. for completion, **12** 8, 34-5, pl.21a\*; Micklefield Hall, **30** 181-2, 184, 187, 192-3\*; Malvern Hall, **46** 136, (barn), **19** 21, 30; Marlesford Hall, (farm bldgs), **19** 20, 30; Moggerhanger, **28** 90; Norwood Hall, **30** 181-2, 185-7, 189n.42, 194-9\*; Ossington, **27** 270, 273-4, 277-80\*; Pellwall Hall, **12** 13; Pitshill, **28** 89; Port Eliot, **7** 35; Ryston, **31** 130; Saxlingham rect. **30** 187; Shotesham, **28** 88; Stowe, **28** 88, **37** 100; Swallowfield Pl., **30** 183;

Tendring Hall, **30** 187, **46** 136; Tyringham, **28** 89, **46** 127, 145; Wimpole Hall, (castella d'aqua), **12** 8, 13, pl.16\*, (Park Fm.), **19** 24; Wood Eaton, **28** 88; his tomb: "'An Ornamental Structure and Very likely to be Damaged" ...: Sir John Soane's Tomb in St Pancras Gardens, London' (Bowdler & Woodward), **42** 246-62; *Designs in Architecture*, **11** 25; *Description of Museum*, **42** 259, **46** 142; *Designs for Private & Public Buildings*, **42** 258; *Memoirs of the Professional Life of an Architect*, **13** 44, 52; *Plans, Elevations & Sections of Buildings*, **11** 26, 28; *Sketches in Architecture*, **11** 28, **18** 46, **19** 19, **30** 187; R.Acad. lectures, **37** 96-7, 100-01, 108-9, 118, 129n.13, **39** 63, **46** 135, 140; Church Commissioners, specimen designs for, **13** 43-54, 56-7, pl.35\*, **16** 37-53, pl., 21-3\*; Prof.of Architecture, **39** 63; use of Coade stone, **15** 35, 38, **28** 88-90; drawing technique, **31** 157-8, 165\*; in Italy, **36** 85-6, **39** 61, 63, **46** 135, (Rome & Tivoli, drawings in), **15** 51-67, pl.23a\*, 24a\*, 25-8a\*, 29-30a\*; attitude to Gothic, **37** 99-102; views on early Christian art, **37** 103; admiration for Vanbrugh, **37** 100; as arbitrator, 'John Soane and property disputes: The Argyle Rooms & All Souls College, Oxford, two case studies' (Kinney), **41** 131-44

Soane, John, jun., **38** 169n.4, **42** 258; at Tivoli, **46** 144

Sobieska, Princess Maria Clementina, **29** 103

Sobre, J.-N., **3** 30, 34, 38-9, 104-5\*, 128-31\*, 150-4\*, **18** 33

Solomon, King of Israel, **29** 64, **32** 37, **34** 65; palace, **34** 67; temple, **26** 1, 13, **33** 16, **34** 65, **35** 198, **37** 81, **45** 391, 398

Solomon, Lewis & Son (architects): London, Commercial Rd., synagogue, **45** 399-400

Some, Rev Dr Thomas (of Staines), **27** 284-6, 292n.47

Somers, Lord, **27** 519

Somers, ----- (collector), **33** 101n.51

Somers Clark, George (architect), **9** 40, **11** 83, 85, **16** 67, **23** 76, **27** 64, **36** 162; consultant to St.Paul's, **37** 66n.59; on Westminster Hall, **41** 235-7\*, 241

Somerset, Duke of, **27** 154; Margaret Beaufort, Duchess of, **33** 115; Duchess of, **35** 185

Somerville, D.G. & Co. (builders), **29** 190

Somerville, Hugh, Lord (16<sup>th</sup>-cent.), **42** 144-5; Lord (of the Drum), **27** 215-6; 11<sup>th</sup> Earl of, **42** 145

Somner, William (Anglo-Saxonist), **36** 54, 56; *The Antiquities of Canterbury*, **36** 65n.34

Sophia, Princess (dr. of James VI/I), **44** 213, 215

Sorby, Thomas H. (architect): Montreal, Trafalgar Inst. (des'n), **36** 131-2\*, Hot.Vancouver, **36** 131

Sörgel, Hermann (architect & fantasist): Atlantropa, **45** 463

Soria, Giovanni Battista (architect): Rome, S.Caterina da Siena, **35** 187n.6, S.Maria della Vittoria, **36** 33, 36\*-8

Soria y Mata, Arturo (visionary), **40** 278

Soriano, Raphael (architect), **32** 153, 156-60, 163, 168, 172n.37, **33** 173, 180, 182, 185n.78; Burbank, Adolph Co. offs., **33** 180; Ferndale, Lee & Cady warehouse, **32** 157, **33** 184n.8; Los Angeles, Commonwealth Ave. (2648), **33** 187; Curtis ho., **33** 168, 180-81; Dona Cecelia Dr. (11468) (Studio City), **33** 187; Grossman ho., **33** 180-81; Katz ho. (Van Nuys), **33** 168\*, 184n.7, 187; Lipitz ho. (Silver Lake), **32** 157; Lutz Memorial Centre (Boyle Heights), **32** 157\*-8, **33** 168, 184n.8; Ravoli Dr.(1080) (Pacific Palisades), **33** 167\*, 169, 171, 173, 180-81; Schrage ho., **33** 168; Schulman ho., **33** 168-9\*, 171, 181\*; Stone Canyon Rd (111) (Bel Air), **33** 187; Woodrow Wilson Dr. (2875) (Hollywood), **33** 2875; Maui, houses in, **33** 180, 182; Palo Alto, Eichler ho., **33** 169-71; San Fransisco, Hallawell Nursery, **32** 158\*, **33** 184n.8

Sorrell, ----- (mural painter), **32** 140

Sosius, Caius (quaestor of Syria), **39** 85

Sostratus of Cnidus, **6** 13-14

Soufflot, Jacques-Germain (architect), **3** 19, 24, **6** 55-6, 88, **40** 48; Paris, Htl. de Marigny, **6** 88, Ste Geneviève, **39** 65, **40** 47-8

Southesk, 4<sup>th</sup> Earl of, **46** 126n.39; Lord (c19), **43** 277

Southwell, Edward (of King's Weston; sec. of state for Ireland), **10** 10-12, 15, 17-22, 25, 31-2, 56-7, **20** 24, **22** 59-60, **34** 144n.31, **38** 95

Southwell, Edward III (Lord Clifford), **10** 10-11

Southwell, Sir Robert, **10** 10, 25, 64, **22** 56

Soutine, Chaim (painter), **45** 414

Sowerby, Francis 9of Epsom), **42** 311

Spang, Michael, **21** 94

Spani, Bartolomeo (sculptor), **26** 17n.9  
Sparke, John (mason), **21** 62  
Sparrow, John (surveyor), **27** 298  
Sparrow, ----- (engraver): *Roslin Chapel*, **42** 282n.25  
Speake, -----, **44** 335  
Speakman & Charlesworth (architects), **23** 120  
Speed, John, **27** 26; *History of Britain*, **44** 26  
Speer, Albert (architect & other things), **37** 187, **39** 131, 145n.45, **40** 241, 251, 254  
Speight, Sadie (architect): (with Leslie Martin), *The Flat Book*, **46** 297  
Spelman, Sir Henry (antiquary): *History of Scarilege*, **32** 52-3, 60-61, 63, 64n.25; Sir John, **32** 60-61, 64n.25  
Spence, Sir Basil (architect), **28** 6, **46** 314; Coventry cath., **35** 215-7, 220-3, 231-2\*, 234\*, **39** 9, **46** 277, 285  
Spence, Joseph, **18** 27  
Spence, William (sculptor), **14** 82  
Spencer, Herbert (typographer), **40** 282  
Spencer, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl, **22** 74  
Spencer & Dixon (carpenters): London, Blackfriars Br., **43** 175  
Spencer-Stanhope, Roddam (of Sandroyd, Cobham), **43** 271  
Spenceley, ----- (architect): Llandudno, hosp. (des'n), **32** 151n.59  
Spencer family (of Althorp), **28** 34, **40** 110; Lord Charles, **27** 321; John, **28** 35; 1<sup>st</sup> Earl (of Althorp), **27** 389, **28** 35; 1<sup>st</sup> Countess, **40** 110  
Spencer, Herbert (sociologpist), **45** 366, 375; *Sociology*, **45** 375  
Spencer, Sir Hugh de (courtier), **38** 53-4  
Spencer, Richard O. (architect), **33** 172  
Spenser, Edmund (poet). **30** 114, 129, 131, 138; *Faerie Queene*, **30** 129, **33** 29; *Prothalamion*, **44** 117  
Sperling, John (of Hammerwood), **28** 84-5  
Spiering, Francis (of Delft: tapestry weaver), **21** 3  
Spiers, Richard Phené (architect), **22** 90, **27** 429, **32** 133, **36** 161-2, 166n.12; *The Orders of Architecture*, **32** 133  
Spiker, ----- (librarian to King of Prussia), **12** 68  
Spiller, James (architect), **16** 44; London, Hacknew, St John, **16** 44; *Letters to Sir John Soane on the Subject of the New Churches*, **16** 44  
Spinelli family (of Naples), **45** 108, 109n.4  
Spittle, Dorothy M (embroideress), **14** 94  
Spottiswoode, John (archb'p of St.Andrews), **39** 38, **46** 98, 102, 106  
Sprague, W.G.R. (architect): theatres, **13** 81-2  
Spratt, Dr. Thomas (chaplain & historian), **27** 38-9, 43-4, 45nn.24, 25  
Spreadborough, John (bricklayer): Crondall, **27** 287  
Sprenger, Paul (architect) [H]  
Sproat & Rolph (architects): Toronto, Royal York Hot., **36** 139\*-40  
Sproule, Samuel (of Dublin: surveyor), **28** 115  
Sproull, James (of Linthouse), **25** 42  
Spry, Revd J.H. (rector of Birmingham), **1** 68-9  
Spurgeon, Charles (preacher), **44** 272  
Spurrier & Phipps (auctioneers), **20** 57, pl.18\*  
Spye, Symond (mason): Hampton Court, **45** 153  
Spyers, John (surveyor), **27** 383  
Stabler, Harold (craftsman), **22** 93  
Stack, Dr. Thomas (of the Royal Society), **27** 47n.71  
Stack, Dr. William (collector), **37** 65n.56  
Stackelberg, ----- (?), **43** 219  
Stafford, Edward (of Thornbury) [inv]  
Stafford, Sir Humphrey (of Hooke), **43** 101  
Stafford, Marquess of (collector), **27** 453; (1<sup>st</sup> Duke of Sutherland), **1** 17, 19, 26, 30  
Staines, William (builder): Chelmsford, **27** 301  
Stair, Lord, **27** 215  
Stalker, John (decorative painter): Skelmorlie, **31** 115

Stalley, Roger (historian), **40** 7, **44** 209n.13  
 Stam, Mart (architect), **39** 128, 141; Frankfurt, Budge settlement, **39** 126; Stuttgart, Weissenhofsiedlung, **39** 138  
 Stammers, Harry James (stained-glass artist): York, M inster, **10** 104, 107, 113  
 Stamp, Gavin (historian), **30** 106, **37** 139, 147, **46** 256, 260, 262  
 Standfield, Thomas & John (Methodist martyrs), **44** 275-7  
 Standish family (of Standish), **27** 369  
 Stanfield, Clarkson (painter), **31** 192-3  
 Stanhope, Earl (of Chevening), **27** 118, 120, 122-3, **44** 216  
 Stanhope, James, **20** 24-5  
 Stanhope, John Spencer (archaeologist), **38** 148, 169n.3; *Topography*, **38** 169n.14  
 Stanhope, Sir John (courtier), **43** 116  
 Stanhope, Sir Michael (1) (politician), **43** 113; Sir Michael (2) (courtier), **43** 116  
 Stanhope, Sir Thomas (of Shelford), **43** 116  
 Stanhope, Sir William (politician), **37** 68  
 Stanhope Forbes, A. (architect), **44** 66  
 Stanley, Arthur (Dean of Westminster), **23** 74; *Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey*, **44** 213, 219n.18;  
 Stanley, Bernard [cf. Keeling], **42** 312  
 Stanley, Charles (stuccoist), **27** 202n.45; Badminton, **27** 172; Ditchley, **32** 92; Okeover, **32** 92  
 Stanley, Hans (of South Stoneham), **27** 389  
 Stanley, Lyulph (?), **43** 273  
 Stanley, Lord (statesman), **28** 168-9  
 Stanley of Alderley, Baron, **43** 271; Lady, **43** 274  
 Stanley-Barrett Driver, H. (architect): cottage exhibition desn., **30** 179\*  
 Stannus, Hugh (architect), **6** 90, **27** 577n.145, **36** 162, 166n.19  
 Stanton, Edward (statuary): Culverthorpe, **40** 102, 106; Ditchley, **32** 89  
 Stanton, Hervey de (judge), **38** 53  
 Stanton, Phoebe (historian), **27** 64, 406, **28** 138  
 Stanton, William (statuary & mason): Belton, **40** 99, 102-3, 105, Brownlow mon't, **40** 104\*, 109nn.25-6; Beverley, Warton mon'ts, **40** 102; Culverthorpe, **40** 102, 106, chap., **40** 100\*-06; Denham Pl. (?), **40** 102-3; Heydour, Newton mon't, **40** 102; London, St. Andrew Holborn, **40** 102; Nocton, Ellys mon't, **40** 109n.25; Stoke Rochford, Turnor mon't, **40** 103  
 Stanyon, Edward (plasterer): Blickling, **29** 4, 6-7, 10-12, 17, [16-8], 41\*; Felbrigg, **29** 14  
 Staples, Henry (carpenter), **24** 33  
 Stapleton family (of Carlton Towers), **22** 116  
 Starov, Vladimir (architect), **17** 16  
 Statham, H. Heathcote (historian), **41** 232  
 Statz, Vincenz (architect), **30** 93-4, **41** 153-7, 167; Cologne, Baudri ho., **41** 164, Nippes, ch., **41** 165; Eberswalde, Marienkirche, **41** 165-6\*; Vienna, Votivkirche (des'n), **41** 157; *Gotisches Musterbuch*, **41** 157, 161-2, 173, **41** 161-2, 173; as Diozesanbaumeister, **41** 157  
 Stawell, Anne, **44** 338  
 Stawell, John, 2nd Lord (of Low Ham): 'Lord Stawell's Great House in Somerset' (Colvin), **44** 332-40  
 Stawell, Ralph, 1st Lord (of Cothelstone), **44** 333  
 Stawell, William, 3rd Lord, **44** 335, 338  
 Steel, James (plasterer), **42** 301, 305n.37; Glasgow, Union Bk., **42** 298  
 Steel, John (attorney, of Cockermonth), **28** 127-8  
 Steel, Sarah (innkeeper), **27** 129  
 Steel, Thomas junior (of Chichester), **19** 30  
 Steele, ----- & Yerbury, ----- (historians): *The Old Bank of England*, **46** 139  
 Steestly (or Stastly: mason): Ditchley, **32** 88  
 Steevens, ----- (Ancaster agent), **34** 139  
 Stefano, P. de (historian), **45** 94  
 Steffanino (mason): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, **37** 4, 9, 11-15\*, 18  
 Steinberg, H.E. (engineer), **29** 187  
 Steiner, Rudolf (educationalist), **39** 143n.3

Steinitz, Charles (carver), **22** 83  
 Stell, Christopher (historian): *Chapels and Meeting Houses*, **45** 387  
 Stell, Geoffrey (archaeologist), **26** 107  
 Stellato, Francesco (entomologist & engraver), **40** 46; *Melizzografia*, **40** 47  
 Stent, R.A. (mythical architect [actually H.A.Hunt]), **2** 61  
 Stephanoff, J., **9** 44  
 Stephen, King of England, **34** 39, **38** 7, **42** 40, **44** 163  
 Stephens, Sir Philip (of Fulham), **27** 390  
 Stephenson, B.C. (colonel & surveyor-general), **1** 69, **6** 93, 98, **16** 38  
 Stephenson, David (architect), **11** 42; Newcastle upon Tyne, All Saints, **43** 165, **44** 266  
 Stephenson, George (engineer), **4** 63  
 Stephenson, Robert (engineer), **4** 63, 82  
 Stephenson, Batson, Remington & Smith (bankers), **34** 182  
 Stern, Jean (historian), **44** 378, 384n.1  
 Stern, Robert (teacher), **30** 201; & Columbia Univ., **30** 211  
 Sterry, Peter (preacher), **45** 251  
 Stettin, Duke of: at Hampton Ct., **31** 41-2  
 Steuart, George (architect), **11** 29; Attingham Pk., **11** 24; Shrewsbury, St Chad, **43** 165  
 Steuart, John (of Dalguise), **27** 407  
 Steuber, Karl von (portrait painter): *Prince Friedrich Wilhelm*, **43** 2\*  
 Stevens, Alexander (architect): Edinburgh, St Andrew, **43** 165  
 Stevens, Alfred (sculptor), **19** 68, **39** 103n.17  
 Stevens, Edward (architect), **15** 55-6, **27** 309, **39** 81, 105n.30; Doveridge Hall, **27** 309, 314  
 Stevens, ----- (architect), **32** 154  
 Stevenson, Christine (historian), **44** 136  
 Stevenson, David (architect [c])  
 Stevenson, F.P. (historian): *see* Bentham, James, *History ...*  
 Stevenson, George (lawyer), **27** 222  
 Stevenson, John James (architect), **23** 60, **24** 83-6, 88-9; on Westminster Hall, **41** 232-5, 237  
 Stevenson, R.A.M., **25** 103-4  
 Stevenson, Robert L (novelist), **44** 131  
 Stewart, Lady Arabella (niece of Lady Shrewsbury), **29** 60  
 Stewart, Harry Sinclair (architect), **44** 410nn.25-6; Sevenoakes Weald, Patience & Prudence Cottages, **44** 407-08\*  
 Stewart, Henry (of Methven), **46** 112  
 Stewart, Sir John (of Murthly), **27** 407-08; Sir William Drummond, **27** 413-14  
 Stewart, John (mason): Glasgow, tolbooth, **31** 112  
 Stewart, J., **24** 110-11  
 Stewart, Kipp (architect), **33** 173  
 Stickells, Robert (mason/architect), **27** 368  
 Stier, Wilhelm (architect): Berlin, Lutheran cathedral (design), **44** 269-70\*  
 Stigand, Archbishop of Canterbury, **44** 168  
 Stiles, John (mason?): Eltham Pal., **29** 6  
 Stillingfleet, Revd Edward William (of South Cave), **41** 214  
 Stillman, Damie (historian), **31** 166, **36** 69-70  
 Stillman, John (architect), **46** 307  
 Stirling, Viscount, **31** 111,  
 Stirling, A.M.W. (Biographer): *Coke of Norfolk ...*, **40** 144  
 Stirling, James (architect), **33** 198  
 Stirling, John (ofTullichewan), **29** 181  
 Stirling, William (connoisseur), **28** 165  
 Stirlings (builder/architects, of Dunblane), **29** 175; Dollar, ch., **29** 177  
 Stoakes, Charles (nephew of N. Stone), **46** 71  
 Stock, Harry (architect): London, Westminster, Hamburg-Amerika building, **27** 433  
 Stocker, David (archaeologist), **44** 166-8; on Lincoln, **34** 12-13, 31-3  
 Stockett, Lewis (surveyor), **29** 198

Stokes, George Henry (architect): 'G.H.Stokes at Battlesden and Belle Vue' (Bassett), **26** 92-5; Battlesden, **26** 92-5, pl.58b, 59ab; Ferrières, **26** 94; Halifax, Belle Vue, **26** 92-5, 98, pl.58cd; Pregny, **26** 94

Stokes, Leonard (architect), **25** 107, **32** 135, **36** 161-2, 166n.10; Peterborough, All Souls' presbytery, **36** 161; Wellingborough, ho. for fallen women, **36** 161

Stokowski, Leopold (conductor), **45** 456

Stone, Francis (of Norwich: architect [c])

Stone, George (archbp. of Armagh), **38** 95

Stone, Henry, **24** 2

Stone, John (mason), **24** 2

Stone, Lawrence (historian), **24** 53-4

Stone, Nicholas the elder (mason/sculptor), **23** 18, **24** 2-4, 9-10, **27** 368, **29** 7, **37** 63n.15, **39** 47-9, **44** 233, **45** 71; Bagshot Lo., **46** 75; Balls Park (?), **46** 73; 'Nicholas Stone's Goldsmiths' Hall' (Newman), **14** 30-39, pl.26-9a\*; Chenies, Bedford chap., **46** 80n.68; Chilham, St Mary, **14** 32; Copthall (?), **46** 73; Cornbury, **14** 32, **46** 73-4; Eastwell, Finch mon't, **39** 48\*; Edinburgh, Holyrood Pal., **14** 32; Kirby Ho., **35** 116n.45, **46** 71-3\*; London Banqueting House, **14** 32, **24** 16, **44** 84, **46** 71, 74, Battersea, **27** 281-2, 284, Covent Gdn., **46** 75, Goldsmiths' Hall, **46** 71, 73, Greenwich, Queen's House (?), **27** 34-5\*, St Andrew Undershaft, **27** 284, St.Paul's, Donne mon't, **39** 43, 47-9, (rep'rs), **14** 32, **46** 71, Somerset Ho., **46** 71, 75, Westminster Abbey, Holles mon't, **39** 52n.43; Newstead Abbey, **24** 2, York Ho., watergate, **24** 4; Oxford, Botanic (= Physic) Gdns gate., **46** 73, Magdalen coll., Lyttleton mon't, **39** 43, **46** 73; Watford, Morrison mon'ts., **46** 80n.68; Wilton, **35** 116n.45, **46** 71; Windsor, Cas., **14** 32; Woburn, **46** 57, 59, 71-5\*; Wyn mon't, **39** 48; in Scotland, **45** 241

Stonehouse, Elizabeth (of Herriard), **28** 40

Stonehouse, Revd Sir James (of Radley), **44** 342; Sir John, **44** 341-2; Sir William, **44** 342, 348, 349n.4

Stones & Stones (architects): Liverpool, Cunard (des'n), **46** 241-2\*

Stonor, ----- (friend of Pugin), **31** 193

Stopford, Revd Joshua (of Ellerker), **41** 212

Storer, James, **23** 46-7, pl.34a\*

Storer, J. & H. (engravers): *Pulteney Bridge*, **38** 139\*

Storey, Thomas (mason), **27** 151

Stormont, 1<sup>st</sup> Lord, **19** 20, 27

Storrs, Sir Ronald (Palestine governor), **43** 285, 288, 307, 331n.85

Story, J. (topographical artist), **41** 272n.7

Stow, John (historian & antiquary), **24** 25, **39** 42, **45** 162, 174; *Survey of London*, **27** 91, 96, 102, **36** 54, 56, **41** 111-2, **44** 98, 102, 246

Stow, John (Westminster almoner), **45** 75

Stow, William: *Remarks .on London*, **44** 103

Stowe, W.C. (architect) [I]

Stowell, Robert (mason), **20** 6, 11

Stowey, Philip (architect): Exeter, **27** 303

Strachan Davidson, J.L. (Master of Balliol), **44** 284, 287

Strachey, William (visitor), **40** 84, 96

Strack, ----- (of Berlin: architect), **11** 59

Strafford, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of, **22** 53 **42** 188-9, 195-6; 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl, **24** 41

Strafford, William (builder): Battersea, **27** 283, 291n.26

Strahan, Alexander (printer), **35** 133n.3

Strahan, John (mason/architect): Bristol, 66-70 Prince St, **33** 75

Strathcona, Lord (banker & entrepreneur), **36** 130, 143n.9

Strange, Charles Tindall (craftsman), **10** 93

Strange, John, **25** 22, 30

Strathmore, Earl of, **46** 109, 124n.3

Stratton, Arthur (architect & historian), **25** 60, 62, 107, **27** 568

Stravinsky, Igor (composer), **45** 456

Streater, Robert (sergeant painter): Hampton Ct., **41** 101; Moor Park, **35** 165

Street, Arthur (architect): *Memoir of G.E. Street*, **11** 90

Street, George Edmund (architect), **1** 31, **8** 53, 60, 75, **13** 59, 61, **18** 62, **19** 34, 58, **20** 63-4, **22** 86, **23** 100-02,

114, **24** 84-5, **26** 99, **28** 164-5, 169, 174, **36** 103, 118-9, 122, 124n.51, **37** 162, **38** 197, 204, **41** 173, 187, **42** 5, 284, **43** 243; Blickling ch (rest'n), **34** 85; Chalfont St Peter, **44** 253-6; Dublin, Christ Church cath., rest'n., **38** 24n.62; East Grinstead, hosp., **38** 202; Ettington Pk. (des'ns), **22** 79, pl.29a\*; Filkins, ch., **38** 208; Howsham, St John, **23** 90, pl.49a\*; London, Law Courts, **11** 82, 84, 86, 91, 116, 118, **23** 120, **24** 85, **27** 561, **41** 220, 228, 240, National gallery (des'n), **33** 133; Maidenhead, Boyne Hill, **46** 171; Stone, St. Mary (restoration), **44** 195, 203, 209nn.3-5; Wheatley, St.Mary, **38** 206; York, Minster, **10** 101, 102, 108, 111; *Brick & Marble Architecture ...*, **23** 86-7, 90-91, 93, **43** 246; on French 'restoration', **46** 192

Street, William, **14** 55

Streeter, Robert (painter), **26** 68, **27** 164, 173n.11, **45** 258; London, Somerset Ho., **45** 258, Whitehall pal., **45** 263; Oxford, Sheldonian Theatre, **27** 44, **45** 281\*, 285

Streton, George H>, **25** 84

Strickland family (of Boynton), **27** 265

Strickland, Sir Walter (of Sizergh) [inv]

Strickland, Sir William (of Boynton), **38** 88n.46

Strickland, William (architect): Philadelphia, Cherry St synagogue, **45** 392

Striedinger, Alderman (of Bexhill), **33** 145-6

Strnad [?], ---- (architect), **37** 177

Stroganov, Aniki (entrepreneur), **40** 77

Strong, Edward senr. (mason), **35** 119, **37** 38; Chatsworth, **41** 118; London, St Stephen Walbrook, **35** 131, St Vedast Foster La., **35** 131, Greenwich Hosp., **35** 119;

Strong, Edward junr. (mason), **35** 119, 125, 127; London, Christchurch Newgate, **35** 130, St James Garlickhither, **35** 121, St Michael Bassishaw, **35** 119, St Michael Paternoster Royal, **35** 121, 130, St Paul's cath., **35** 119-20, St Stephen Walbrook, **35** 131, St Vedast Foster La., 131, Greenwich Hosp., **35** 119;

Strong, Thomas (mason): London, St Paul's cath., **35** 120, 127, 134n.28, **37** 38-9, 49

Stroud, Dorothy (historian), **30** 181, **41** 265, **46** 135

Strutt, John (of Essex), **27** 301

Strype, John (editor & historian): *Stow's Survey of London*, **44** 29, 102-03, 246

Stuart, Maj.-Gen. Charles (ruthless guardian), **46** 256

Stuart, Elizabeth (wife of James), **44** 39, 43, 44n.16

Stuart, James (architect), **4** 26, **8** 26, 28, **11** 58, **17** 27, **21** 79, 94, **25** 22, 27, **27** 119, **36** 86-7, 89n.3, **37** 85, **38** 149, **44** 39-44\*, 65; 'Newly Acquired Designs by James Stuart in the B.A.L. Drawings Collection' (Harris), **22** 72-7, pl.16-28\*; 'A Newly-Discovered Drawing by James Stuart' (Bristol), **44** 39-44\*; Greenwich Hosp. chap., **28** 76, **43** 183, **44** 143; Hagley, Doric Temple, **25** 17, **44** 39; Kedleston, des'ns., **22** 72-3, pl.16\*, **40** 159; London, Montagu Ho., **25** 27, Spencer House, **44** 39; Nuneham Courtenay church, **22** 7, **44** 396; (with Nicholas Revett), *The Antiquities of Athens*, **20** 18, **21** 79, **28** 84, **29** 174, **36** 69, 85, 87, 92n.73, **38** 169n.14, **43** 13, 222, 225, **44** 39, 43, 44n.17, **45** 4-5\*, 15, 26n.1. 28n.20; *De Obelisco Caesaris Augusti*, **36** 89n.9, **44** 41, 44n.17; Wedgwood portrait, **2** frontisp.

Stuart, James (the Old Pretender), **29** 102

Stuart, Sir William (of Edinburgh), **28** 145

Stuart, William (gardener): Badminton, **27** 165

Stuart de Rothesay, Lord, **21** 87-9

Stuart Wortley, c.b., **15** 72-3

Stubelius, Torsten (architect): Hälsingborg crem., **39** 182, 195n.30

Stübben, -----: *Die Städtebau*, **30** 155

Stubbs, Laurence (Hampton Court paymaster), **45** 136, 143, 149

Stubbs, Thomas (architect): London, Neuve Église, **45** 398

Stubbs, (historian), **27** 570

Stuflesser, Ferdinand (wood-carver), **14** 98, 100

Stukeley, William (antiquary), **4** 51, 55, **27** 232, **36** 64nn.12,15, **41** 264n.8, **44** 181, 184, 186; *Palaeographia sacra*, **37** 103-4

Stüler, Friedrich August (architect), **11** 59, **41** 160, **43** 3, 11, 21

Stummer, ----- 9architect), **11** 64

Sturdy, David (historian), **45** 288n.48

Sturge, C.Y. (LCC), **34** 212, 217n.38  
 Sturm, Leonhard Christoph (theorist), **26** 86n.21, **44** 265  
 Sturt, Humphrey (of Crichel), **27** 268-9  
 Sturt, John (engraver): *St Mary, Lincoln's Inn Fields*, **31** 136, 138, 145\*; *All Saints', Oxford*, **35** 123-4  
 Style, Thomas (bricklayer): Blickling, **2** 33, **29** 4, 6  
 Styles, Benjamin (of Moor Park), **30** 58, **35** 165  
 Subise, Duc de (Huguenot), **45** 254  
 Suckling, Sir Robert (of St.Andrew's, Norwich) [inv]  
 Suetonius (historian), **32** 10, **34** 50  
 Suffield, Lord & Lady: *see* Harbord  
 Suffolk, Earls of, **23** 4-5, 12, 24-5, 27; Thomas Howard, 1st Earl, **23** 1, 3-4, 14, 22, **27** 507, **33** 30-31, 48-9; Theophilus, 2nd Earl, **33** 31-2, 48; 1<sup>st</sup> Duke of, **31** 38, **41** 18 [inv x 2], 69; 2<sup>nd</sup> Duke, **41** 69  
 Suger, Abbot (of St.Denis), **40** 40-41, **44** 175-6, **45** 328, 341, **46** 218, 228n.103  
 Suger, Nicholas (Clerk of works, of York), **38** 76  
 Sulla (emperor), **46** 127  
 Sullivan, Louis (architect), **25** 120-3, 127-8, **32** 154, **40** 55, **45** 401; Chicago, Auditorium Bdg., **40** 55, **46** 290  
 Sullivan, Luke, **25** 9, 17  
 Summers, Henry (architect): Liverpool, Toxteth Gk. Orthodox ch., **46** 258  
 Summerson, Sir John (historian), **2** 37, **6** 32, 36, 103, **8** 73, 77, 81-3, **11** 57, 67, **12** 71, **15** 98-9, **17** 28, **23** 18, 21-2, **24** 3, 7, 9, 54, **26** 41, **27** 565, 569, **32** 33, **33** 73n.1 **34** 172, **35** 127, **36** 69, **37** 108, **38** 26, 68, 113, **39** 3, 121-2, **41** 78, **42** 250, 263, **43** 154, 157nn.12,23, 158n.25, 219, 240, **44** 22, 108, 321n.28, **45** 168, **46** 69, 135; 'John Newenham Summerson: A Select Bibliography' (Crook), **40** 289-307; *The Architectural Association*, **36** 160; letters from P.E.Newton, **36** 159-67; *Architecture in Britain 1530-1830*, **37** 48-50; *Wren*, **37** 48; on Wren & St.Paul's, **37** 37-8, 48-50, 62nn.3,9, 64n.30; 'Ten Years of British Architecture', **38** 229; on Modernism, **38** 229-31, 234-5; on ugliness, **46** 190; *see also* Thorpe, *Book of Architecture*  
 Sumner, John (provost of King's), **21** 79-80  
 Sumpster, David (architect & surveyor), **29** 10; Wilton, **35** 86, 15n.30, 116nn.46,48,52  
 Sumsion, Thomas (of Colerne: mason), **10** 13, 18; Badminton, **27** 173n.16  
 Sunlight, Joseph (architect): Manchester, south Manchester synagogue, **45** 400-01\*, Sunlight Ho., **45** 400  
 Surrey, Earl of (poet): **27** 448  
 Surtees, R.S. (satirist): *Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour*, **27** 453  
 Surtees, R.T. (engineer), **29** 185  
 Susai, Piero & Fante de (of Venice, builders' merchants), **37** 10  
 Sussex, Duke of, **37** 63n.15, **39** 75n.41  
 Sutherland, Earl of (17<sup>th</sup>-cent.), **46** 98; 2nd Duke of, **1** 26-8, **19** 5, 7, **20** 67-70, **26** 102, **36** 129  
 Sutton, Augustus (of West Tofts), **36** 112  
 Sutton, Revd. Frederick (of Brant Broughton), **36** 112  
 Sutton, Sir John, **36** 112  
 Sutton, Sir John (of Lynford), **31** 193  
 Sutton, Sir Thomas (of Homerton), **44** 228; tomb, **44** 233, 235\*  
 Sutton, William (joiner): Skipton, **32** 76n.49  
 Suys, Tieleman Franciscus (architect) [H]  
 Swain, John (journalist), **32** 19  
 Swainson, Harold, **25** 95-100  
 Swan, Abraham (joiner): Kedleston cl. of wks., **40** 159, **42** 347  
 Swanzy, Francis (benefactor), **44** 402-05, 408. 409n.11  
 Sweett, Cyril (surveyor), **33** 144-5  
 Swenarton, Mark (historian & critic), **31** 206-07  
 Swerdstone, John de (of King's Lynn), **43** 74  
 Swete, Revd Thomas (of Kenton), **27** 398  
 Swift, E.H., **25** 100  
 Swift, ----- (of Shrewsbury: carver), **11** 17, 20-24  
 Swinburne, Sir Thomas (of Edlingham) [inv]



Swindley, James (metal-worker), **14** 77, 82, 100  
 Swindley, John (of Chester: joiner), **14** 92  
 Switzer, David (landscape gardener): Culverthorpe, **40** 108n.13; Leeswood, **27** 472-3  
 Swynnerton family (of Hazlebadge), **27** 463  
 Sydenham, Edward (of Covent Garden), **44** 89  
 Sykes, Sir Christopher, **19** 31  
 Sykes, Godfrey (decorative artist): London, South Kensington mus., **41** 193, 204n.9  
 Sykes, Sir Tatton & Lady, **20** 63-4  
 Symands, John, **9** 40-41  
 Syme, John Stuart (of York): York, Minster, **10** 104, 108  
 Syme, Richard (carpenter), **27** 151, 154  
 Sym[m]s, John (joiner): Ampthill, **41** 97; Combe Abbey, **41** 108-9  
 Symond, John (builder): Hampton Ct., **31** 25  
 Symonds, Henry, **25** 57  
 Symonds, Mary (needlework artist), **14** 100  
 Symondson, Anthony (historian), **36** 110, **39** 121  
 Sympson, ----- (clerk of works): Lincoln, cath., **18** 19

## T

Tabary, James, **22** 58, pl.10b\*  
 Tacitus (historian), **25** 3, **37** 113  
 Tafuri, Manfredo (historian), **42** 111  
 Tagawa, Tom (architect), **33** 180  
 Taine, Hippolyte (historian), **30** 4  
 Tait, Alan (historian), **27** 216  
 Tait, Thomas S. (architect), **33** 150n.84; London, Ravenscourt Pk, Ryl Masonic Hosp, **33** 137, 139; Silver End, housing, **33** 137; Bexhill pavilion assessor, **33** 137-9, 141-2, 144, 148n.24; *see also* Burnet, Tait & Lorne  
 Takeshima, Takuichi (historian), **42** 97; *A Study of Ying Tsao Fa Shih*, **41** 11-12  
 Talbot, Edward, **5** 41  
 Talbot, John (of Lacock), **27** 390  
 Talbot Laybourne, R.C. (engineer), **27** 434  
 Talbot, William (bishop of Durham), **38** 109  
 Talbott, Richard (plasterer), **44** 85-86  
 Talman, John (architect, collector & dealer in drawings), **2** 29, **29** 102, 135-7, 139-40, **33** 65, 73, **38** 79, Croft, Michael (plasterer), **27** 361, **44** 149; London, Whitehall Palace desns, **29** 102; drawing technique, **31** 153, 162\*; collections, **33** 94-7, 98n.12, 100n.35, 101nn.40,51  
 Talman, William (architect), **20** 22, **22** 60, 78, **24** 55, **27** 159nn.9, 10, 200n.13, **28** 41, **30** 127, **33** 65, 74n.15, 94, **40** 89; 'Holywell House, St Albans: an early work by William Talman?' (Harris), **28** 32-9\*, 'William Talman's First Country House' (Harris), **40** 110-4\*; Chatsworth, **28** 33; Dyrham, **10** 10; Hampton Court, **28** 33, **41** 102, plan, **31** 14, 17, 20\*, 25, 29, 32, 35-7, Trianon, des'n, **40** 87; & Hanbury Hall, **4** 13, 20; London, St anne, Soho, des'n, **40** 111; St Albans, Holywell Ho., **28** 32-4, 37-9\*; Stanstead, **28** 46, **40** 111-2; Thames Ditton, des'n., **40** 165; Thoresby, **4** 10-20, **6** 103-4, **28** 43, **40** 111; Uppark, **28** 46, **40** 112; Weybridge, Dorchester Ho., **40** 87; Witham, des'n, **40** 84-5\*, 87\*, 89-90; mon't, **42** 259, 262n.51; Inigo Jones collection, **2** 26, 29  
 Tamburlaine (Emperor), **30** 31-2  
 Tamerlayn, Bernard (glass-maker), **39** 38  
 Tamihana (Maori chief), **43** 255  
 Tanner, Sir Henry (architect): London, G.P.O., **46** 252n.45; (on reinforced concrete), **29** 183, 185-7, 191-3  
 Tanner, L.E.: *Recollections of a Westminster Antiquary*, **44** 220n.32  
 Tapié, Michel (critic), **33** 189  
 Tapper, Michael (architect), **10** 109, **14** 81, 100, **44** 290  
 Tapper, Sir Walter (architect), **36** 163; Balcombe, Nymans, **36** 163, 166n.23; Heanton Satchville, **7** 29; Liverpool cath. compet'n des'n., **36** 163; Oxford, Balliol chap., **44** 289-90; York, Minster, **10** 94, 102-3, 108-11, 113

Tarbat, Viscount, **46** 111-4, 124

Tardieu, ----- (architect), **3** 31-2, 35, 38, 110-12\*, 134\*

Tarrant, Charles, Lt. Col. (surveyor), **28** 116

Tartaglia, ----- (mathematician), **45** 290

Tasker, John (architect [c]), **22** 117, pl.42b\*; Bindon, summer house, **34** 162; Chideok, Weld ho., **34** 162; Lulworth castle (alt'ns), **33** 33, 36, **34** 154-9\*, 165, 166n.38, church, **34** 161-4\*; Preston (Dorset), villa, **34** 162

Tassie, James, **25** 24

Tassin of St Georges (mason), **46** 22; Falavier, **46** 22; Saxon, **46** 22

Tassin, Gilet (mason): Aberystwyth cas., **46** 28; Saxon, twr., **46** 22

Tasso, Torquato (poet), **43** 11

Tatham, Charles Heathcote (architect [c]), **14** 19, **39** 78, 86, 105n.30; Bolton lodge (desn), **32** 74; Llynedoch Lo., **29** 181; in Italy, **36** 85, **38** 147

Tatham, W. (of ?), **43** 279

Tatton Brown, William (architect & town-planner), **40** 272-3, 275-80, 283; Greenwich hosp., **40** 269-72\*, 277-9, 283-4

Taunton, Frances (of Freeland), **41** 216

Taut, Bruno (architect), **32** 143, **39** 124, 129-30, 132, 135, 153; Berlin-Dahlewitz, ho., **39** 129

Taylor, A. Warrington, (manufacturer), **36** 118-9, 121

Taylor, Arnold (historian), **29** 197, 199, **46** 19-24, 26, 28-31, 33-4

Taylor, Arthur (antiquary), **43** 224

Tyalor, B.B., **23** 103

Taylor, Edward (architect): York, Yorkshire Fine Art & Industrial Exhibition Building (= York City Art Gallery), **27** 356-67\*

Taylor, George Ledwell (architect) [I], **12** 64, 68, **38** 149, 145-5, 162, 165-6, 169n.7, **39** 78, 102n.5, **43** 222-3, 230; (with Edward Cresy), *Architectural Antiquities of Rome*, **38** 149, 151-2\*, 155, 157-65\*, 171n.31, 173n.69, 174n.84, **43** 224, **45** 113, 118, 126nn.8-10, **46** 144; (with Edward Cresy) *Architecture of the Middle Ages ...*, **43** 223\*-5, 230

Taylor, G.W., **22** 98

Taylor, H.M. & J. (historians), **32** 19-20, **44** 19n.6, **45** 51

Taylor, I. (surveyor), **27** 268

Taylor, James (architect [c])

Taylor, John (architect): London, Tower (rest'n), **41** 222, 225

Taylor, Sir John (Office of Works), **33** 133; & Nat. gallery, **33** 133

Taylor, Dr. John (of Ashbourne), **27** 310-11

Taylor, John junior: View of old Palace of Westminster, **9** 23, 43

Taylor, John (of Sheffield, surgeon), **30** 144

Taylor, John (publisher): *Essays on Gothic Architecture*, **45** 328

Taylor, Medland (architect), **24** 105-9

Taylor, Michael (of York: sculptor): York, Minster, **10** 105, 110

Taylor, Nicholas (historian), **41** 192

Taylor, Richard (carpenter): Ashley, **43** 117

Taylor, Revd. Richard (historian), **43** 261

Taylor, Sir Robert (architect [c]), **12** 64, **27** 128, 392, 394, **28** 71, 85, **29** 174, **40** 165; Bexleyheath, Danson Hill, **27** 256, 258; Chester, Bishop's pal., **14** 75; Chute Lodge, **27** 256, 258; Gorhambury, **28** 73, 85, 96\*; Harleyford Ho., **38** 114; Heveningham, **28** 73; **London**, Bank of England, **12** 15-20, 23-4, **25** 23, **27** 135-6, 139, 142\*, **37** 112-3, 116-9\*, 122-6, 129n.20, **43** 181, **46** 136, Grafton St. (6), **27** 257, Lincoln's Inn, Stone Buildings, **31** 143n.7, London Br. rep'rs, **43** 180, Spring Gardens (34), **27** 255-6, **37** 122, 129n.19; Upper Brook St. (33), **27** 258; Purbrook, **27** 256; Maidenhead bridge, **27** 325; Oxford, Taylorian Inst., **37** 124, 129n.21; Roehampton, Mount Clare, **27** 255-9, 260n.18, 261-2\*; Richmond, Asgill Ho., **11** 29, **27** 256, 258; Sharpham, **27** 256, 258; use of Coade stone, **28** 71, 73

Taylor, R.F. (historian), **26** 106

Taylor, Simon (fellow of All Souls), **41** 140

Taylor, Thomas (of Leeds: architect [c]) [L], **38** 178-82, 184; Dewsbury, Earls Heaton ch., **38** 178; churches in Bradford, Colne, Dewsbury, Huddersfield, Littleborough, Liversedge,

Luddenden, Pudsey, Sheffield, Ripon, **38** 180  
 Taylor, William (carpenter): Escot, **42** 205  
 Taylor, William (mason), **10** 106  
 Taylor, William (topographical artist): *Stanway Manor*, **41** 253-4, 260n.5  
 Taylor, William (of Cork: agent), **42** 194  
 Taylor, William Francis (of Chester: Joiner), **14** 93, 100  
 Taylor, W., & *Vitruvius Britannicus*, **20** 16  
 Tecton (architects), **40** 275, **46** 298, 303  
 Tegetmeier, Denis (of High Wycombe: sculptor): York, Minster, **10** 110  
 Teils, Ignatii (provincial governor), **40** 172, 183n.8  
 Te Korou, Karaitiana (artist): *Ua Rongopai*, **43** 260-1\*  
 Telford, Thomas (engineer/architect), **11** 67, **12** 64, 70, **27** 304, 336, 562; Bath, Pulteney br. des'n, **38** 138\*; Buildwas, br., **38** 139; London, London Bridge des'n, **44** 119, 122n.8, St Kaatherine's Dock, **4** 101, **19** 38; Shrewsbury, cas., rest'n., **38** 139; Sudborough, vic'ge, **38** 139  
 Teliatvskii family, **40** 67  
 Tellurini, Augusto, on Juvarra, **6** 41  
 Temanza, Tommaso, **25** 21  
 Temko, Allen (critic), **33** 182  
 Tempest family (of Brancepeth), **27** 275n.30  
 Temple, Earl (of Stowe), **20** 33-4, 36-7, 42-4, **31** 166  
 Temple, Sir Richard, **20** 32-4  
 Temple, Rev. Thomas (of Battersea), **27** 284; Sir William, **27** 284  
 Temple, Thomas (mason), **10** 106  
 Tenison, Thomas (archbp. of Canterbury), **38** 70  
 Tennant, Mungo (pawnbroker), **42** 165  
 Tennyson, Alfred Lord (poet), **43** 277  
 Tenon, Jacques (surgeon & hospital reformer), **44** 140, 153, 156-8, 159n.5  
 Te Ra Parepe (founder of Io Matua movement), **43** 266  
 Te Rauparaha (Maori chief), **43** 255-6  
 Terence (playwright), **41** 54  
 Terenzio, Alberto (archaeologist), **36** 81  
 Terne, Dr. Christopher (surgeon), **27** 100, 102  
 Ternisier, ----- (painter), **45** 440n.103  
 Terry, George (mason): Raby, **15** 25  
 Terry, John (joiner), **38** 83; York, Minster, roofing, **8** 106  
 Terry, Leonard (carpenter), **38** 83; York, Minster, roofing, **8** 106, **10** 110-11  
 Tessé, M.Le Marge de (of Chatou), **29** 102, 108  
 Tessenow, Heinrich (architect/teacher), **39** 131, 145n.43  
 Tessin, Hans Ewald: Ayr, citadel, **8** 12-15  
 Tessin, Nicodemus the younger (architect), **26** 55-7, 76, 86n.20, **42** 220  
 Te Turuki, Te Kooti Arikirangi (builder & carver): Manutuke, ch., **43** 262; Te Kuiti, Tokanganui-a-Noho, **43** 262-3\*  
 Teulon, Samuel Sanders (architect), **38** 192, 195  
 Te Waka Kurei (carver): Manatuke, ch., **43** 256-7  
 Te Waka Perulinka (carver): Manatuke, ch., **43** 256  
 Thacker, Robert (engraver): *Longford Castle*, **27** 513  
 Thackeray, William Makepeace (novelist), **43** 272  
 Thanet, Earl of, **27** 242  
 Thatcher, Frederick (architect): Auckland, All Saints, **43** 265, St John, **43** 265, St Stephen, **43** 265; Wellington, St Paul, **43** 260-1\*  
 Thatcher, Margaret (politico), **32** 19  
 Thearle, H. (architect), **32** 149, 150n.20; Birkenhead, art gallery, **32** 151n.59  
 Theed, William (sculptor), **20** 70  
 Theobald, Count of Blois, **42** 31  
 Theodora (empress), **40** 35  
 Theodorus of Sparta, **6** 12

Theophanes, **12** 45, **25** 99  
 Theophilus de Torcello, **34** 68  
 Thiers, Adolphe ( ), **46** 220n.21  
 Thiersch, August (historian), **39** 200  
 Thirlwall, ----- (topographical artist), **41** 272n.7  
 Thoenes, Christof (historian), **42** 127  
 Thomas the Martyr, Saint, **34** 58n.37, **44** 194n.46  
 Thomas, Archbishop of York, **44** 168  
 Thomas of Witney (mason/architect): Westminster, St. Stephen's chapel, Winchester Cathedral, Winchelsea, St. Thomas, **44** 211n.31  
 Thomas, Abraham (Holkham secr.), **40** 148, 154, 157n.47  
 Thomas, Sir Alfred Brumwell (architect): Belfast, custom ho., **46** 236  
 Thomas, Aubrey: Liverpool, Liver Bdg., **46** 237-41\*, 247, Lord St. Arcade, **46** 238, State Ins. office, **46** 238, Water St (18), **46** 238  
 Thomas, John (bishop of Lincoln), **18** 14  
 Thomas, John (painter), **10** 108, **27** 361  
 Thomas, John (sculptor), **42** 301; Glasgow, Lanarkshire Ho., **42** 298-9, National Bank, **42** 305n.34, Necropolis, Houldsworth Maus'm, **42** 305n.34, Park Terr. (1), **42** 305n.31; \*London, Palace of Westminster, **31** 184  
 Thomas, Mark Hartland (architect), **39** 198-9, 205  
 Thomas, Matthew Evans (architect), **38** 169nn.6,9, **39** 86, 97, 103n.15, 107n.56  
 Thomas, Sir Percy (architect): Coventry cath. assessor, **35** 210-11, 222  
 Thomas, Rodney (architect): Coventry cath., des'n., **35** 214  
 Thomas, William, **9** 38, **11** 26-8  
 Thomas, Dr. (of Exhall: editor), **27** 540n.3  
 Thomas of Lancaster (rebel), **39** 25  
 Thomas of Witney (mason), **21** 31, **22** 32, 34  
 Thomason, Yeoville (architect): Birmingham, council ho. & museum, **45** 392, Singer Hill synagogue, **45** 392  
 Thomlinson, Revd Robert (of Whickham): Newcastle upon Tyne, Thomlinson libr., **41** 261-2, 264n.3  
 Thomon, Thomas de (architect), **3** 31  
 Thomond, 6th Earl of, **27** 45n.19; Marquess, **20** 66  
 Thompson, Bruce (historian), **44** 56n.9  
 Thompson, Sir D'Arcy Wentworth (biologist): *On Growth & Form*, **39** 206  
 Thompson, Christopher Thurston (photographer), **41** 194  
 Thompson, David (historian): *Renaissance Paris*, **29** 43  
 Thompson, F.M.L. (historian), **12** 63  
 Thompson, Hamilton (historian), **32** 70  
 Thompson, James (architect) [L]  
 Thompson, James (builder): Dodington, **34** 174  
 Thompson, John (mason): Belton, **40** 99; London, St Magnus Martyr, **35** 126  
 Thompson, John (of Camberwell: builder): Streatham Christ Church, **43** 234  
 Thompson, John & sons (of Peterborough: builders & contractors), **14** 77-8, 96-8, 100  
 Thompson, Joseph (architect) [L]  
 Thompson, Paul (historian), **36** 105, **38** 198, 215, **44** 291n.9  
 Thompson, Mark Grayston (architect [c])  
 Thompson, M.W. (historian), **43** 55n.2, 56n.3  
 Thompson, Revd Percy & Mrs Laura Gilchrist (benefactors), **44** 402, 408, 409nn.6, 11  
 Thompson, W. (of Richmond, housing reformer), **30** 152, 154  
 Thompsens (of Kilburn, Yorks: craftsmen), **10** 102-4, 108  
 Thomson, Alexander (architect), **43** 218n.54; Glasgow, Bath St. Exhib'n hall, **42** 306n.43, Caledonia Road ch., **13** 51, **43** 214, Queen's Park church, **44** 273n.2  
 Thomson, Alexander H. (architect): Woodhall, **27** 211  
 Thomson, D.J. (survey draughtsman), **27** 548  
 Thomson, James (poet): *Liberty*, **27** 111-13, **44** 123  
 Thomson, J. (architect): Grittleton House, **26** 101

Thomson, J. (architect) [I]

Thomson, Leslie Graham, **27** 552

Thomson, ----- (architect, c20): *see* Adams, Thomson & Fry

Thomson & Sandilands (architects), **22** 102

Thoresby, Ralph (antiquary), **23** 4, **43** 125

Thorneycroft, Sir Hamo (sculptor), **43** 213

Thornhill, Sir James (architect & decorative painter), **20** 19-20, **24**, **31** 143n.19; London, Greenwich, St. Alphege, **38** 73; Moor Park, **35** 165; Witham, des'n., **40** 85, 87, 89\*-90; drawing technique, **31** 153-6, 162-4\*

Thornley, Arnold (architect): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Board, **46** 251n.13; *see also* Hobbs & Thornley and Briggs, Wostenholme & Thornley

Thornton, Peter (historian): *Interior Decoration*, **26** 59

Thornton, William (carver & architect), **27** 270; Beningborough, **35** 187n.10; Beverley, Minster, **38** 70, 85n.11; Castle Howard, **42** 233n.58; Wentworth cas., **42** 188-9, 195

Thornton family (of Salisbury), **31** 191

Thornton White, L.J. (architect): Bexhill pavilion (desn.), **33** 142

Thornycroft, Sir Hamo (sculptor): London, Chartered Accountants, **36** 163; York, Minster, **10** 94, 111

Thorold, Sir J.H. (of Syston), **27** 345-6

Thorold, William (architect), **40** 192; Uxbridge, **40** 202n.27

Thorpe, John (surveyor & ? architect), **5** 23, **32**, **37**, **6** 25 28, **30**, **32**, **27** 513, **29** 6, 53-4, 59 **37** 63n.13; Ashley (?), **43** 117; Aston, 'John Thorpe and Aston Hall' (Fairclough), **32** 30-51\*; & Audley End, **23** 5-9, 12, 14, 16-18, 22, pl.2\*; Belvoir, **32** 36, 49; Bourne, Red Hall, **32** 48; Charlton (?), **43** 116-7; Dowsby, **32** 48; London, Holland Ho., **32** 48; Lulworth, **33** 46-7; Somerhill, **38** 65-6, **41** 260n.19, **43** 116-7; Thornton Coll., **32** 34, 48; *The Book of Architecture of John Thorpe*, **28** 18n.20, **32** 30-40\*, 48-9, **33** 46-7, 59\*, **35** 142, 144-5, 150, 154, **38** 65-8, **41** 247, 260nn.15,19; **44** 316, 321n.28, 349n.10, 358, 448; plans of Burghley & Cheshunt Pk., **45** 175-6\*; Thomas senr. (mason): Kirby Hall, **29** 8; Thomas junr. (mason), Blickling, **29** 4-6, [17-20, 29-30, 32-3]; Felbrigg (?), **29** 17; London, Eltham Pal., **29** 6, Greenwich Pal., **29** 6, Whitehall Banqueting Ho., **29** 6; Newmarket, King's lodging, **29** 6

Thorpe, John (Jesuit priest), **34** 161-2

Thorvaldsen, Bertel (sculptor), **38** 153, **39** 81; Copenhagen, Museum, **42** 259; Potsdam, Charlottenhof, **43** 18

Throckmorton family (of Coughton & Buckland), **44** 57, 227n.23; Nicholas, **45** 161

Thucydides (historian), **45** 27n.11

Thurah, Lauritz de: *Den Danske Vitruvius*, **44** 159

Thurles, Viscount, **41** 80n.16

Thurley, simon (historian), **45** 133, 135, 154n.4, 156n.41

Thurloe, John (Secretary of state), **44** 233

Thurstan, ----- (archbishop of York), **38** 22n.29

Thynne, Francis (antiquary), **39** 25

Thynne, Lord John, **23** 73, 78

Tibaldi, Pellegrino (architect): Milan, S.Fedele, **36** 20-22\*, 25, **40** 227

Tiberi, C. (historian), **33** 3, 23n.8

Tieck, Christian Friedrich (portrait painter): *Schinkel*, **43** 2\*

Tierney Clarke, W. (architect [c])

Tibetot, Robert (courtier), **46** 30

Tijou, Jean (whitesmith), **44** 337

Tillemans, Peter (topographical painter), **4** 15, **6** 103, 105

Tillison, John (Clerk of works), **37** 39

Tillotson, John (archbishop), **18** 12

Tilney, Charles (architect) [L]

Timbrell, Benjamin & Phillips, John (carpenters), **32** 96n.15; London, Grosvenor chap., **40** 141n.57

Timbs, John: *Curiosities of London*, **44** 294

Timur: *see* Tamburlaine

Tindall, Benjamin (architect), **39** 41

Tingham, Edmund, **22** 55

Tinley, ----- (architect?): Ditchley (desn.), **32** 85-6, 95nn.4,8  
 Tinworth, George: York, Minster, **10** 108, 111  
 Tipping, H. Avray (historian & architect), **25** 61, **27** 268, **30** 52  
 Tipping, William (architectural assistant), **31** 184  
 Tiroli, Andrea, **4** 27-8  
 Tirroll, John (mason): Rushton, **27** 370  
 Tischler, F. & Hildebrand, R. (architects): Coventry cath. des'n., **35** 214-5, 218, 221, 227\*  
 Tite, Sir William (architect & M.P.), **8** 41, **11** 57, **12** 68-9, **16** 60, **42** 308, **43** 230; Beeston stn., **43** 241;  
     Dollar, ch., **29** 177; London, Royal Exchange, **27** 572n.20, 573n.36, **38** 162-3\*; opposition to  
     Scott, **28** 169, 172, 178  
 Titian (Tiziano Vecellio, painter): **27** 222, **35** 36, **44** 149, 151\*, **45** 219; Venice, Scuola d.Carità,  
     *Presentation of the Virgin*, **37** 19-20 *Portrait of Giulio Romano*, **31** 141, 143n.20  
 Todd Burns (of Dublin), **27** 423-4  
 Toebelmann, Fritz (historian), **45** 118, 126n.10  
 Toller, Ernst (novelist), **45** 480n.90  
 Tolomei, Claudion (correspondent), **31** 79n.53  
 Tomkinson, William & Sons (of Liverpool: builders & contractors), **11** 91  
 Tomley, William (Holkham porter), **40** 152  
 Tomlinson, William (plasterer): Skipton, **32** 76n.49  
 Tomlinson, ----- (builder): Liverpool, St George's Hall, **43** 205  
 Tommasini, ----- (commission secretary), **38** 153-4  
 Tompion, Thomas (clockmaker), **27** 158, 159n.21  
 Topham, Richard (antiquary & collector), **33** 101n.51  
 Topplitz, Frances (of New York), **32** 155  
 Topp, John (of Stockton Ho.), **38** 61  
 Topsell, Edward (imaginative zoologist): *Historie of Foure-Footed Beastes*, **41** 59\*-61, 63-4  
 Tornabuoni, Francesco (sculptor), **26** 34n.42  
 Torricelli, Evangelista (physicist), **45** 290  
 Torrigiano, Pietro (sculptor), **23** 63; Henry VII tomb, **44** 213  
 Torrington, 5th Viscount (traveller & diarist), **27** 539, **32** 30, 69, 72, 74, **38** 79, **45** 221  
 Tory, Frank (sculptor), **25** 74  
 Toto del Nuziata (decorative painter): Hampton Ct., **31** 5  
 Totti, Giovan Battista (canon of Pisa), **46** 47  
 Tough, John (witness), **42** 245n.25  
 Tournemine, Revd R.P. (priest & antiquary), **37** 102  
 Tournon, Camille de (prefect of Rome), **38** 150-51, **39** 91; *Etudes statistiques*, **38** 150, 171n.28  
 Tower, Walter Ernest, **14** 89, 100; York, Minster, **10** 111  
 Town, Ithiel (architect) [H]  
 Towneley, Charles, **25** 22, 24  
 Townesend, George (of Bristol: mason), **10** 32; King's Weston, **10** 13, 21, 51  
 Townesend, John (mason): Henley bridge, **27** 325-6; Maidenhead bridge, **27** 325  
 Townesend, Stephen (mason), **27** 325  
 Townesend, William (mason/architect): Blenheim Pal., **44** 349n.2; Oxford, Queen's coll., **33** 61-2,  
     Worcester coll., **33** 68; Radley Hall, **44** 341; Thornhill Manor, **44** 349n.2  
 Townsend, Charles Harrison (architect), **22** 95, **45** 364, **46** 171  
 Townsend family (of Durham), **41** 216  
 Townsend, Revd George (of Durham), **41** 209-11  
 Townsend, Revd George Fyler (of Brantingham), **41** 210-11, 216  
 Townsend, Henry James (etcher), **31** 183  
 Townshend, Sir Roger (1) (of East Raynham), **43** 113  
 Townshend, Sir Roger (2) (of East Raynham), **2** 38, **21** 59, 64-6, **32** 52-67, **43** 117, **44** 330n.7; Anne, **32** 60,  
     67n.127; Sir John, **32** 64n.25; Lady Mary, **32** 62; Vere, **32** 67n/122  
 Townshend, Lord (Lord Lt. of Ireland), **28** 102, 106-07; 2nd Viscount, **30** 45, **34** 76; Viscountess, **30** 45;  
     3rd Viscount, **30** 49  
 Towsey, Joseph (builder, of Blandford): Lulworth, **34** 161-2, 168n.37  
 Tracy family (of Stanway), **41** 259n.2; Ann, **41** 248, 255, 257; Sir John, **41** 250; Sir Paul, **41** 248, 257; Sir

Richard, **41** 245, 248, 257; Richard (2), **41** 254; Lord, **25** 7  
 Tradescant, John (gardener), **44** 371; at Cranborne, **44** 361  
 Trajan (emperor), **6** 19, **25** 3  
 Trappes-Lomax, Michael (historian), **28** 149  
 Traquair, Ramsay (survey draughtsman), **27b** 546  
 Travers, David (editor, *Arts & Architecture*), **33** 185n.43  
 Trecothick, Barlow (of Addington), **43** 174  
 Trecothick, James (of Addington), **27** 390  
 Tredgold, Thomas, **11** 64  
 Tregonwell, John (of Anderson), **38** 62  
 Treitschke, Heinrich (historian), **43** 3  
 Tremignan, ----- (architect): Venice, S. Moisè, **36** 20  
 Trench, Charles (building contractor): Edinburgh, Donaldson's Hosp., **27** 496; James, **27** 496  
 Trench, Frederick (Irish MP), **28** 114, 116  
 Trench John Chevenix (historian), **41** 49, 60  
 Trench, ----- (colonel), **1** 20-22  
 Tresham, Henry, **12** 65  
 Tresham, Sir Thomas (of Rushton: recusant), **27** 370, 373n.8, **45** 176; '... Sir Thomas Tresham's Reredos at Rushton Hall' (Williams), **44** 212-20  
 Tress & Innes, Messrs, **24** 30  
 Treswell, Ralph (surveyor & cartographer): maps of Holdenby, **44** 358; surveys of London, **35** 142, 147-9, 154, **43** 78, **45** 81  
 Trevelyan, Sir Charles (politician), **28** 159, 162  
 Trevelyan, Janet (singer), **36** 164  
 Trevelyan, Thomas (scrivener), **32** 45  
 Trevisan, Bernardo (of Maser), **33** 96-7  
 Trevisani, Francesco (painter), **33** 98n.12  
 Trevor, John (of Glynde), **29** 167 & n.16  
 Trevor, Sir John (courtier: of Plas Teg), **43** 117  
 Triggs, H. Inigo (architect & fantasist), **25** 60  
 Trinder, David (cartographer): *Plan of ... Cheltenham*, **42** 349  
 Tring, ----- (glazier): Culverthorpe, **40** 101  
 Tristram, Ernest William: York, Minster, **10** 111  
 Tritton, Henry, **8** 73-6, 79-80  
 Trofimov, Andrei (architect): Torzhok, barracks, **40** 183n.8  
 Trollope, Anthony (novelist): *The Vicar of Bulhampton*, **38** 58  
 Trollope & Colls (builders): London, Chelsea, Crosby Hall, **34** 213  
 Troost, Paul Ludwig (architect), **40** 251, 254  
 Trotman, E., **17** 25  
 Trotter, Alexander: Edinburgh, *Modified Plan for the Mound*, **44** 128  
 Trotter, Charles (of Edinburgh), **28** 145  
 Trotter, ----- (cabinet-maker): Edinburgh, Heriot's Hospital, **27** 409, Tolbooth St John, **27** 412  
 Trouard Fils, L.-A., **3** 23, 39-40, 54-5, 159-62\*, 175\*  
 Trouard, L.-F., **3** 23-5, 30  
 Troup, Frank W. (designer), **22** 90, 109, **36** 163; London, Blackfriars Ho., **22** 109, Chelsea, Crosby Hall (des'n), **34** 209-11  
 Trubshaw, Richard (mason/architect): Baswich, Holy Trinity, **44** 261-2\*; Stafford, St Chad (restoration), **44** 259-64\*  
 Truell, Revd. Holt (of Clonmannon), **37** 91-3  
 Tubbs, Raph (architect): London, 1951 Exhib., Dome of Discovery, **40** 62  
 Tubbs & Messer (architects): Bexhill pavilion (desn.), **33** 136-7  
 Tucker, Very Revd J. (Dean of Gloucester), **27** 485n.9  
 Tuckington, H. (architect) [L]  
 Tuddenham, J.H. (architect, of Aylsham): Ingworth, **34** 117  
 Tudor, Margaret: *see* Margaret [Tudor], Queen of Scotland (wife of James IV)  
 Tuke, Sir Brian (Treasurer of the Chamber), **31** 3

Tuke, William (Quaker), **44** 157  
 Tully, ----- (carver), **44** 336  
 Tunstall, Cuthbert (Bishop), **27** 91  
 Turangi, Paratena (carpenter): Manutuke, ch., **43** 256  
 Turner, Charles (of King's Lynn), **4** 53-4  
 Turner, Charles (of Kirkleatham), **19** 19, 31, **20** 15  
 Turner, Dawson (traveller), **21** 88, **45** 337  
 Turner, Edward (surveyor), **27** 298; Anne, **27** 298  
 Turner, Hugh Thackeray (architect & conservationist), **22** 101, **42** 1, 6, 14-15, 17, 21, 225, 232, 239; *Notes on the Repair of Ancient Buildings*, **42** 15, 17, 19  
 Turner, John (joiner): Badminton, **27** 164, 167  
 Turner, John (architect), **39** 109n.84  
 Turner, Sir John (of King's Lynn), **4** 43, 53  
 Turner, Joseph (architect): Ruthin, county gaol, **27** 337  
 Turner, Joseph (of Hawarden), **14** 101  
 Turner, Joseph Mallard William (painter), **12** 65, **18** 44, **23** 45, pl.29\*, 31\*, 33\*, **34** 207, **44** 349n.3; *Ely Cathedral*, **30** 102; *Forum Romanum*, **46** 142; bequest to Nat. gallery, **33** 126, 129, 131  
 Turner, Laurence (carver): Oxford, Balliol chap., **44** 290  
 Turner, Lawrence Arthur, **22** 98, 104; York, Minster, **10** 94, 102, 109, 111  
 Turner, Reginald (historian), **37** 131  
 Turner, Richard: Kew, palm house, **4** 78, 82, 92  
 Turner, Thomas (of North Ferriby), **41** 215  
 Turner, Thomas (joiner), **44** 236n.18  
 Turner, Thomas Hudson (historian): *Domestic Architecture of the Middle Ages*, **42** 25-6\*, 43\*  
 Turner, ----- (architectural student), **44** 66  
 Turner family (of North Ferriby), **41** 214-5  
 Turpin, Archbishop, **32** 27  
 Tweed, John (sculptor), **34** 208  
 Tweeddale, Marquess of (of Yester), **42** 276; Lady, **27** 197  
 Twelvetreets, W.Noble (critic), **28** 202  
 Twisden, John (of Bradbourne), **41** 125n.7  
 Twitchell, Ralph (architect): Sarasota, ho. **32** 169  
 Tyack, Nicholas (historian), **43** 160n.53  
 Tyler, William (sculptor [c]), **27** 270, 272, **39** 101n.1  
 Tyley, James & Thomas & Sons (sculptors), **14** 101  
 Tylor, E.B. (anthropologist): *Anthropology*, **45** 375; *Early Hist. of Mankind*, **45** 375  
 Tyndale, G.B., **30** 188n.13; T.G., **30** 188n.13  
 Tyrconnell, Richard Talbot, Earl of, **22** 56  
 Tyrell, Charles (architect), **38** 147, 169n.7, **39** 103n.14, 104n.25  
 Tyrie, John Richard, **16** 62  
 Tyson Smith, G.h. (sculptor), **14** 91, 99  
 Tytler, ----- (vicar of Grantham), **43** 152  
 Tzara, Tristan (dadaist), **33** 192, **39** 124, 143n.3

## U

Uccello, Paolo (painter): Urbino, predella, **26** 17n.18  
 Udine, Giovanni da (architect & stuccoist), **42** 334-6, 340-1; Rome, Vatican, Leo X loggia, **42** 335, Villa Madama, **29** 140, 143, **42** 335; Venice, Pal. Branconico dall'Aquila, **42** 335  
 Udney, John (cartographer), **31** 107  
 Ufano, ----- (mathematician), **45** 290  
 Uffenbach, Zacharias Conrad von: *London in 1710*, **44** 102  
 Uggeri, Angelo (archaeologist), **36** 79-80, 82\*, 91n.41  
 Uhtomsky, E.G., **17** 18  
 Ullathorne, ----- (Bishop), **41** 181  
 Ulrich, Johan Christian (joiner): Lennoxlove, **41** 104; Thirlestane, **41** 104-5



Ulugh Beg, Shah of Iran, **30** 32-3  
 Underwood, George Allen (architect): Kingston Lacy (alt'ns), **31** 120\*, 125  
 Ungewitter, Georg Gottlob (architect): 'Anglo-German interconnexions during the Gothic Revival: a case study from the work of Georg Gottlob Ungewitter (1820-64)' (David-Sirocko), **41** 153-78\*; Haina, monastery, **41** 167, 171; Hamburg, Hermannstr. 1-3, **41** 154-6\*; Hundelshausen, Luth'n ch., **41** 167, 169\*; Malsfeld, Luth'n ch., **41** 160, 162\*; Momberg, R.C. ch., **41** 165; Neustadt, R.C. CH., **41** 165; Vienna, Votivkirche(des'n.), **41** 157-8\*; *Entwürfe für Stadt- und Landhäuser*, **41** 168, 170-1\*, 173-4\*; *Gotisches Musterbuch*, **41** 163-4, 173; *Lehrbuch der gotischen Constructionen*, **41** 159; & Kassel sch. of architecture, **41** 154, 163, 171, 173  
 Unsall Behçet, **4** 99-102  
 Unton, Sir Henry (of Faringdon & Wadley) [inv x 2]  
 Unwin, Sir Raymond (architect), **22** 101, **30** 143, 145-6, 153, **33** 137, **42** 318, 326, **44** 408, **45** 456; London, Brentham Garden Suburb, **44** 404, Hampstead Garden Suburb, **38** 33, **44** 404, 407-8; Letchworth, **30** 155, **44** 404; Staveley, **30** 153; *Town Planning in Practice*, **38** 33; see also Parker & Unwin  
 Unwin, Prof. W.C. (engineer), **29** 187, 192  
 Unwin family (of Norwood), **30** 185  
 Urban VII (pope), **40** 45-6  
 Urquhart, F.F. (don), **44** 287  
 Urquhart, Sir Thomas, **46** 111  
 Urrea, M di (Vitruviologist), **26** 15, pl.6h  
 Urswyk, Christopher (Dean), **27** 86, 90-92  
 Osborne family (of Staplehurst), **27** 462

## V

Vaccà, Ferdinando (sculptor): Pisa, cath., d'Elci tomb, **46** 51-2\*  
 Valadier, Giuseppe (architect) [H], **23** 54, **38** 152-4, 161, 166, 168, **39** 106, 111n.99; *Raccolta ... di Roma Antica*, **38** 156\*-7, 172n.58  
 Valdeke, Heinrich von (chronicler): *Eneit*, **34** 52  
 Valdre (Valdrati), Vincenzo: Stowe, mouldings, **21** 27  
 Valeines, Robert de (royal steward), **34** 58n.41  
 Valéry, Paul (poet): **45** 456, 462; *Eupalinos*, **39** 200, **45** 462  
 Valois family (of France), **27** 42  
 Van Bassen, Bartholomeus, **24** 15  
 Van Brosterhuizen, Julian, **24** 17  
 Vanbrugh, Sir John (architect), **4** 11, **10** 13, **14** 9, **19** 10, **20** 15, 21, **22** 60, 66-7, 72, **24** 45, **27** 558, **29** 108, **30** 82, **31** 139, 143n.19, 159n.12, **33** 60, 64-5, 73nn.1,2, 74nn.7-8, 75, **34** 184, **35** 183, **40** 89, **42** 3, **42** 184-7, 206, 216; 'Sir John Vanbrugh and the 1st Duke of Ancaster' (Lord), **34** 136-44; Audely End, **23** 24-5, 27, 29; Blenheim Pal., **109** 10, 14, **19** 9, **22** 78, 82, **25**, **24**, **40**, **27** 187, **33** 60, 115, **34** 139, 142, **37** 39, **41** 117, 120, **42** 183, 185-6, 193, 195-6, 212\*, 216, **44** 332; Castle Howard, **10** 14, **20** 15, **23** 25, **24** 40, **38** 70, **42** 185, 195, 214-5\*, 224, 233n.58; Cholmondeley, **10** 18; Eastbury, **10** 12-13, 19, 24, 35, **27** 112, 233-4, **34** 142; Esher, Chargate Ho., **34** 140, 142-3; Grimsthorpe, **34** 136-40\*; Hampton Court, **41** 103, (desn.), **27** 51, **31** 22, 27; Kimbolton Cas., **23** 25; King's Weston, **10** 9-10, 12, 14, 18, **22** 59, **27** 186, **28** 50, **33** 115, **34** 140, 143; London, Greenwich, Mince Pie Ho., **34** 142, Vanbrugh Cas., **10** 14, 26, 31, **32** 130n.11, **33** 118, **34** 140, 142 **38** 115, Haymarket Theatre, **34** 142, Whitehall, Goose Pie Ho., **34** 140, 142; Lumley Cas., **41** 125; Seaton Delaval, **27** 186, **33** 74n.8, 115, **41** 125; Stowe, **20** 33-5, 38-9, 43-4, Swinstead Ho. (?), **34** 140, 142-3; castle des'ns., **34** 140-41\*; public offices, **34** 142; on the Continent, **34** 136; 50 new churches, **35** 140; admired by Soane & Payne Knight, **37** 100  
 Van Campen, Jacob: see Campen, van  
 Van Cléemputte, Pierre-Louis, **3** 19-20, 28-9, 31, 38-40  
 Van Dalem, ----- (engineer general), **8** 15  
 Vanderbank, John (portrait-painter): *Earl of Burlington*, **27** 378n.15  
 Vanderbank, John (tapestry maker), **27** 151; Holkham, **40** 157n.40  
 Van der Elst, Mrs (of Harlaxton), **36** 102n.33

Van der Hagen, Alexander (of Shrewsbury: statuary), **11** 17, 19-24  
 Van der Ley, Pieter (papermaker), **35** 133n.4, 155  
 Van der Neeuw, C.H. (industrialist), **32** 155  
 Van de Velde, Henri (architect), **13** 62, **45** 409, 456  
 Vanderput, Sir Peter (of Standlynch), **28** 44  
 Vandyck, Sir Anthony (painter), **21** 1, **27** 450-51; Wilton, **35** 108, **45** 232; *4<sup>th</sup> Earl of Bedford*, **43** 149\*  
 Vane, Lord H.G. (of Battle), **26** 102; Henry (Earl of Darlington), **15** 25, 27, 29, 32  
 Van Eck, Caroline (historian): *Organicism in Nineteenth-Century Architecture*, **40** 213  
 Van Horne, William (magnate), **36** 131, 134  
 Van Loo, Jean-Baptiste (portrait-painter): *Burlington family*, **27** 377, 378n.14, 381\*  
 Vanni, Stefano di Antonio di (fresco painter): Cigoli, S Giovanni Battista, Madre dei Bimbi, **46** 44-5\*  
 Van Nice, Robert, **12** 40  
 Van Osdel, J.M. (architect): Chicago, Palmer House hot., **36** 133  
 Van Passe, Hendrik, **24** 1  
 Van Rees, family (of Switzerland), **39** 124; Otto, **39** 143n.3  
 Vanvitelli, Luigi (architect), **4** 26  
 Van Ysendyck, J.J., **25** 57-8, pl.A\*  
 Varden, Richard (architect): cottage des'ns, **46** 152, 154\*  
 Vardy, John (architect), **27** 174n.40; Coleshill, int., **34** 110; London, Westminster, Stone Bdg., **39** 66, gov't. offices, **41** 220; *Some Designs of ... Jones & ... Kent*, **38** 81-2\*  
 Varique, ----- (sculptor), **27** 158  
 Varndall, Thomas (mason), **28** 55  
 Varro, Marcus Terentius (grammarian), **30** 2, **36** 5; book on architecture, **6** 17  
 Vasari, Giorgio (architect & biographer), **31** 59, **37** 35, **46** 6; *Vite*, **26** 8, 17n.10, **33** 18, 88, 99n.16, **35** 21, 23, 38,52, 57, **44** 13, 32; on stucco, **42** 334-6, 338, 340  
 Vasi, Giuseppe (engraver), **38** 149  
 Vasilii III (Grand Prince of Muscovy), **40** 66, 72-3  
 Vassalli, Francesco (stuccoist), **11** 19, Ditchley, **32** 90-91, 100\*, 102-03\*  
 Vauban, Sébastien de (architect/town-planner/engineer), **16** 20, **46** 20  
 Vaudoyer, Antoine-Laurent-Thomas (architect) [H], **3** 25, 39, 66-70\*, **39** 113n.127  
 Vaughan, Herbert (cardinal), **23** 128, **25** 77-82, 85-6, 89-90, 92-3  
 Vaughan Williams, Ralph (composer), **46** 297; sixth symphony, **46** 295  
 Vaux, Laurence, *A Catechism...*, **44** 226n.20  
 Veitch, Sir John (of Skelmorlie), **31** 115  
 Velasquez, Isidor (architect), **36** 85  
 Veliaminov-Zernov, ----- (landlord), **40** 180  
 Venables, E. (precentor of Lincoln & historian), **37** 143; on Lincoln, **34** 1-2\*, 6-7, 11\*, 22, 25\*, 35n.30  
 Venn, Captain (steward), **44** 335-6  
 Venn, Col. John (iconoclast), **45** 248-9  
 Venturi, Robert (architect), **30** 211; *Complexity & Contradiction in Architecture*, **33** 200  
 Venturi, Sergio: catafalque for Paul V, **25** 1-2, pl.3c\*  
 Venuti, Ridolfino (commissioner of antiquities), **38** 149  
 Verdier, Aymon (architect/restorer): Amiens, Beauvais, Loches, **46** 222n.52  
 Vere, Gilbert de (abbot of Selby), **38** 13  
 Vere, Henry de (of Addington) [inv]  
 Verrey, David (historian), **27** 163, **41** 246  
 Verity, Frank T. (architect): theatres, **13** 83  
 Verly, ----- (architect), **3** 36, 140\*  
 Vermuyden, Cornelius (engineer): fen drainage, **46** 75  
 Verneilh, Félix (historian): *L'Architecture Byzantine en France*, **46** 198,206\*, 221n.40, 224n.64  
 Verney, Sir Edmund (of Covent Garden), **42** 230n.5, **44** 89  
 Verney, William (paviour): Ditchley, **32** 88  
 Vernon, George (of Sudbury), **44** 322, 324--5, 327-8, 330  
 Vernon, Sir George (of Haslington), **44** 322  
 Vernon, Margaret (of West Malling), **44** 192  
 Vernon, Robert (collector & philanthropist): gift to Nat. gallery, **33** 122, 124

Vernon family (of Hazlebadge), **27** 463

Veronese (Paolo Caliari, painter), **44** 146; Va. Maser: frescoes, **42** 127

Verrio, Antonio (painter):, **4** 19; Windsor Castle, **27** 41, **45** 265

Vertue, George (chronicler), **2** 29, **4** 13, 17, **5** 23, 57, **21** 9, **23** 18, **27** 377, 378n.14, **30** 51, 64, **35** 18, **44** 152, 337, **45** 203

Vertue, Robert (mason), **18** 5-9, **45** 157n.45; Bath abbey, **45** 157n.47

Vertue, William (mason), **18** 5-9, **45** 157n.44; Bath Abbey, **27** 92, **45** 157n.47; Cambridge, King's Coll. chapel, **27** 3; Eton Coll., **27** 3, 92; Hampton Ct., **45** 139, 141, 153; London, Westminster Abbey, **45** 139, 157n.45; Windsor, St. George's chapel, **27** 3, 92

Vescy, John de (courtier), **46** 30

Vespasian (Emperor), **35** 42, **38** 163

Vessian, J.S.E. de (engineer), **29** 191

Vianelli, P. (topographical painter): *Piazza di San Domenico, Naples*, **45** 98-9\*

Vickers, Edward (contractor), **19** 9

Vico, Giambattista (philosopher), **45** 370

Victor Amadeus II (king of Savoy), **6** 41, 44, 51-2

Victoria, Queen of England, **4** 90, **27** 338, 496, **28** 163, **44** 293

Vien, ----- (architect), **3** 28, 31, 95-7\*, 113-4\*

Viète, ----- (scientist), **45** 297

Vignola, Giacomo (architect), **15** 11, **22** 60, **23** 56, **26** 8, **30** 67n.47, **33** 89-90, **35** 68, **37** 82, **38** 155, **45** 296; Rome, Gesù, **36** 30, 38; *Regola delle cinque ordini*, **35** 64, **42** 110-14, 116-7, 119, 121-3\*, 125-34, 138n.61, 139n.74-5, **45** 114, 116-8, 120-4, 126n.10

Vignoles, C.B.: professor of civil engineering, Univ. Coll., London, **27** 572n.31

Vignon, Alexandre-Paul (architect): Paris, Madeleine, **38** 164, **39** 65

Vile, William (cabinet-maker), **27** 174n.38

Vilet, J. (topographical artist), **41** 272n.7

Vilioni, Caterina (traveller), **34** 61

Villain, François-Alexandre (architect), **39** 91

Villard de Honnecourt (architect & theorist), **35** 8, **42** 65n.8, **44** 17, 20n.7

Villette, Charles, **18** 23, 26

Villiers, Barbara, **27** 283

Vilman, August (theologian), **41** 154

Vinall, Charles (S.P.A.B.), **41** 234

Vince, Alan (archaeologist), **44** 166-8

Vinci, Leonardo da (universal genius), **37** 66n.79, **42** 143-4, 146; Romorantin, des'n for, **42** 144; ideal town designs, **38** 24

Vincent, David (keeper of palace): Hampton Ct., **31** 6

Vincidor, Thomas (architect): Breda, Kasteel, **26** 82

Vingboons, Philips (architect), **24** 15, 17, **27** 200n.8, **42** 201

Viola Zanini, G. (theorist): *Della Architettura*, **26** 11, 13, 21n.97

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène (architect & restorer), **4** 36, **13** 61, **27** 445, 566, 570, **30** 201, 203-04, **31** 182, 187, **34** 4, 34n.24, **40** 56, **41** 145, 149-50, **43** 24, **44** 354, **45** 434, **46** 190-3, 195, 216, 220n.13, 225n.75-6, 227n.94; Vézelay, **46** 211, 226n.89, 227n.92; *Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française*, **35** 1, **40** 216, **41** 155, **44** 13, **46** 192, 195, 204\*, 208\*, 221n.23, 222n.52, 228n.100; *Entretiens sur l'architecture*, **30** 203, **41** 149-50; on Lincoln, **36** 119

Virgil (Publius Vergilius Maro, poet), **32** 121, **37** 107

Visconti, Ennio Quirino (historian), **45** 337

Visconti, Filippo Aurelio (commissioner for antiquities), **38** 153-4, 157, 167-8

Visconti, Giambattista (commissioner for antiquities), **36** 84, **38** 149

Visentini, Antonio (architect & draughtsman), **25** 21-2, **27** 231-4, 240\*, **33** 99n.29, **44** 41; *Venice, S.Maria d.Carità*, **37** 9\*

Visscher, Matthäus (engraver): panorama of London, **45** 189n.15; *Topographia Austriae ...*, **26** 83

Vitet, Ludovic (inspector of historic monuments), **41** 148, **46** 191, 198

Vito (mason): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, **37** 4

Vitruvius, M. Pollo (architect & theorist): *De Architectura*: **1** 15, **2** 29, **6** 9-15, 17-18, **15** 11, 21, **17** 5, **19** 38, **24** 15, 17, 36, **26** 9-12, 14-15, 21n.84, 22n.106, 29, 31, **27** 74, 164, 448-9, **28** 7-12, 18n.16, 25\*, **31** 60-

63, 65-6, 70, 72, 75n.12, 77n.33,35-6, 79n.61, 81n.73, **33** 3, 17, 69, 87-8, 98n.13, **35** 20, 22, 25-34, 37-40, 43, 46, 48-9, 51-2, 56-7, 61-4, 66, 71-2, 74n.41, **36** 20-25\*, 29-30, 36-37, 42, **37** 116-7, **39** 46, **39** 96, **40** 3, **42** 110-20, 125-34, 137n.43, 138n.75, 231n.24, **42** 335, 338-40, **44** 17, 123, 271, **45** 4, 6-8\*, 21, 27n.6, 28nn.14, 17, 31n.41, 115, 123-4, **46** 132; "'De architectura": an Irish eighteenth-century gloss' (Casey), **37** 80-95

*Vitruvius Britannicus*: see under Campbell, Colen

*Vitruvius Scoticus*: see under Adam, William (3)

Vittone, Bernardo, **6** 50

Vittoria, Vincenzo (critic): *Osservazioni sopra il libro della Felsina Pittrice ...*, **29** 140

Vivares, Frances (topographical painter): *Bolton Abbey*, **32** 68

Vivarini, Antonio (painter): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, **37** 14, 17, 18, 20

Vivian, Henry (M.P.), **44** 401

Vivian, John (architect): Bath, Pulteney br., rest'n, **38** 143

Vizetelly, Henry (printer), **46** 177, 187n.27

Voelcker, James ( ), **33** 204

Volpiano, William of (monk), **46** 39

Volterra, Daniele della (decorative painter): Rome Pal. Peruzzi, **31** 83n.92

Volterra, Francesco de, **22** 60

Voronitskii family, **40** 67

Vorontsov, Alexander (of Andreevskoe), **40** 171

Vorontsov, Count Semen (ambassador), **40** 171

Voysey, Annesley (architect), **19** 55, **40** 185

Voysey, Charles F.A. (architect), **18** 60, **19** 55, **22** 88, 95, 101, 109, **36** 156, **45** 446, **46** 165; Norney, **46** 171; York, Minster, **10** 103, 111

Voysey, Cowles (architect): Hastings pavilion, **33** 139

Vries, Dirk de (historian), **31** 111n.6

Vries, Hans Vredeman de (decorative artist), **24** 2, 5, 8, pl.3c\*, **29** 13, **41** 49; *Architectura*, **27** 536, **43** 132-3\*; *Grotesco*, **41** 76

Vulliamy, George, **9** 30

Vulliamy, Lewis (architect), **27** 344-5, 350, **39** 80, 103nn.14-5, 104n.25, **40** 190, **46** 175; London, All Saints, Ennismore Gdns., **43** 240, Dorchester Ho., **27** 353n.60, Law Society, **27** 351, St John Hampstead (addns, des'n), **45** 483; ; Sleaford, Sessions house design, **27** 345-6, 348-9, 352n31, 355\*; Westonbirt, **27** 353n.60; *Examples of Ornamental Sculpture*, **38** 173n.68; in Italy, **38** 147, 169nn.7,9;

Vyner, ----- (of Mayfair), **27** 124

## W

Waagen, G.F. (teacher), **12** 70; professor of architecture, Berlin, **27** 559

Wachsmann, Konrad (architect), **39** 132, 139; ho. for Einstein, **39** 134; *Holzhausbau*, **39** 134-5\*

Waddell, Jeffrey, & Young (architects): Glasgow, Langside synagogue, **45** 407n.26

Wade, George (general & road-builder), **27** 210; house in London, **27** 114

Waechter de Grimston, Lady, **10** 95

Wagmuller, Michael (sculptor), **14** 101

Wagner, H.(?) (Architect), **43** 219

Wagner, Otto (architect), **39** 131, 133

Wagniat, Carré de, **3** 30, 41, 168-9\*

Wailles, William (stained-glass maker), **31** 198n.76, **38** 206; Chester, cath., **14** 101-2; Highnam, **38** 200; Oxford, Balliol chap., **44** 286; York, Minster, **10** 111

Wailly, Charles de (architect), **6** 55, 84; Château les Ormes, **6** 867-7; Montmusard, château, **6** 87; Paris, Hôtel de Voyer, **6** 84-5, Odéon, **17** 16

Wainwright, William (smith), **26** 62

Waite, William (benefactor), **37** 160, 162

Waite, Richard (portrait-painter), **27** 186

Wake, Archbishop, **29** 45

Wakefield, Edward Gibbon, **18** 47-8

Wakefield, ----- (carver): Dodington, **34** 179  
 Wakerley, Arthur (architect): Leicester synagogue, **45** 398  
 Waldegrave, 3rd Earl (of Navestock), **27** 390; Frances, Lady (of Strawberry Hill), **38** 119, 122  
 Walgrave, William (draughtsman), **24** 24  
 Walkelin (bishop), **21** 4, 6-7, 10  
 Walker, Charles (theologian), **36** 115; *The Liturgy of the Church of Sarum*, **36** 114  
 Walker, David (engineer): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd. (des'n), **46** 250n.4  
 Walker, David (historian), **44** 288-9  
 Walker, Emery (architect & conservator), **8** 52, **24** 99, **25** 62, **42** 11  
 Walker, James (of Dalry), **27** 488; Jane, **27** 488  
 Walker, John (of York: ironfounder), **10** 107  
 Walker, J.W. & Sons (of Ruislip: organ-builders): York, Minster, **10** 112  
 Walker, Robert, **19** 46  
 Walker, T.L. (Architect), **45** 333  
 Walker, Uriah (mason), **44** 262  
 Walker, Revd William (vicar of Chiswick), **43** 151, 160n.65  
 Walker, W.T.C.: Rome scholar, **32** 149, 150n.20  
 Walkley, John (plasterer): Dodington, **34** 178-9  
 Wallace, James (of Newcastle upon Tyne: builder & jopiner): York, Minster, **10** 106, 112  
 Wallace, Sir Richard (M.P.), **41** 244n.73  
 Wallace, William (mason/architect), **31** 108-09; Edinburgh, Moray Ho., **31** 109, Heriot's hosp., **31** 108-10, 111n.5, 112-13, 117\*, 119\*  
 Wallace, Lewis Alexander (building contractor): Edinburgh, Donaldson's Hosp., **27** 493  
 Wallach, Lewis (antique dealer), **26** 35, 44  
 Waller, Edmund (poet), **26** 60, **27** 45n.39, 47n.70  
 Waller, F.S. (architect), **44** 307  
 Waller, Sir Hardress (soldier), **33** 114  
 Waller, ----- (General), **27** 242  
 Wallingford, ----- (architect) [I]  
 Wallis, George Augustus (painter), **39** 107n.56  
 Wallis, John, **15** 10, 13, 15  
 Wallop, Sir John (courtier), **42** 336, 342n.14  
 Wallop, John: *see* Portsmouth, Earl of  
 Walmisley, A.T. (engineer), **29** 187  
 Walpole, Lady Ann, **40** 156n.29  
 Walpole, Horace (man of taste), **16** 27, **18** 12-14, 16, **20** 14, **21** 81, **22** 75, **23** 8, 13, 27, 40, **24** 41, **25** 49, **26** 37, 41, **27** 50-51, 111, 165, 241, 255, 292n.61, 393, 450-51, 453, **28** 72-4, **29** 50, 52-3, 55, 65, 161, **31** 166, **32** 90, 130n.11 **33** 102-3, 107, 114, 118, **34** 77, 80, **44** 122n.4, 215, 324, **45** 325, **46** 62-4; 'Strawberry Hill: Design & Site' (Guillery & Snodin), **38** 102-28\*; Thomas Gray and, **36** 49, 53, 61-2, 68n.73; *Anecdotes of Painting*, **35** 56, 62, **44** 293, 320n.4; *The Castle of Otranto*, **33** 118; *Description of ... Strawberry-Hill*, **38** 102; *Journals*, **46** 64  
 Walpole, Sir Robert (statesman), **4** 43, **22** 67, **27** 51, 215, 223n.5, 467, **34** 76, **44** 215  
 Walter of Hereford (mason/architect): London Greyfriars, Caernarvon Castle, Valer Royal, Winchelsea St. Thomas, **44** 205, 207  
 Walter, John III (newspaper editor & M.P.), **27** 565, **38** 194-5, **41** 244n.73  
 Walters, John, **1** 61  
 Walters, J.Tudor (M.P.), **30** 154  
 Walton, E.A. (painter), **34** 208  
 Walton, George (interior decorator), **27** 431  
 Wang Anshi (poet & statesman), **41** 3-4  
 Wangzhen (eunuch), **42** 107  
 Ward, B. (architect): special scholar at Rome, **32** 149, 150n.20; Hertford, council offs (desn.), **32** 151n.59  
 Ward, Bernard & Lady Anne (of Castleward), **38** 20  
 Ward, George (of West Cowes), **28** 86  
 Ward, Henry (architect & builder): Stafford, St Chad (restoration), **44** 263n.13  
 Ward, Mrs Humphry (novelist), **34** 211, **36** 164

Ward, John: survey of Holdsmiths' Co. property, **14** 34  
 Ward Robert (Irish surveyor general of ordnance), **38** 96  
 Ward, Seth, **15** 10, 13  
 Ward, Revd Thomas (antiquary): 'Thomas Ward and the Warwickshire country house' (Tyack), **27** 534-42\*; *Collections for the Continuation of ... Dugdale*, **27** 534-42\*; Charles, **27** 534, 540n.8; Charlotte, **27** 534-5; Robert, **27** 534; Rowley, **27** 534; Thomas the elder, **27** 541n.11  
 Ward, Thomas (decorative painter): Wilton, **35** 86  
 Ward, W.H. (theologian): *The Idea of a Christian Church*, **36** 114  
 Ward, ----- (Bishop of Salisbury), **37** 57  
 Ward & Nixon (stained-glass designers), **8** 43  
 Wardlaw, Sir Henry (of Pitreavie), **31** 110  
 Wardle, George (manufacturer & dyer), **1** 48, **8** 62, **36** 112, **42** 8, 15, 17; & S.P.A.B., **41** 229, 232-4  
 Ward-Perkins, J.B. (historian), **32** 1  
 Ware, Isaac (architect), **11** 26, **12** 50, 52, **24** 41, **27** 111, 198, 202n.41, **36** 71, 90n.16, **40** 131; Amisfield, **29** 181; Bristol, Clifton Hill Ho., **32** 73; Carnsalloch, **29** 181; Westbourne Ho., **14** 21; *Complete Book of Architecture*, **27** 197, **31** 154-5; *Designs of Inigo Jones*, **27** 194, 473n.13, **45** 258, 260\*; *Palladio*, **43** 168, **46** 132; drawing technique, **31** 154-6; drawings, **45** 247\*, 260\*  
 Ware, ----- (abbot of Westminster), **23** 75  
 Ware, ----- (agent), **34** 203  
 Warenne, William I Earl de, **42** 35, **43** 53; William III, **43** 52; Gundrada, **42** 36  
 Warham, Archbishop, **27** 90-91, 93n.20, **28** 45, 47-8; Hugh, **27** 86, 90  
 Warham Guild (craftsmen), **14** 86, 102  
 Waring & Blake (of Bromley), **24** 33  
 Waring & Gillow (furniture manufacturers), **45** 453  
 Wark, David (inventor & patentee), **27** 118, 124  
 Warman, Capt. (of Ramsgate), **31** 192  
 Warner, John (bishop of Rochester), **24** 32  
 Warner & Co. (fabric manufacturers), **30** 129  
 Warre, Edmund (architect): Wilton (rest'n.), **35** 86  
 Warren, Edward (historian), **36** 120, **45** 359  
 Warren, Edward Prioleau (builder & architect), **36** 163-4, 167n.29; Oxford, Balliol Coll., **44** 289, 291n.14  
 Warren, Robert (builder), **27** 299  
 Warrender, Sir George, **265-7**, **73**  
 Warrett, Thomas (plumber): Dodington, **34** 178  
 Warrington, William (stained-glass artist), **31** 198n.76  
 Warton, Michael & Susanna (? of Beverley), **40** 102  
 Warton, Thomas (antiquary), **30** 3, **45** 328  
 Warwick, Earl of, **27** 534; Ambrise Dudley, Earl of, **46** 58; Anne, Countess of, **46** 58  
 Warwick, Sir Philip (M.P.), **27** 39; *Memories of the Reign of King Charles I*, **27** 45n.26  
 Warwick, ----- (carpenter): Crondall, **27** 287  
 Wase, Christopher (classical scholar): transl. of Vitruvius, **37** 80  
 Wasmuth, ----- (theorist): *Monatschriften für Baukunst*, **39** 139  
 Wasmuth, ----- (publishers), **25** 59  
 Wastell, John (mason/architect): Cambridge, King's coll., chap., **37** 160, 164n.17  
 Watelet, ----- (architect), **3** 29  
 Waterfield, Giles (historian) **42** 259  
 Waterhouse, Alfred (architect), **8** 60, **11** 81, **19** 33 **24** 106, **27** 567, 573n.35, **36** 113, 161-2, **44** 64, 68, 'Practicality versus preservation: Alfred Waterhouse & the Cambridge colleges' (Cunningham), **37** 130-52\*; Brighton, Metropole Hot., **36** 133; Cambridge, Gonville & Caius coll., **36** 113, **37** 131-2, 143, 147, 149n.11, Jesus coll., **37** 131-40\*, 143, 145, 147-6, 149n., 153, Pembroke coll., **36** 113, **37** 131-2, 139-49\*, 154; Liverpool, North-Western Hot., **36** 133; London, Imperial College Hosp., **27** 432, Law Courts (des'n), **11** 82-3, 86, 88, 90, 113, **37** 131, Natural History Museum, **27** 561, St.Paul's sch., **36** 161; Manchester, Assize Cts., **11** 81, 84, 89, **22** 80, **23** 100-01, Town hall, **23** 120; Oxford, Balliol College, **23** 101, **37** 131, 143, 149n.14, **44** 283, 285; Yattendon, **44** 69n.7; assessor in Belfast, **46** 236, in Liverpool, **46** 232-3  
 Waterhouse, D.B., **44** 69n.5

Waterhouse, Michael (architect): 'A Case of Cultural Schizophrenia' (Cunningham), **44** 64-81; PRIBA, **46** 306

Waterhouse, Paul (architect), **12** 64, **44** 67, 70n.28, 289; PRIBA, **35** 210

Waters, Alwyn Bruno (architect): Chalfont St Peter, **44** 257n.29

Waterston, George & Son (printers), **27** 550-51

Watherston (builders, of Edinburgh), **29** 171

Watkin, David (historian), **36** 69, **41** 151, **42** 255, **46** 127; on Modernism, **38** 224

Watkins, F., **9** 40

Watkins, William (historian): *see* Bond, Francis

Watley, Kemble (arbitrator), **28** 73

Watson, Anthony (spreader of vague information), **29** 63, 67, **42** 337

Watson, A.M. (architect), **27** 577n.145

Watson, Charles (of York: architect [c])

Watson, Elizabeth (Mrs Robert Dundas), **27** 220

Watson, G.P.H. & Lady (of Edinburgh), **27** 552

Watson, John (mason), **10** 99, **38** 79

Watson, John (surveyor), **27** 301

Watson, J.B. (Critic), **19** 47, **45** 333

Watson, Robert (architect), **21** 61-2, 65, **29** 186; *see also* Dunn & Watson

Watson Gordon, Sir J. (portrait painter): *Edward Bryce*, **29** 179\*

Watson Wentworth, Thomas (of Wentworth Woodhouse), **38** 75

Watson & Pritchett (architects): Leeds, baths compet'n, **38** 181

Watt, James (engineer), **14** 57, **32** 49; correspondence with Samuel Wyatt, **14** 53, 60-67

Watt, William (furniture manufacturer), **30** 129, 136-9\*

Watts, Fred (Sevenoaks clerk of works), **44** 403

Watts, George Frederick (painter), **30** 138, **43** 273, 277, 279; Blickling, **34** 85; *Countess of Airlie*, **43** 272\*; *Earl of Airlie*, **43** 272\*; *George Howard*, **43** 273

Watts, John (plumber): Ditchley, **32** 88

Watts, Robert (gold- & silver-worker), **10** 94

Watts, William (engraver), **27** 259; *Enmore Castle*, **33** 112\*, 116

Watts & Co. (furniture manufacturers), **10** 108, **37** 161

Watyson, Brian (architect), **44** 70n.29

Wauch, Thomas (glazier, of Edinburgh), **41** 105

Waugh, Evelyn (novelist & biographer), **44** 283, 290

Way, Benjamin (of Denham), **27** 390

Waynflete, William, Bishop, **27** 52

Weakly, ----- (architect) [I]

Weale, John ( ), **46** 151

Weale, W.H.J., **25** 89

Weatherby, W.S. (draughtsman): *St Julien-le-Pauvre, Paris*, **46** 217\*

Weaver, Lawrence (historian & critic), **42** 326; *Smaller Country Houses of Today*, **36** 159

Weaver & Co. (of Swansea), **28** 198

Webb, Sir Aston (architect), **24** 90, 119, **32** 134-5, **36** 161-2, **43** 213, **44** 291n.18; London, Buckingham Pal., **28** 87

Webb, Benjamin (ecclesiologist), **8** 73-4, 77, **30** 105, **36** 114, **43** 243, **45** 325, **46** 190; *Continental Ecclesiology*, **43** 243-4

Webb, Charles (surgeon), **42** 2

Webb, Christopher, **14** 102

Webb, Ethel (of Newstead), **44** 354, 456

Webb, Francis (surveyor), **40** 94

Webb, Frederick (of Newstead), **44** 351

Webb, Frederick William (of Newstead), **44** 351-6; Mrs, **44** 353

Webb, Geoffrey (historian), **18** 5

Webb, Geraldine (of Newstead), **44** 354

Webb, James: letter about Inigo Jones & John Webb, **23** 138-40

Webb, John (architect, c17th), **2** 29, **4** 58, **5** 23, **6** 56, **14** 33-4, **20** 19, 22-3, **21** 65, **22** 51, 55, **26** 38, **27**

174n.40, **29** 85, 91-5, 98-100, **30** 45, **31** 138, 142, **33** 61, 65-7, 70, 72, **35** 19, 51, 66, 74n.33, 142, 144-5, 148, 153, **35** 188n.13, **40** 127, **42** 179, 186, 232n.24, **43** 140, 156n.1, **44** 349n.10; 'A Source for the Lives of Inigo Jones and John Webb' (Pritchard), **23** 138-40; 'John Webb's Reconstruction of the Ancient House' (Eisenthal), **28** 7-31\*; 'Inigo Jones, John Webb & Temple Bar' (Peacock & Anderson), **44** 29-38\*; Amesbury, **14** 7, **27** 232; Cobham, **27** 289, **33** 68; Hale Lodge (desn.), **28** 12, 14; Greenwich Palace, **27** 40, 200n.17, **28** 7, 14, 43, **29** 98, **44** 117, **45** 259\*; Gunnersbury, **35** 146; Lamport Hall, **45** 259; **London**, Durham Ho., **28** 14, 18nn.15, 19, 22, Royal Coll.of Physicians, **27** 101, **28** 18n.15, Somerset House, **27** 164, **28** 12, 18n.15, **33** 68, **44** 374, **45** 258-60\*, 163, 165, 273n.87; Temple Bar (project), **44** 29-34\*, Whitehall Pal., **4** 15, **28** 14, 18nn.15, 22, 98, **39** 75n.36, **45** 255, Banqueting House, **29** 92\*; Newmarket, buildings at, **2** 26, 28-9, 31-4, 37-40; Wilton, **4** 15, **27** 232, **32** 92, 96n.19, **35** 82-3, 97, 104, **44** 374, **45** 259; *Notes of Practise uppon the Gate at Temple Barr: 1638*, **44** 35-38; on Stonehenge, **35** 51; drawings, **28** 7-18, 20\*, 22-4\*, 27\*, 29-31\* **31** 161, **35** 59\*, 68-9\*, **44** 31; drawing technique, **31** 150-52

Webb, John (architect, c19th), **14** 8

Webb, John (furniture-maker), **27** 66

Webb, Sir John (of Odstock), **44** 351

Webb, Margaret (historian), **30** 64

Webb, Maurice (architect): Cambridge, Pembroke coll., **37** 148

Webb, Michael (critic): *Architecture in Britain Today*, **38** 231

Webb, Philip (architect & conservationist), **8** 70, **18** 609, 68, **22** 88, 95, 97, 108-9, **27** 436, **30** 202, **34** 208, **36** 117-20, **40** 59, **46** 165, 171; 'Letters of Philip Webb and his Contemporaries' (Brandon-Jones), **8** 57-72; 'Philip Webb's restoration of Forthampton Court, Gloucestershire' (Smith), **24** 92-102\*; "'A Stern Thinker and Most Able Constructor: Philip Webb, Architect' (Burman), **42** 1-23; 'Castles in the Air: Philip Webb's Rejected Commission for the Earl & Countess of Airlie' (Dakers), **43** 271-80\*; Airlie Cas. (des'ns), **43** 271, 274-5; Barnet, ho. for Major Godman, **1** 31; Bexleyheath, Red House, **1** 31, **26** 99, **40** 54-5, **43** 271, **46** 151; Bodiam Cas. (rep.), **42** 19; Brampton, vic., **42** 7; Clouds, **1** 31, **24** 92, 97, **42** 2, 14, **43** 271, 275; Cobham, Sandroyd, **43** 271; Coneyhurst, **22** 97; Dartington Hall (rep), **42** 19; East Knoyle, St Mary (rep.), **42** 17-18\*; East Rounton, **42** 6, R. Grange, **42** 4, **43** 279n.4; Exeter, guildhall (rep.), **42** 17; Exning Hall, **42** 6, 12, 14-16\*; Forthampton Ct., **22** 97, **24** 92-102, pl.35\*, **42** 2, 6, 11-13\*; Freshwater, the Briary, **43** 279; Gt. Tangley, Manor, **22** 97, **42** 6-8, 10-11\*; Joldwyns, **22** 97; Lanercost Priory (rep), **42** 7; London, 1 Holland Pk. Rd., **43** 271, 19 Lincoln's Inn Fields, **36** 145, Marlborough St. (Prinsep), **43** 273, 1 Palace Grn., **42** 6-7; Middlesbrough, Bell Bros. offs., **43** 279n.4; Naworth Cas., **42** 6-9\*; Penshurst Pl. (rep.), **42** 19; Port Clarence, ironworks, **43** 279n.4; Redcar, Red Barn, **43** 276, 279n.4; Rounton Grange, **1** 31, 44, 48; Smeaton Manor, **1** 31-2, **42** 2, **43** 279n.4, (letters to Major Godman), **1** 33-58; Standen, **22** 97; Tattershall Cas. (rep), **42** 19; Washington Hall, **43** 276, 279n.4; West Ho., **43** 271; & Oxford, **42** 2-4; & S.P.A.B., **41** 229, 232-4, 237, 241, **42** 14-22

Webb, Samuel (mason): Stafford, St Chad (restoration proposal), **44** 258-9\*, 262

Webb, Sidney & Beatrice (sociologists), **27** 297, **34** 210

Webb, Thomas (carter), **34** 178-9

Webb, Thomas (medallionist), **42** 2

Webb, William (captain): defences of Limerick, **8** 11

Weber, Frederick (organist), **44** 294

Webster, Christopher (historian): on Kedleston, **40** 160, 162-3, 165, 168, **42** 344, 347-8

Webster, Francis & sons (sculptors), **14** 102

Webster, George (architect): Bowness-on-Windermere, Royal Hotel, **28** 130n.33

Weddell, William (of Newby), **22** 27, **28** 74

Wedderburn, Alexander (Lord Loughborough, of Bloomsbury), **25** 38, **27** 123

Wedgwood, Lady Alexandra (historian), **44** 63n.26

Wedgwood, Josiah (potter), **27** 264-5, 309, 312, **28** 71, 80

Wedgwood & Bentley (potters), **27** 264-5; *Catalogue of Cameos ...*, **27** 265

Wedgwood & Co. (potters), **34** 178; portrait of Athenian Stuart, **2** frontispiece

Weedon, Cavendish (barrister): proposals for Lincoln's Inn Fields, **31** 136-7, 139

Weege, Fritz (archaeologist): *Das goldene Haus*, **36** 80-81, 84

Weever, John (antiquary): *Ancient Funeral Monuments*, **39** 48-9

Weightman, John G. (architect), **23** 95, **44** 352; Liverpool, St George's Hall (work on & proposals), **43**



203-6, 210-11, William Brown library, **28** 129n.16, **43** 212

Weinbrenner, Friedrich (architect): Karlsruhe, riding sch. (des'n), **45** 233, synagogue, **45** 392

Weir, William (architect & conservator), **42** 1, 19; Eglwys Cummin, St.Margaret Marlos (rep.), **42** 19-20\*; Eglwys Brewis, St. Brewis (rep.), **42** 19; Wilby, All Sts., **42** 20-21\*

Weizmann, Chaim (statesman & president), **39** 152, 162, 168, 173

Welch, Edward (architect): Birmingham, town hall, **38** 163, 165, 174n.82; Sleaford, Sessions house design, **27** 345-8, 351, 352n.31

Welch, Samuel T. (architect), **40** 190

Welch, Cachemaille-Day & Lander (architects): Bexhill pavilion (desn.), **33** 142

Weld family (of Lulworth), **33** 29, 46, **34** 145-70; Clare (Arundell), **33** 32-3; Edward (1), **34** 146-7, 149, 151; Edward (2), **34** 151, 153; Edward (3), **34** 165-6; Herbert, **34** 166; Humphrey (1), **33** 32-3, 40, 44, 48-9, 51, **34** 145-6, 161; Humphrey (2), **33** 33, **34** 145-6, 155; Humphrey (3), **34** 162; Joseph, **34** 165; Juliana (Petre), **34** 151, 153; Margaret (Simeon), **34** 145-6, 155; Maria (Smythe), **34** 153; Mary (Stanley), **34** 153, 161; Mary (2), **34** 163; Thomas 1, **34** 151; Thomas 2 ('the Builder'), **34** 153, 157, 160-63, 166, 167n.15, 168n.58; Thomas (3), **34** 163; William, **33** 33

Weld-Blundell, Charles (of Lulworth), **34** 166

Welland, William (architect): Ballyclog, St.Patrick, **40** 21

Welland & Bowden (of Monaghan: architects [c])

Wellesley, Gerald (= Duke of Wellington, architect): Stratfield Saye, **28** 88

Wellington, 1st Duke, as duellist with Napoleon, **27** 331; at Torres Vedras, **27** 29

Wells, Bernard (of Holme Hall), **38** 62

Wells, H.G. (novelist), **34** 211

Wells, Hugh de (Bishop of Lincoln), **34** 1

Wells, Randall (architect), **22** 107; Kempley, St Edward the Confessor, **22** 107-8; Sunderland, St Andrew, Roker, **22** 107

Wells, William (architect) [L]

Wells-Cole, Anthony (historian), **41** 49, 57, 60-1, 65n.15, **44** 24-25

Welsch, Maximilian von (architect), **26** 73

Welsh, S. (architect): Rome scholar, **32** 148; Sheffield, Lower Shiregreen ch., **32** 151n.59

Welsh, Thomas (carver): Arniston, **27** 223n.20

Welton, ----- (bishop of Carlisle), **39** 22

Wemyss, Earl of, **28** 76; Gosford Ho., **25** 40, 42

Wentworth, Thomas: *see* Strafford, Earl of

Wentworth, Sir William (of Bretton: latecomer) **33** 100n.39; **38** 88n.46

Wenzeslaus, Clemens (prince), **40** 248

Werfel, Franz (novekist), **45** 463

Wescott, Charles Stanley (craftsman): York, Minster, **10** 93, 112

Wesley, John (Methodist reformer), **44** 277, 279

West, Benjamin (painter), **23** 44-5

West, Benjamin (sculptor): Greenwich Hosp. chapel, **28** 76

West, Frederick, **26** 96-7, 101

West, James, **24** 41

West, Stanley (archaeologist), **42** 28

West, William, **22** 102

West, ----- (cabinet-maker): Blickling, **34** 87

Westbury, Lord: *see* Bethell, Sir Richard

Western, C.C. (surveyor), **27** 304

Westlake, Nathaniel Herbert John, **23** 96, 105-6, 115; work for J.F.Bentley, **23** 115, 121, 123-6, 128-9

Westley, Dr. John, **22** 51, 56

Westmacott, Henry (carver): Dodington, **34** 178, 180

Westmacott, Richard the elder (carver), **34** 180

Westmacott, Sir Richard (sculptor), **23** 43, **34** 180, **43** 225; York, Minster, **10** 112

Westmacott, Richard the younger (sculptor), **14** 102

Westminster, Duke of, **26** 102, **27** 338; 1<sup>st</sup> Duke, **19** 5, 7, **20** 69-71

Westmorland, 1st Earl, **35** 117n.67, **37** 68

Weston, John (joiner): Ditchley, **32** 88

Weston, Sir Richard (of Sutton Pl.), **4122**  
 Weston, William (Jesuit), **44 224**  
 Wetten, Robert (architect), **23 104, 39 93, 97; *Designs for Villas ...*, 39 91-2\***,  
 Wettin family (of Saxonia), **30 11**  
 Weymick [Weamick], Walter (paviour), **24 42, 45, 47**  
 Whall, Christopher (stained-glass maker), **44 286**  
 Wharrie, Mrs (philanthropist), **34 213**  
 Wharton, Thomas (antiquary): Thomas Gray and, **36 51, 63, 67n.54**  
 Whateley, Thomas, **25 9-10, 12-13, 17-18**  
 Wheat, Miss (?), **37 74**  
 Wheatley, Francis: York, Minster, **10 112**  
 Wheeler, Sir Charles (M.P.), **27 39, 45n.25**  
 Wheeler, John (surveyor), **27 302**  
 Whetton, Thomas, **15 51**  
 Whewell, William (historian & mathematician), **26 87, 90n.4, 30 4, 36 105-7, 112, 45 334, 'On Nature & Nomenclature: William Whewell & the Production of Architectural Knowledge in Early Victorian Britain' (Yanni), 40 204-21; *Architectural Notes on German Churches*, 36 106, 40 205, 208-14\*, 45 336; Master of Trinity, 40 205, 212**  
 Whichcord, John, **24 25, 88-9**  
 Whiffen, Marcus (historian), **44 272n.1; *Thomas Archer, ...*, 30 77**  
 Whinney, Margaret (historian), **15 5, 8-9, 28 74, 30 53, 37 40, 48-50, 43 156n.1, 44 2; (with Oliver Millar), *English Art, 1625-1714*, 37 49**  
 Whistler, James McNeil (painter), **18 80, 28 199, 34 207-08; *Battersea Bridge*, 34 206**  
 Whistler, Rex (painter & engraver), **32 140**  
 Whiston, William (ghost-writer), **33 107**  
 Whitaker, Revd T.D. (historian), on Gothic, **45 329, 331; *History of ... Craven*, 32 72**  
 Whitbread, Samuel (brewer), **27 128**  
 White, Adam (historian), **46 73**  
 White, Fred, **18 75-6**  
 White, George Peter (sculptor): York, Minster, **10 107, 112**  
 White, James, jun. (surveyor), **44 107, 111-12; *Some Account of the Proposed Improvement of the Western Part of London*, 44 111-12\***  
 White, John, sen. (architect & surveyor), **20 56; 'John White Senior & James Wyatt: an Early Scheme for Marylebone Park & the New Street ...' (Anderson), 44 106-14\*; London, Marylebone ch. (desn.), 44 107**  
 White, John (architect), as arbitrator, **41 132**  
 White, John P. & Sons (of Bedford), **10 103-4**  
 White, J. (contractor), **26 102**  
 White, R: *The Merchant's Magazine*, **44 102**  
 White, Richard (Ealing Tenants), **44 410n.15**  
 White, Thomas (landscape gardener), **22 116-7, 119, 27 383**  
 White, Thornton (teacher): Jarvis scholar, **32 140, 142\*, 149, 150n.20**  
 White, William (architect), **13 61, 63, 36 103, 38 204, 41 235; assistant to Scott, 28 164**  
 White, William (teacher?), **32 150n.6**  
 White, William (local historian), **38 182**  
 White, W.H., **24 88-9**  
 Whitehead, J. & Sons, Ltd. (craftsmen), **10 109**  
 Whitehead, Paul (poet), **37 68**  
 Whitehill, Walter Muir (historian): *Spanish Roannesque Architecture ...*, **43 24, 26, 30**  
 Whitehurst, John (clockmaker), **27 309, 312**  
 Whitelaw, Alexander (of Woodhall), **27 211**  
 Whitelaw, J.M. (architect), **24 104, 44 70n.29**  
 Whitfield, Sir William (architect): London, Paternoster scheme, **44 247n.34**  
 Whitgift, John, Archbishop, **44 229**  
 Whitgreave, ----- (friend of Pugin), **31 193**  
 Whitlock, Major ----- (Irish commissioner), **38 92**

Whitman, Walt (poet), **24** 120  
 Whitmore, Richard (of Lower Slaughter), **35** 150  
 Whittemore, Thomas, **12** 40  
 Whittington, Revd G.D. (Historian): *Historical Survey of Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France*, **45** 328-9, 331-2, 334, 339  
 Whitwell, Thomas Stedman, **1** 63  
 Whood, Isaac (painter): *Steward of Woburn*, **46** 77n.17  
 Wibert, Prior of Canterbury, **44** 172  
 Wick[e]s, Henry (Paymaster general), **27** 284, 286; Thomas, **27** 285  
 Wickham, ----- (bishop of Lincoln & Winchester), **43** 150, 161n.55  
 Widdrington, Sir Henry (of Berwick & Widdrington) [inv]  
 Wieland, Christoph Martin (poet), **43** 11  
 Wigg, Joseph, **8** 39  
 Wightwick, George (architect), **12** 65, **17** 25, **38** 159, **45** 334; in Italy, **38** 161, 169n.7  
 Wiglaf, king of Mercia, **32** 20-21, 23  
 Wigley, George T. (architect), 230-36, 239n.56; Cork, Sts Petr & Paul, des'n., **40** 231; New Orleans, ch., des'n., **40** 231; Rome, San Alfonso, **40** 231-2\*, 235; Woolhampton, Sts Mary, **40** 230, 233; transl'n. of Borromeo, **40** 230, 233-6  
 Wigman, Mary (choreographer), **39** 143n.3  
 Wijdefeld, Ellen, **45** 447\*  
 Wijdefeld, Hendricus Theodorus (architect), **39** 165, 'An Artistic European Utopia at the Abyss of Time: The Mediterranean Academy Project', **45** 441-82\* (Heinze-Greenberg), *passim*; Hilversum, Lage Vuursche, Elckerlyc, **45** 467-8\*; Loosdrecht proj., **45** 442-6\*, 467; *Internationale Werkgemeenschap*, **45** 442-3\*, 454; ed., *Wendingen*, **45** 441  
 Wilberforce, Robert Isaac (Archdeacon, of Burton Agnes), **41** 213-4  
 Wilberforce, Samuel, **41** 214  
 Wilberforce, William (reformer), **41** 213  
 Wilberforce, William Francis (of Royston, W.R.), **41** 214  
 Wilbraham, Sir Roger (diarist), **35** 81  
 Wilcox, Edward (architect): London, Harcourt Ho. (alter'n.), **30** 82n.13  
 Wilcox, John (of Liverpool): *Guide to St George's Hall*, **43** 212  
 Wild, Charles H. (draughtsman), **10** 106, **45** 484  
 Wild, Isabella [Mrs Owen Jones], **43** 220, 232  
 Wild, James William (architect), **23** 52, **43** 219, 232, 234-6, 249n.85; Alexandria, St Mark, **45** 484; Barton, Sts Cuthbert & Mary, **43** 232, 249n.85; Botley, All Saints, **43** 249n.84; Coates, Holy Trin., **43** 232, 249n.84; Grimsby, water tower, **43** 232; London, Christ Church Streatham, **43** 219-20\*, 232-40\*, 242, 250nn.103,120,124, **45** 483, Greenwich Holy Trin., **43** 232, 249n.84, Hampstead, St John (addns., des'n.), **45** 483-4; St Martin's sch., **43** 222; Newport (I.o.W.), St Stephen, **43** 244, 249n.86; Southampton, St Lawrence, **43** 249n.84; Valetta, St Paul, **43** 249n.84  
 Wilde, Capt. de (of Antwerp), **29** 102  
 Wildman, Emily (of Chilham), **27** 429  
 Wildman, Col. Thomas, **44** 351-4  
 Wilds, A.H. (architect), **1** 69, **44** 273n.13  
 Wilford, C.E. (architect): London, Gt Portland St synagogue, **45** 404  
 Wilhelm II, Kaiser, **30** 1, 11  
 Wilkes, John (locksmith): Badminton, **27** 167; Castle Bromwich, **27** 151, 158; Ditchley, **32** 88  
 Wilkes, John (politician), **35** 205, **43** 183  
 Wilkie, Thomas (of Edinburgh: mason), **46** 118  
 Wilkins, Henry (carpenter): Enmore, **33** 109-11, 115  
 Wilkins, John (joiner): Lyme Pk., **41** 129n.110  
 Wilkins, John, **15** 10  
 Wilkins, Mary (Mrs Joseph Pickford), **27** 308  
 Wilkins, Thomas (agent of Coke of Longford), **27** 308, 310  
 Wilkins, William (stuccoist, of Norwich), **34** 79  
 Wilkins, William the elder (architect [c] & plasterer), **27** 270; Blickling, **34** 79-80; Castle Donington Hall, **29** 161; Ely cathedral (survey), **27** 486n.34; Norwich, Theatre Royal, **26** 47n.67

Wilkins, William the younger (architect [c]), **11** 58, **12** 66, **14** 10, **21** 83-4, **27** 362, 435, **37** 129n.26, **39** 101n.1, **45** 328; Cambridge, Downing Coll., **11** 37, **28** 90, **38** 147, **43** 225, Gonville & Caius coll. (des'n), **37** 132, King's coll, screen, **37** 131, 162, University library (designs), **26** 87; Dalmeny, **11** 41, **14** 12, **28** 90-91, 101\*; Dunmore Cas., **28** 90, **29** 182; The Grange, **26** 35-6, 38, 40, 42-48, pl.26a, 27b, **31** 120\*, 128-9; Gt. Yarmouth, Nelson mon't, **28** 91; Haileybury school, **27** 429; London, National gallery, **33** 120-21, 126, 132, **38** 161-2, **43** 214, Univ. Coll., **11** 63, **27** 559, **43** 214; mon't, **42** 262n.51; Northington, The Grange, **11** 28-9; *The Antiquities of Magna Graecia*, **26** 42; use of Coade stone, **11** 35, 38, **28** 90-91

Wilkinson, George (architect), **40** 192; Devizes, workho., **40** 188, 202n.27

Wilkinson, John, **27** 272; *see also under* Denison

Wilkinson, J.G. (Egyptologist), **46** 178

Wilkinson, W.B. (reinforced concrete), **28** 198

Wilks, Timothy (historian), **45** 218

Willcocks, Jonathan (carpenter), **27** 151

Willement, Thomas (architect & stained-glass designer): London, Temple ch., **8** 43; York, Minster, **10** 104, 107, 112

William I, King of England, **38** 4, 11, **42** 31-3, **44** 168

William II, King of England, **41** 228, **42** 33-7, **44** 21n.17

William III (of Orange), King of England, **23** 4-5, 24, **26** 49, 56, **27** 37-8, 50, 200n.10, **29** 169, **34** 136, **37** 41, **42** 233n.65, **44** 136, 140, 219n.12, 293, **45** 128

William IV, King of England, **33** 120

William of Blois, **34** 39

William of Malmesbury (chronicler), **43** 90

William of Perth, Saint, **21** 13, **44** 204, 210n.23

William of St. Calais, Bishop, **32** 25-7

William of Sens (mason/architect), **35** 10, **38** 20, **44** 173

William of Worcester, **35** 81

William of Wykeham (bishop), **25** 72, 75, 88

William the Englishman (mason/architect): Canterbury, **35** 9-10

William the Lion (King of Scotland), **38** 11

William (abbot of St.Albans), **38** 24n.58

Williams, Revd. Charles (or George: theologian & traveller), **46** 256, 267n.11

Williams, Edward (builder), **27** 337

Williams, Edwin (architect), **32** 151n.60; London, Royal Festival Hall, **46** 280-1\*, 283, 286-7, 295, 297, 299, 314; Jarvis scholar, **32** 148, 150n.20

Williams, Garth (sculptor), **32** 145

Williams, G.A. (of Chester: joiner), **14** 93-4, 102

Williams, Revd Henry (N.Z. missionary), **43** 255

Williams, John (bishop), **25** 2-4

Williams, J., **26** 102

Williams, Owen (architect/engineer), **22** 108; London, Neasden, Dollis Hill syangogue, **45** 403, Wembley arena, **45** 403

Williams, Perry (historian of science), **40** 212

Williams, Revd R. ('poet'), **27** 339n.1

Williams, Samuel (missionary), **43** 255

Williams, Revd Thomas (of Elloughton), **41** 214

Williams, Thomas (of Cardiff: builder): Ettington Pk., **22** 81, 83-6

Williams, William (N.Z. archdeacon), **43** 256-8

Williams, William, **12** 30

Williams, William E. (architect): Dover, synagogue, **45** 391

Williams, ----- (bishop of Lincoln), **43** 152

Williams-Ellis, Clough (architect), **46** 279, 281, 288, 290, 309-11; *Britain and the Beast*, **40** 275, 283

Williamson, Alexander (factor): Hopetoun, **27** 197

Williamson, Anthony (painter/decorator), **42** 241

Williamson, Sir Joseph (M.P.), **27** 39, 45n.30

Williment, Thomas (architect & stained-glass artist), **31** 198n.76

Willink, William (architect), **46** 247, 253n.78

Willink & Thicknesse (architects): Liverpool, Cunard Bdg., **46** 243, 247, 251n.13; *SS Franconia*, **46** 243, 253n.65; *SS Laconia*, **46** 243, 253n.65

Willis, Browne (historian), **18** 19, **40** 206-7, 219n.19, **44** 249, 253; *A Survey of the Cathedrals of Lincoln, &c*, **30** 86, 88\*, 94, 98, 100\*, 101; & Ely cathedral: *see Survey; Survey of the Cathedrals of York, &c*, **36** 65n.28

Willis, Henry (organ-builder), **44** 290

Willis, Peter (historian), **41** 265

Willis, Robert (historian & scientist), **20** 5, **21** 1-2, **26** 91n.4, **35** 1, **37** 132, 140, 149nn.6,9, 154, 159, 163n.13, **38** 3, **43** 225, 227-8, 230, 244; & Ely cathedral, **30** 104-05; & Lincoln, **34** 8, 10; Sherborne Abbey, **43** 88-9\*, 93, 110nn.23,23, 112n.59; Wisbech, King's Walk cem'y, **41** 155-6\*; *History of Canterbury cathedral*, **36** 119; (with J.W.Clark) *Architectural History of the University of Cambridge*, **37** 130-1, 133, 135, 137, 139, 142, 144-5, 148, 159; *Remarks on the Architecture of the Middle Ages ...*, **42** 224, **45** 336, 339

Willis, William (agent to H.Weld), **33** 36

Willoughby, Bridget & Perceval (of Wollaton) [inv x 3]

Willoughby, Sir Francis (of Wollaton), **5** 38, **43** 116 [inv]

Willoughby, George (builder), **27** 346

Willoughby, Sir John, **27** 156

Willoughby, Sir Percival, **5** 56

Willoughby de Broke, 6th Baron (of Compton Verney), **27** 390

Willoughby de Eresby, Lord (Lord Great Chamberlain), **27** 60

Wills, Isaac (carpenter), **37** 86-7, 90, 93; Dublin, Royal hosp., **37** 86, St.Weerburgh, **37** 86-7, Trinity coll., **37** 86; Elinor, **37** 87; Martha, **37** 87; Patience, **37** 87, 91, 93

Wills, Michael (builder/architect): "'De architectura: an Irish eighteenth-century gloss' (Casey), **37** 80-95; Dublin, Crow St. Music Hall, **37** 88, 93, Essex br. (des'n), **37** 90-91, St.Patrick's hosp (des'n), **37** 90, Steevens' Hosp., **37** 86-8, Theatre Royal, **37** 88, 93; Rathnew, br., **37** 91, Clonmannon 91, 93\*; Shelton Abbey, **37** 90-91, 93; transl. of Vitruvius, **37** 80-89\*, 93

Wills & Kaula (architects): London, Willesden United synagogue, **45** 402

Willson, Edward (architect), **23** 106, **27** 352n.12; **31** 189, **45** 333, **46** 154; text for *Specimens of Gothic Architecture*, **40** 206, **45** 332

Willson, Thomas James (architect), **23** 112, **25** 66, 89, 92-3; Oldcotes, St Helen, **23** 106

Wilmot, Dr. (physician), **29** 165

Wilsford, Thomas (theorist): *Architectonice*, **42** 176

Wilson, Charles (architect), **29** 180n.39; Glasgow, Faculty of Procurators, **42** 305n.37, **44** 132

Wilson, Charles Heath (architect): head of Glasgow School of Design, **42** 306n.44

Wilson, Christopher (historian): *The Gothic Cathedral*, **34** 14

Wilson, Sir Colin St John (architect & critic), **35** 220, **39** 217; (with Alex Hardy) Cambridge, sch. of architecture, ext'n., **39** 208-10\*; (with Peter Carter) Coventry cath. des'n., **35** 208-9, 218-21, 234\*; **39** 208; *Architectural Reflections ...* **39** 183-5

Wilson, Daniel (historian): *Archaeology ... of Scotland*, **42** 281n.13

Wilson, Edward (of Melton Gr.), **36** 120

Wilson, Henry (architect), **36** 160, 164, 167n.30, **42** 326-7, **45** 364

Wilson, Henry (mason, of Edinburgh), **29** 172

Wilson, H. Bell (builder): Ramsgate, cemetery chap., **41** 275

Wilson, John (brickmaker): Hampton Ct., **31** 10

Wilson, Richard (painter), **39** 104n.23, **46** 93n.15

Wilson, Thomas (of Cockermouth), **28** 126, 129n.13

Wilson, Sir William (carver/architect): Castle Bromwich, **27** 159n.16; Sudbury, **44** 327; Sutton Coldfield, Moat Ho., **35** 161

Wilson, William (of Knowle), **27** 539

Wilson Jones, Mark (historian), **42** 122, **44** 175, **45** 22-3, **46** 130-1  
 Wilson North, Robert (archaeologist), **44** 336, 339nn.9, 10  
 Wilton, Joseph (sculptor): *Sir Hans Sloane*, **42** 251  
 Wilton, William (sculptor), **11** 19  
 Wilts, William (benefactor), **37** 160, 162  
 Wiltshire, Sir John (of London), **27** 86, 88, 90-91  
 Wimar (chaplain at Orford), **34** 58n.41  
 Wimberley, Thomas (of Ayscough) [inv]  
 Wimbledon, Edward Cecil, Viscount, **5** 37, 52  
 Wimperis, J.T., **24** 90  
 Winchelsea, Earl of, **27** 156  
 Winchester, Marquess of, **45** 173, 193n.131  
 Winchester, Walter of (clerk), **46** 30  
 Winkelmann, Johann Joachim (archaeologist & historian), **4** 26, **25** 11, **36** 84, 87, **38** 149, **40** 1  
 Winde, William (architect), **4** 11, 17, 41, 58, **24** 55, **42** 193; 'William Winde & interior design' (Beard), **27** 150-62\*; Ashdown Ho., **20** 65; Belton, **40** 99; Castle Bromwich, **27** 150-62\*, **32** 49; Cliveden, **19** 5-7, **20** 65-6, 68-9; Combe Abbey, **27** 150, 152-3, 159nn.7, 11, **32** 49, **35** 150n.4, **40** 108n.9, **41** 106-9\*, **42** 186, 203, 211; Drayton, **27** 155; Eastwell, **27** 156; Hampstead Marshall, **27** 150, 153, 159n.9, **35** 150n.4; London, Buckingham Ho., **19** 6, **24** 53, **29** 103, Newcastle Ho., **42** 206; Powis Cas., **27** 155; Ruperra, **27** 156  
 Windham, Thomas (of Felbrigg), **29** 14  
 Window, Edward (glazier), **27** 165  
 Wing, ----- (surveyor), **34** 140  
 Wingate, Reginald (general), **22** 100  
 Winmill, Charles Canning (architect), **8** 52, **36** 161, **42** 21 London, Millbank, LCC flats, **36** 161  
 Winn, Col. F. (engineer), **29** 187-8  
 Winn, Sir Rowland (of Nostell), **27** 122, **38** 88n.46  
 Winn, Rowland (of Glenbeigh), **30** 113  
 Winnife, Thomas (dean of St Paul's), **43** 160n.64  
 Winslow & Holland (builders), **23** 96, 100-01  
 Winstanley, Henry (architect/landscape painter): *Audley End*, **23** 5, 7-8, 10, 12, 14, 16-17, 20, pl.2\*, 4\*, 6\*, 8\*, 10\*, 12\*, **27** 513, **29** 58, 82\*  
 Winter, Frederick E. (historian), **45** 30n.36  
 Winter, Thomas (builder): Arniston, **27** 219  
 Winterfeld, Dethard von (historian), **30** 11  
 Winwood, Sir Ralph, **26** 24  
 Wise, Henry (landscape gardener), **10** 23, **27** 538, **28** 46, 53  
 Wise, Thomas (mason), **24** 26, **27** 292n.53; Moor Park, **35** 165  
 Wiseman, Cardinal, **27** 564, **40** 228, 232, **41** 181  
 Wissing, William (portrait-painter): *9th Earl of Pembroke*, **27** 377  
 Wit, Wim de (historian), **45** 442  
 Withall, ----- (builder), **40** 141n.61  
 Wither, George (emblemist): *Collection of Emblemes*, **41** 50-3\*, 60, 62-3, 65n.20, **42** 256  
 Withers, J.J. (solicitor), **34** 206  
 Withers, R.J., **23** 124  
 Withypoll, Edmund, **21** 62  
 Wittkower, Rudolf (historian), **26** 1, **27** 569, **30** 209, **33** 22, 83, 88, **35** 51-2, 68, **39** 3; *Architectural Principles...*, **30** 208, **31** 63, 68, **33** 198, **39** 200; *Palladio & Palladianism*, **33** 60; on Kent,, **29** 134, 145; on Proportion, **39** 197, 200, 203-4, 207, 214  
 Wodehouse, Sir John (militiaman), **34** 78  
 Wolfe, James (General), **36** 127  
 Wolfe, John Lewis (architect): in Italy, **38** 153-4, 168, 169n.7, 173n.75, **39** 91  
 Wölfflin, Heinrich (historian & theorist), **39** 200  
 Wollaston, Deirdre (historian), **32** 26-7  
 Wollaston, ----- (archdeacon), **13** 44, 50, **16** 45  
 Wolryche, John (mason): Cambridge, King's coll., chap., **37** 160

Wolsey, Thomas (Cardinal), **27** 2-6, 9nn.6 & 9, 52, 447-8, 504, 506, 508n.9, **29** 47-8, 50, 60, **30** 183, **42** 168, 170n.28,, **44** 213, **45** 239; & Cardinal Coll., Oxford, **31** 1, 27; & Hampton Court, **31** 1-3\*, 5-8, 10-12, 17, 21, 24-6, 34, 37, 41, 43, 'A Reconstruction of Thomas Wolsey's Great Hall at Hampton Court Palace' (Foyle), **45** 128-58; career, **45** 129

Wolstenholme, H.V. (architect): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & ahrbour Bd. (des'n), **46** 251n.13

Wolstenholme, John (of York: woodcarver): York, Minster, **10** 106-7, 112

Wolvey, Thomas (mason), **10** 6, 11

Wood, Anthony (diarist), **45** 275; letters re Inigo Jones & John Webb, **23** 138

Wood, Sir Charles (India Office), **28** 176-7

Wood, David (reformer), **42** 170n.34

Wood, Henry (builder, of Aylsham), **34** 81, 88

Wood, Jeremy (historian), **45** 237n.33

Wood, John the elder (architect & developer), **14** 42, **17** 5, **24** 40, 45, 117, **25** 10, **33** 111, **38** 129; Bath, Bathwick (des'ns), **38** 129, Circus, **25** 18, Queen Sq., **25** 18, St Mary's chap., **25** 18; Tyberton ch., altar, **42** 256; mon't, **42** 259, 262n.51; *Essay towards a description of Bath*, **38** 129; *Map of Bath*, **38** 131\*

Wood, John the younger (architect & developer), **11** 31, **14** 42, **24** 117, **25** 10; Bath, Circus, **25** 18, Royal Crescent, **25** 18; cottage des'ns, **18** 43, pl.21a\*

Wood, Margaret (historian), **42** 25-7, 37

Wood, Robert (archaeologist), **36** 86-7, **37** 85, **38** 155; *Ruins of Balbec*, **36** 87; *Ruins of Palmyra*, **27** 138, **36** 86, 92n.73

Wood, Dr. (of Edinburgh), **27** 495

Wood, Lady (of London, 17<sup>th</sup>-cent.), **45** 81

Wood, ----- (cartographer); *Plan of Cockermouth*, **28** 126

Woodard, Nathaniel (educationist & founder of schools), **39** 114-5, 117, 120; *A Plea for the Middle Classes*, **39** 114

Woodfall & Eccles (architects): Liverpool, Mersey Docks & Harbour Bd. (des'n), **46** 232, 251n.13

Woodford, James (sculptor): Norwich town hall, **32** 150n.30

Woodgate, Robert, **18** 49

Woodhead, Edmund (bailiff of Bolsover), **45** 202

Woodhead, Edmund (yeoman, of Clowne), **45** 202

Woodhead, John (architect), **27** 270

Woodhead & Hurst (of Doncaster: architects), **23** 95-6, **44** 352

Woodley, Frances (of Kingston Lacy), **31** 124

Woodman, Francis (historian), **37** 160, 163nn.11,13; *Architectural History of King's College Chapel*, **37** 164n.16

Woodnoth, Arthur, **27** 289

Woodroffe, Edward (mason/surveyor), **24** 24, 26, **35** 120, **42** 240; London, St.Paul's, **37** 39-40, 44\*, 48-9, 56-8

Woodrow, E.A.E. (architect): theatres, **13** 82

Woods, John, **11** 28-9

Woods, Joseph (architect), **39** 80-1; in Italy, **38** 169nn.6-8, 171n.30, **43** 222-3, **45** 337; *Antiquities of Athens*, vol.iv, **38** 169n.14, **43** 222; *Letters of an Architect from France ...*, **39** 103n.19, 104n.25, **43** 222-3; in Italy, **43** 222-4

Woods, Richard (landscape gardener), **22** 116, 119, pl.45\*

Woodward, Benjamin (architect): Blickling, **34** 83-4, 86n.47; Oxford Univ. museum, **13** 59, pl.36a\*, **34** 83

Woodward, Christopher (historian): survey of Tivoli, temple of Vesta, **42** 251, 25546 **42** 251, 255 129-30\*

Woodward, Edward (of Chipping Campden: mason/architect), **24** 41

Woodward, John (carver): Holkham, **40** 154, 157n.36, 158n.54

Woodward, William, **29** 187

Woodyer, Caleb, **38** 193-4; Elizabeth, **38** 198; Frances, **38** 200, 203; Hester, **38** 200, 203; Mary Anne, **38** 193

Woodyer, Henry (architect): "Altogether a capital fellow & a serious fellow too": a briefaccount of the life & work of Henry Woodyer' (Quiney), **38** 192-219\*; Bayford, ch., **38** 209; Bisley, sch., **38** 213; Bovey Tracey, orphanage, **38** 202, 209, 214; Bristol, St.Raphael's coll., **38** 211, 214; Buckland, ch., **38** 206; Caterham, Portley Ho., **38** 213; Chilworth, ch., **38** 204; Clewer, Comm. of St.John

Bapt., **38** 198-9\*, 201-2, 208-9, St.Anne's Ho., **38** 2148; Cranleigh, sch., **38** 214; Ditchingham, Comm. of All Hallows, **38** 202, 212\*, 214; Dorking, St.Martin, **38** 207-8; Eastbourne, All Saints hosp., **38** 202, 212\*-14; Grafham, St.Andrew, **38** 199-203\* 207-11\*, Grange, **38** 200; Greenham, ch., **38** 204, 207; Hascombe, St.Peter, **38** 201\*, 204, 206-7, 209-10\*; Highnam, Holy Innocents, **38** 194\*, 200, 203, 205-8, 211, lodges, **38** 200, vic'ge, **38** 213; Horbury, St.Peter's conv., **38** 202; Kingsweston, ch des'n, **38** 197; Langleybury, ch., **38** 208, 210\*-11; Lydbrook, ch., **38** 207; Marchwood, vic'ge, **38** 213; Newtown, ch., **38** 208, 211; Ottery St.Mary, St.Mary: rest'n, **38** 198; Reading, christ Church, **38** 208, 211; Reigate, St.Mary, rest'n, **38** 200; Seale, sch., **38** 213; Sketty, ch., **38** 208; Smeaton Westerby, **38** 209; Stapleford, Waterford ch., **38** 207, 209; Stratford St.Mary, ch., **38** 213; Tenbury, St.Michael, **38** 208, 211; Tutshill, ch., **38** 205, 208; Twinstead, ch., **38** 207, 209, 213; Upton St.Leonard ch. & sch., **38** 195-6; Wantage, sch., **38** 200; Wokingham, St.Paul, **38** 208, 211-12\*; Woodley, St.John, **38** 201\*, 207; Worthing, ch., **38** 205; Wyke, ch., **38** 198-9, 204, 207. [For a complete list of Woodyer's works, see **38** 217-9.

Wooler, John (mason), **44** 264n.7

Woolfe, John (mason), **20** 14; Kedleston, **42** 348

Woolfe & Gandon: *Vitruvius Britannicus*, cont'n., **40** 94\*, 161\*, 168, **42** 348, **46** 69

Woollett, William (engraver), **34** 98

Woolley, Samuel (of Dublin: architect [c])

Woolner, Thomas (sculptor), **23** 101, **37** 143, **44** 283

Wootton, John (landscape painter), **46** 83, 93n.22; *Badminton*, **27** 170, 173n.27; (with Kneller): *William Wyndham*, **40** 90

Worcester, 4<sup>th</sup> Earl of, **5** 34

Worcester, William, **20** 5

Wordley, ----- (associate of J.G. Weightman): Liverpool, St George's Hall, **43** 210, 212

Workman, G.C. (engineer), **29** 191

Wordsworth, William (poet), **28** 125, 129n.10, **44** 49, **45** 373

Worldige, John (horiculturist): *Systema Horti-Culturi*, **44** 367, 372

Wornum, Grey (architect): Liverpool, waterfront plan, **46** 249-50\*

Worrall, Richard (glazier): Herriard, **28** 54

Worsley, Giles (historian), **40** 146, **46** 135

Worsley, Henry, **19** 9-10

Worsley, Sir Richard (of Appuldurcombe), [inv]

Worsley, Thomas (of Hovingham), **38** 88n.46, **45** 233

Worth, Samuel, **23** 103

Worthington family, **27** 369

Worthington, Percy (architect), **24** 118

Wotton, Sir Henry (ambassador), **21** 64-5, **22** 51, **24** 15, 17, **35** 48, **42** 342n.20, **45** 217, 219; *The Elements of Architecture*, **27** 449, **28** 18n.10, **29** 88, **37** 81-3, 88, **43** 125, **44** 85, 86nn.3, 10

Woytsch, Remus von (field-marshal), **37** 181-2

Wratten & Godfrey (architects), **34** 220

Wrede, Stuart (critic), **39** 183-4, 196n.48

Wren, Christopher (Dean), **27** 40, 45n.33

Wren, Sir Christopher (architect), **4** 11, 17, 57-8, **6** 103, **9** 45-6, **12** 68, **13** 45-6, **18** 12, 69, **19** 10, **20** 15, **22** 95, **23** 12, 23-4, **24** 24-6, 29-30, 110-11, **25** 58, 76, **26** 49, 64-5, 69, 72n.75, **27** 159n.9, 165-6, 519, **28** 7, 43, **29** 99-100, **30** 49, **31** 143n.19, 159n.12, **33** 60-61, 63, 65-6, 73n.1, 74n.12, 89, **35** 18, 43, 118-32, 148, **36** 47, **37** 108, **40** 115, 133, 135, **41** 58, 97, 110, 115, **42** 3-4, 175, 181, 184, 186-7, 200, 203, 226, 239n.184, 240-1, 259, **44** 136, **45** 350, 389; 'Christopher Wren: the Natural Causes of Beauty' (Bennett), **15** 5-22; 'Wren's mausoleum for Charles I and the cult of the Royal Martyr' (Beddard), **27** 36-49\*; Arbury Hall, **16** 29; Cambridge, Emmanuel Coll. chap., **45** 280, Pembroke coll. chap., **37** 140\*, 142-3, 145, 147, 151n.61, 155, **45** 278, 283, Trinity coll. library, **4** 53, **26** 90, **37** 58, **42** 175; & Easton Neston, **30** 50-56, 58-60, 63-4, 67nn.42, 60; Greenwich Hospital, **15** 8, **24** 87, **44** 137, 143; Hampton Court, **15** 8, **26** 65-6, 69, pl.33a, **27** 1-2, 50, 53, **28** 43, **29** 104, **31** 22, **33** 62, **41** 87, 91-2\*, 99, **42** 175, 180\*, 187, 193, 195-6, 199, 203-4\*, 208, 211-2\*, 214-9\*, 221-2\*, 224, 235n.105, 237n.145, chap. altar, **45** 263, 265\*; Ingestre, St Mary, **44** 259; **London** [see also under London, City churches]: All Hallows the Great, **44** 230, 233\*, All Hallows, Upper Thames St., **13** 32, pl.16\*, Cecil Ho. (plan), **45** 187\*, Chelsea Hosp., **28** 43, 47n.18, **34** 207, **42** 193; Christ



Church, Newgate St., **13** 32-3, 45, pl.2-3\*; Custom Ho., **6** 41, **42** 200; Marlborough Ho., **14** 19, Monument, **37** 64n.49, Queen's chapel, **44** 293; St Andrew Holborn, **40** 103, 123; St Anne Soho, **13** 33-4; pl.4\*, Sts Anne & Agnes, **13** 34, pl.6-7\*, **40** 106; St Antholin, **22** 58; St Augustine Watling St., **13** 34-5, pl.8-9a\*; St Benet, Thames St., **13** 35, 42, pl.11\*; St Bride, **13** 26, pl.5\*, **33** 74n.12, **36** 46, 48n.2, **45** 389; St Clement Danes, **13** 36-7, pl.12-13\*; St Dionis Backchurch, **13** 37, pl.9b\*; St Dunstan-in-the-East, **13** 37, 45, pl.14a\*, **24** 25; St Edmund the King, **13** 32, pl.14b\*; St George, Botolph La., **13** 37, pl.15\*; St James's pal., **45** 263; St James Piccadilly, **13** 38, **16** 38, 40, 44; **33** 63, **40** 123, 125, **43** 231-2, 235, St Lawrence Jewry, **13** 38, pl.16b\*, **28** 43; St Magnus Martyr, **13** 38-9, pl.17-19; St Mary Abchurch, **13** 39, pl.20a\*; St Mary Aldermanbury, **45** 265; St Mary Aldermary, **24** 28-30; St Mary-at-Hill, **4** 51; St Mary-le-Bow, **12** 55, **13** 30, 39-40, 45, pl.22-3a\*, **36** 46, 48n.2, **37** 48, 64n.49, St Mary, Lincoln's Inn Fields (des'n), **31** 136-9, 143n.4, 145\*; St Michael Queenhithe, **13** 40, pl.21b,e\*; St Mildred Bread St., **45** 265; St Nicholas Cole abbey, **13** 40; St.Paul's Cathedral, **12** 6, **13** 30, 45, **25** 23, 25, **27** 39, 127, 284, 289-90,558, 572n.20, **28** 43, 105, **30** 101, **31** 141-2, **33** 74n.12, **36** 20, **42** 184, 193, 211, 215\*, 235n.91, **44** 100, 249, 251, **46** 264, 268n.56, 'Sir Christopher Wren, Edward Woodroffe, J.H.Mansart, & architectural history' (Downes), **37** 37-67, Setting-Out, **44** 237-48\*, Great Model, **28** 43, **37** 37, 39-40, 43, 48, 58, **44** 237-9, 244-5, Greek Cross des'n, **37** 48-9, 58, **40** 48, Pre-fire des'n, **45** 280, Warrant design, **37** 37-9, 48, **44** 237; St Peter Cornhill, **13** 40-41, pl.24-5a\*; St. Stephen Walbrook, **13** 41, pl.26\*, **25** 23, **37** 58, **41** 189, **43** 171n.28; St Swithin, Cannon St., **13** 41, pl.23b\*; Temple Bar, **44** 29; Temple ch., **8** 40; Westminster Abbey (rest'n.), **18** 18, **23** 70, 75-6, 78-80, **27** 51, **30** 92, **36** 51; Westminster Pal., **9** 29; Whitehall Pal., **41** 87, 98, 100-02\*, **45** 263, 266\*, 280; Oxford, Christ Church, **27** 51-52, **35** 124, Sheldonian Th., **13** 46, **25** 28, **37** 58, **45** 353, 'Wren's Preliminary Design for the Sheldonian Theatre' (Geraghty), **45** 275-88\*; on Salisbury cathedral, **27** 482-4, **36** 51, 64n.14; Tring Manor, **30** 59, **35** 146, 169; Warwick, St Mary, **44** 51; Winchester Pal., **41** 99; Windsor, St George's chap., **18** 7; Winslow Manor, **30** 59, **42** 208, 219; 1666 plan for London, **44** 117-18; *Tracts*, **27** 41; on Gothic structures, **27** 482; drawings, **33** 65, 70-71, (technique), **31** 156, **42** 240 (All Souls' collection), **24** 24, 29, (Bute collection), **13** 30-42, **24** 29; City churches accounts, **35** 140, 142; Savilian Professor of astronomy, **45** 278, 282; D.C.L., **45** 282; visit to Paris, **27** 42, **44** 99-100, 140

Wren, Christopher jun. [son of Sir C.W.], **15** 6-8, **20** 15, **24** 24, **27** 47n.71, **37** 40; *Parentalia*, **36** 51, **37** 39, 43, 63n.24, **44** 100, 103, 237-9, 246, 247nn.16-17, 30, **45** 275, 283, 285, 288n.42

Wren, Matthew (Dean of Chapel Royal & Bishop), **27** 40, **45** 239, 244, 278

Wren, Matthew jun., **45** 278

Wren, Stephen [son of Sir C.W.], **27** 41;

Wren, Susan, **27** 45n.25

Wren, Lady (wife of Sir Christopher), **30** 52

Wride, J.B.: Rome scholar, **32** 141, 149

Wright, Edward (typographer), **33** 194, **40** 283

Wright, Frank Lloyd (architect), **32** 154, **33** 168, 177, **36** 145, **45** 456, 469, **46** 285, 309; 'Ten Letters to C.R.Ashbee' (Crawford), **13** 64-73; 'The Embodiment of the Concept of Organic Expression: Frank Lloyd Wright' (Davies), **25** 120-30; 'Frank Lloyd Wright and Japanese Art' (Nute), **34** 224-30; Chicago, Oak Park, Roberts ho., **25** 124, Larkin Bdg., **25** 123, Unity Temple & Unity Ho., **25** 123-6, pl.34-6\*; New York, Guggenheim Mus., **33** 212; Philadelphia, Beth Shalom synagogue, **45** 404; Taliesin, **32** 154; Taormina, Va. San Giorgio, **13** 66; Wasmuth project., **13** 66, 68; prairie hos., **25** 123

Wright, George (stuccoist): Badminton, **27** 167

Wright, Hal (survey draughtsman), **27** 545-6

Wright, John (of Chester: stonemason), **14** 102

Wright, Joseph (artist), **27** 309

Wright, J.M. (portrait painter): *Sir William Bruce*, **29** 173

Wright, J. Stanley (architect): Leeds New synagogue, **45** 401

Wright, Robert (M.P.), **27** 45n.25

Wright, Robert (of Bury St Edmunds: glazier), **21** 62

Wright, Stephen (architect), **29** 163; Badminton, **27** 170-2, 172n.1; Cambridge, Old Schools, **26** 89, University Library, **27** 308; Clumber, **37** 129n.19; London, Arlington St (2), **29** 160

Wright, Thomas (architect [c]): Badminton, **27** 174n.40, Castle Barn, **19** 25; Raby Cas., **15** 23-4, 41, 46, 50, pl.12b\*

Wriothesley, Charles (chronicler), **44** 24; 1st Baron, **31** 40  
 Wulfsgie, William III, St. (bishop of Sherborne), **43** 90-1, 108  
 Wulfwig, Bishop of Mid-Anglia, **44** 168  
 Wulstan, St, **21** 13  
 Wurster, William (architect), **32** 159, 163, 172n.37  
 Wyatt, Ann (wife of Samuel), **14** 56, 67  
 Wyatt, Benjamin Dean (architect [c]), **28** 79; Belvoir Cas., **1** 22, 29; Birmingham, Soho Works, **25** 25; Elford, Park Fm., **19** 29; London, Apsley Ho., **1** 29, **11** 39, Carlton Ho. Terr., Lord Tavistock's ho., **1** 29, Crockford's, **1** 29, Duke of York's col., **1** 17, Stafford Ho., **1** 17, 19-23, 26-30, **14** 20-21; use of Coade stone, **11** 39; & the Architects' Club, **1** 23, 26  
 Wyatt, Charles (coppersmith), **16** 57, **34** 175  
 Wyatt, Edward (mason): Dodington, **34** 177, 180  
 Wyatt, James (architect [c]), **6** 54, **11** 32, 58, **12** 7, 58, **14** 68, **16** 28, **19** 17, 29-30, **21** 90, **23** 43, **25** 22, 53, **27** 124, **28** 116, **29** 170, **34** 153-4, **38** 168n.1, 178, **39** 101n.1, **40** 162; Ja,es Wyatt & John Penn: Architect & Patron at Stoke Poges, Buckinghamshire' (Fergusson), **20** 45-55; 'New light on Wyatt at Fawley' (Harris & Robinson), **27** 263-7\*; 'James Wyatt's choir screen at Salisbury Cathedral reconsidered' (Frew), **27** 481-7\*; as Surveyor of the King's Works, **27** 82; Ammerdown, **34** 168n.37; Ashridge, **23** 46, **25** 50, **34** 172; Blagdon, Kale Cross, **28** 78; Belvoir cas., **34** 172, 180, (dairy), **19** 26; Bowden Park, **28** 77; Brocklesby, **28** 78; Bryanston, **14** 11, **27** 269, **28** 78, **34** 173, 183; Bulstrode Park, **44** 111; Cambridge, Downing (des'n.), **34** 183, **38** 147; Cassiobury Pk., **14** 11; Castle Coole, **34** 175, 180, 185; Chicksands, **35** 111; Cobham, **34** 180; Copped Hall, **28** 78; Cranbury Pk., **34** 178; Crichel, **27** 269; Dodington Pk., **14** 14, **20** 49, 'The building of Dodington Park' (Warren), **34** 171-95\*, church, **34** 175-7, 191-3\*; Durham cath., **25** 49; Ely cathedral (restor'n), **27** 484, 486n.34, **30** 103-04, 111n.82; Erddig, **28** 78; Exeter sessions house, **27** 303; Fawley, **27** 263-6\*, 323; Fonthill, **20** 49, **21** 88, **23** 40-48, pl.32\*, **34** 172, 177, 184, **45** 325; Frogmore, **28** 77; Goodwood, **34** 180; Gunton, **27** 263, 265, **34** 99-100; Hagley, **27** 263, 265; Heaton, **25** 27, **27** 263, 265, **28** 77, **34** 183, **40** 159-60; Henham Hall, **28** 78; Hereford cathedral (restor'n), **27** 484, 486n.32; Heveningham Hall, orangery, **28** 77; Hinton St Geogre, **7** 29; Hothfield Pk, **28** 77; Hustbourne Priors, **28** 78, **30** 77; Kew, **25** 50, **34** 172; Lee Priory, **23** 41, 43; Lichfield cathedral, **27** 484, 486n.26; Liverpool town hall, **28** 77; **London**, Foley Pl. (1), **20** 50, **28** 78, Palace of Westminster, **27** 353n.41, **39** 60, 66, 74n.19 Pantheon, **14** 56, **20** 46-7, **24** 41, **25** 26-7, **27** 139, 263, 269, **28** 76, **34** 154, 163; plan for new road, **44** 106, 108, 111-13\*, Westminster Abbey, rest'n., **39** 74n.17, Westminster Pal., **9** 14, 26, 32, 43, White's Club, **18** 50; Milton abbey, **27** 269, **28** 77; Norris Cas., **25** 50, 53; Oxford, Christ Church, **20** 50, **34** 175, Radcliffe Observatory, **28** 77, 98\*; Pishiobury Pk, **28** 78; Plas Newydd, **14** 24; Powderham Cas., **11** 66; Ripon, town hall, **20** 47, pl.8\*; Salisbury, cath. (restor'n & screen), **27** 481, 483-4, 487\*, **30** 92; Sheffield Park (Sussex), **28** 77; Slane Cas., **23** 43; Stoke Poges, Stoke Ho., **20** 45, 53, pl.4-7\*, 9-12\*, **28** 78, **34** 172, 175, 180, (Coke mon't), **20** 51, pl.14\*, (Gray mon't), **20** 51, pl.13\*, (vicarage), **20** 52, pl.15\*; Sunning Hill Pk., **28** 78; Thirkleby, **34** 183; Wilton Ho., **14** 26, **25** 19, **35** 80, 85-7, 91-2, 106-7, 109-12\*, 115nn.11,23; Windsor, cas., **25** 50, **34** 172; mon't, **42** 259, 262n.52; use of Coade stone, **28** 76-78, 80-81; accounting methods, **34** 181-2; in Italy, **36** 73, 90n.16; as arbitrator, **41** 132; use of Coade stone, **11** 38-9  
 Wyatt, Jeffry: *see* Wyatville  
 Wyatt, John (surgeon), **27** 264  
 Wyatt, Lewis (architect [c]), **4** 18, **28** 79; Hackwood Pk., **14** 16, 57; Tatton Pk., **14** 16, 57; willey Hall, **11** 39, 41-2, **14** 28; & the Great Exhib., **2** 54, **8** 78; in Italy, **38** 169nn.7,8, 171n.34; use of Coade stone, **11** 39  
 Wyatt, Matthew Cotes (sculptor): Dodington, **34** 180-1; Liverpool, Victoria & Albert (proposal), **43** 210  
 Wyatt, Sir Matthew Digby (architect), **2** 62, **8** 78, **13** 62; Blickling, **34** 84-5, 99, 114-5; London, Alford Ho., **24** 88, pl.33a\*, Crystal Pal, Byzantine Ct., **2** 54, Paddington Stn., **2** 54, **8** 78, **13** 58, India office, **28** 168-70, 177-8, National gallery (des'n), **33** 133; publications, **2** 54, **8** 77  
 Wyatt, Philip (failure [c]), **27** 398, **28** 79; & London, Stafford Ho., **1** 21, 29  
 Wyatt, Samuel (architect [c]), **19** 17, 22, 26, **27** 124, 264, **43** 164; 'Samuel Wyatt and the Albion Mill' (Skempton), **14** 53-73, pl.37\*, 40\*, **16** 54; 'Samuel Wyatt at Ramsgate' (Robinson), **15** 54-9, pl.24-5\*; Baron Hill, **14** 9; Birmingham Theatre Royal, **14** 56, **28** 79, Heathfield Ho., Handsworth, **14** 57; Blickling, **34** 80; Blithfield, **27** 264; Crichel, **27** 269; Dodington, **14** 56, **28** 78-9, (demesne

fm.), **19** 24, pl.14b\*; Dungeness lightho., **14** 57, **16** 55; Faversham, Belmont, **28** 74, 79, 98\*; Fawley, **27** 265; Flamborough Head lightho., **14** 57; Gosport, Wevill victualling off., **14** 57-8; Greenwich, Hospital, **27** 265; Gunton, **27** 265; Hackwood Pk., **14** 11; Hagley, **27** 265; Heaton, **27** 265, **28** 77, (stables), **16** 57; Herstmonceux Pl., **28** 79; Holkham, Vinery, **28** 78, **34** 80, (farms), **19** 21-2, 27, pl.14a\*, (steward's ho.), **16** 56, **19** 27; Hooton Hall, **28** 78; Hurley, **28** 79; Kedleston (cl. of wks), **15** 46, **27** 263, **40** 159, **42** 347, (Ireton Fm.), **19** 25; Kimmel, **28** 79; London, Albion Mills, **43** 164, Bond St (Buckinghamshire ho.), **34** 79, Pantheon, **14** 56, St James's Sq. (15) , **14** 57, Stornoway Ho., **14** 57, Trinity Ho., **14** 56-7, 68, **16** 54, **28** 79; Penrhyn Cas., **28** 79, (steward's ho. & stables), **16** 56-7, **19** 22; Portsmouth dockyard, Commissioner's ho., **14** 55-6, 58; Sandon Hall, Park Fm & dairy, **19** 29; Shugborough, **28** 79, (Park Farm, White Barn & dairy), **19** 20, 29; Stafford shire hall, **27** 370; Sundridge Pk., **28** 85; Tatton Pk., **11** 18, 24, **14** 16, 51, 57; Thorndon Hall, Hatch Fm., **19** 22, 25, pl.15b\*; Twickenham, Marble Hill, **34** 80; Wimbledon Pk., steward's ho., **19** 21, 30, pl.16a\*; Waddington Hall, poultry ho., **19** 21, 24; use of Coade stone, **28** 77-9, 85

Wyatt, Thomas (builder, of Oxford): Oxford, All souls, **41** 140-2

Wyatt, Thomas Henry (architect), **11** 82, 85, **23** 52, **26** 100, **43** 230, **45** 333; London, Adelphi Theatre, **13** 85, Knightsbridge barracks, **11** 82; Wilton, Sts Mary & Nicholas, **43** 230

Wyatville, Sir Jeffry (carpenter/architect [c]), **12** 63, **19** 31, **21** 83-4, 87-8, **23** 47, **28** 79, **34** 172, **39** 101n.1; Ashridge, **21** 83-4, 86, 9farm bdgs.), **19** 26; Badminton, **27** 168-9, 172, 173n.25; Bretton Hall, **38** 183; Chatsworth, dairy, **19** 25; Dodington, **34** 174, 180-01; Endsleigh Cott., **21** 83, (dairy), **19** 25; Kingston Lacy, **31** 120\*, 124-5, 131\*, 132; Longleat, **14** 22; Windsor Cas., **29** 201, **39** 55; Wollaton Hall, **21** 84; Wynnstay, **27** 333; mon't, **42** 259, 262n.51

Wyborn, S.M. (draughtsman): *St. Anne's House*, **38** 214\*

Wykeham, William of (Bishop of Winchester), **28** 148, **43** 107

Wylie, A.B.: Rome scholar, **32** 149

Wylson & Long (architects): theatres, **13** 84

Wyndham family (of Witham): Charles, *see* Egremont, Earl of; Catherine, **40** 87; Edward, **40** 83, 87; Hopton, **40** 83; Katherine, **40** 83; Sir William (1), **40** 83; Sir William (2), **40** 83-4, 87, 89, 91-3

Wyndham, Sir Hugh, **27** 155, 159n.14

Wyndham, Percy (of East Knoyle), **41** 233, **42** 17, **43** 271, 279; Madeleine, **43** 279

Wyndham Lewis, Percy (novelist & painter), **36** 156

Wynford, William (master mason), **21** 39, **22** 34; Winchester, cat., **43** 107

Wyngaerde, Antonius van den (topographical artist): *Greenwich pal.*, **45** 221; *Hampton Court*, **31** 14, 22, 25, **45** 137\*, 139, 143; *Old Palace of Westminster*, **9** 24, 29, 52; *Richmond Palace*, **29** 45, 78\*

Wynn, Sir Watkin Williams (of Wynnstay), **27** 390

Wynne, George (of Leeswood), **27** 472

Wynne, J (architect [c])

Wynne & Lumsden (sculptors), **26** 97, pl.68b

Wyon, William (sculptor), **39** 94

Wystan, St., **32** 20, 24

## X

Xenocles, **6** 13

Xenodorus of Delphi, **6** 14

Xiphilinus, **25** 3-4

Xuan Zong (Emperor of China), **41** 3

## Y

Yarborough. Baron (of Brocklesby), **27** 389

Yate, Col. Robert (of Bristol), **10** 12, 15, **28**, 78, **33** 75-6, 78

Yates, James (educationist): *Thoughts on the Advancement of Academic Education...*, **27** 555, 571n.4

Yenn, John (architect [c]), **12** 58, 65, **28** 71, **39** 101n.1; Coleby, desn., **31** 168; Greenwich, Trafalgar block, **28** 76

Yeo, Richard (historian of science), **40** 218

Yeomans, David (historian), **31** 207

Yerley, Thomas (nailor): Hampton Ct., **31** 7  
 Yeroulanou, Marina (historian), **45** 26n.2, 29n.27  
 Yetts, W. Percival (historian), **41** 11  
 Yevele, Henry (architect), **20** 5, **21** 35, **46** 20; Battersea, **27** 281; London, Westminster Hall, **42** 65n.14  
 Yingzong (emperor), **42** 107  
 York, Frederick, Duke of, **25** 51-2, **39** 55, 73n.13, **44** 335; & York Ho., **1** 17, 19, 22-3, 26, **14** 20-21  
 Yorke, F.R.S. (architect), **46** 285; *The Modern House*, **37** 173, **39** 143; see also Yorke, Rosenberg & Mardall  
 Yorke, James (Dean of Lincoln), **18** 18, 20  
 Yorke, John Reginald & Mrs (of Forthampton), **24** 92-3, 98-101, **42** 11-12  
 Yorke, Philip (traveller), **38** 87n.43  
 Yorke, Rosenberg & Mardall (architects): Belfast, synagogue, **45** 404; Gatwick airport, **40** 282  
 Young, Arthur (agriculturist), **19** 17-20, **27** 450; *General View of the Agriculture of Oxfordshire*, **44** 142, 396  
 Young, John (architect), **27** 286  
 Young, John (herald), **27** 17  
 Young, Michael (historian): *On the Origin & Theory of Gothic Architecture*, **30** 3  
 Young, Roderick [Rory] (mason/carver), **42** 3  
 Young, Thomas (carpenter): Ashley, **43** 117  
 Young, William (architect): Gosford, **28** 75  
 Young & Mackenzie (architects): Belfast, Annesley St synagogue, **45** 394  
 Young & Trench (building contractors): Edinburgh, Donaldson's Hosp., **27** 494, 496  
 Young & Trotter (upholsterers), **27** 224n.13  
 Younger, Sir Robert (brewer), **44** 287.290

## Z

Zabbaglia, Niccolo (clerk of works): Rome, St Peter, **10** 96  
 Zakharov, Andreian (architect), **3** 25, 38, 179\*  
 Zaher, Marcel (critic), **45** 440n.102  
 Zander, Giuseppe (archaeologist), **36** 82  
 Zannoni, Giovanni Battista (antiquary), **39** 106n.47  
 Zanten, David van (historian): *Architectural Polychromy of the 1830s*, **43** 219-20, 232, 238, 244, 249n.92  
 Zanth, Karl Ludwig Wilhelm von (architect) [H], **39** 113n.133; see also Hittorff  
 Zeuxis (painter), **45** 123  
 Zhe Zong (Emperor of China), **41** 4  
 Zhu Qiqian (historian), **41** 9  
 Zielinsky, ----- (architect): Paris, Derain house, **45** 431  
 Ziletti, Ludovico (engraver): *College of Venice*, **41** 36\*  
 Zimmerman, Bernard (architect), **33** 173, 185n.43  
 Zinsser, Ernst (town-planner): Koblenz, **40** 248\*  
 Zoanne (mason): Venice, S.Maria d.Carità, **37** 5, 15-16  
 Zocher, Jan David (architect) [H]  
 Zorzi, Giam Giorgio (historian), **42** 126  
 Zubov, Platon (prince), **17** 16  
 Zucarelli, Francesco (painter), **27** 231, 233  
 Zuccaro, Federico (art theorist), **45** 123  
 Zucchi, Antonio, **25** 22  
 Zwinck, Johannes (of Oberammergau: wood-carver), **14** 89, 102  
 Zulian, Marco (of Venice, philanthropist), **37** 1  
 Zwirner, Ernst Friedrich. (architect): Cologne, cath. reconstr., **41** 156; Remagen, St. Apollinaris, **41** 156